



VOLUME #7349

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 14, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 14	Majestic	Southampton	91
	Bergensfjord	Christiania	34

7349

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7349

Nov. 14-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 52565, BILLED..... NOV 21 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LEGISLATION (BORN) L.F.F.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22.

NEW YORK

at

7349

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Under Claims	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	49							91	363	15					12		530
2nd CABIN	146	10						24	154	1					22		357
STEERAGE	164	74	2					2	84						63		389
TOTAL	359	84	2					117	601	16					97		1276

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Florian.	Pacific Islander	Other than

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	167	363
2nd Cabin	203	154
Steerage	305	84
Total	675	601

	Aliens		
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	77	70	53
UNDER 16	15	22	75

	Citizens		
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	176	62	34
UNDER 16	12	21	34

AFFIDAVIT FOR THE RETURN OF

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

~~24th November~~

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or elsewhere, or subject to arrest, or deported, or expelled, or in which? In what? In what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States or of any State of the United States or of all of them. (See Section 6.) Whether alien is a member of any order, organization, society, or association, connected or unconnected, in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	J. B. Kennedy	Yes	No	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Under 7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Grey Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
2	No Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York C/o Barber Steam Ship Lines Inc. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Under 7 mths	No	No	No	11	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Grey	Nil	Do.	Bowman
3	No Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Dark Green	Nil	England	Birmingham
4	Yes Employers	Yes	No	---	C/o Frank N. Hall & Co New York City	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Ord. Fair Blue	Nil	Germany	Duisburg
5	Yes Mr Bachstitt	Yes	No	---	servant to Mr Bachstitt	Yes	2 weeks within	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	England	Liverpool
6	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y	Yes	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	ruddy Grey Gray	Nil	England	Salop
7	Yes White Star Line	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y Staying on board ship and returning on her.	Yes	11 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	Nil	Alaska	Stressburg
8	Mrs Parsons	Yes	No	---	16 Park Drive Brookline	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	Nil	Portugal	Lisbon
9	Bank National	Yes	Yes	1922	New York Home Address 5206 12th Ave Boston	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	do	do
10	Yes do	Yes	Yes	1922	do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	do	do
11	Yes do	Yes	Yes	1922	do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	do	do
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland	Listburne
13	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1922	do In Transit to Mexico	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Germany	Freiburg
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1920	do In transit to Canada	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	England	Hull
15	White Star Line	Yes	no	---	Staying on Ship and returning on her.	Yes	11 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Hazel	Nil	England	Hull
16	Miss Ames	Yes	Yes	1922	New York Mrs Ames 306 Dartmouth St Boston	no	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy Dark Brown	Nil	do	Waller

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (EDEN) L. F. & (Globe), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

8th November.

193

2

No. 2. Berr Paul Felix Did not embark

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List of St. Louis

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK City.

November, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Masoli, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 22

at Exeter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDM L. F. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th November, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	45772 2/2/38	RAFFRAY.	Maggie. Clark.	27	✓	F	S Stereo- Grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.	Mrs. John Raffray 49 Glamis Rd. Kilmarnock N.R.	Hawaii	Honolulu.	
2	319611 2/13 25/6/32	MINCHIN.	Mabel. Annie.	36	✓	F	S Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	Do	English	England.	London.	M. T. Minchin. Staverton Gloucestershire.	N.Y.	New York.	
3		WILLIAMS.	George. William.	22	✓	M	S Butler.	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. Gwili 1 Millfield Terrace Glasgow. Lincolnshire.	N.Y.	New York City.	
4		TURNER.	Jean. Cowan.	20	✓	F	S Maid.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Scottish.	Do.	Do.	Mr. R. Turner. Linham Cottage Manselmaine Scotland.	N.Y.	New York City.	
5		BONNAROUS.	Marie.	26	✓	F	M Maid.	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French	U.S.A.	New York City.	2 Rue de Camps Paris. Paris	N.Y.	Do.	
6		BRACE.	Lewis.	27	✓	M	S Banker.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Do.	Do.	58 Ella Park Rd. Finchley London	Do.	Do.	
7		NIBLETT.	Thomas.	25	✓	M	M Manager	Yes	Do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Do.	Do.	W. Niblett 22 Stamford Rd. Handworth	Do.	Do.	
8		SAUVEDDE.	Claude.	28	✓	M	M Engineer	Yes	Do.	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Mont. Clement.	40 Alex. Burns Thiers	N.Y.	New York City.	
9	92894	SHORT.	Charles.	51	✓	M	M Engineer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dayton.	Belton Farm Lts London	Ohio	Dayton.	
10	6-23-338	VAN ECK.	J. C.	2	✓	M	M Manager	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Calif.	San Francisco	1000 Vallejo San Francisco.	Calif.	San Francisco	
11		Engstrom	Edwin	30	✓	M	S Violist	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	England.	London	care Mrs. Stewart 37 Mill St London	N.Y.	N.Y.	
12		Jund	Katherine	52	✓	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	England.	London	care Mrs. Kippas 40 Belgrave St London	N.Y.	N.Y.	
13	TRANSIT 218411	Christiansen	Richard	35	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Consul Hagerberg Gothenburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	218411	Berk	Paul	41	✓	M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Beck 17 Beckham Rd Beckenington	N.Y.	N.Y.	

Handwritten signature and date 10/11/12

3

No. 4. Turner Jean Cowan Did not embark

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

1916

6

List of Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Accompanying Brother to Purchase. Mark. E.H.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Brown Hazel	Nil.	Scotland / Kilmarnock	✓
2	Yes	Mr Vanderbilt	Yes	No	C/o C Vanderbilt 60 8th Ave., New York City. N.Y.	No uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	England / Gloucester	✓
3	Yes	Do.	Yes	No	Do.	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown grey	Nil	England / Boston	✓
4	Yes	Do.	Yes	No	Do.	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	Scotland / Perthshire	✓
5	Yes	C E Mitchell	Yes	Yes	12 New York City. N.Y.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Black	Nil	France / Avignon	✓
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	110 West 57 St. New York City	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	England / London	✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 New York City. N.Y.	No	Pos. ally	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Dark Bl e	Nil	England / Birmingham	✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs New York City. N.Y.	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Red row	Nil	France / Thiers	✓
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs Dayton. Ohio.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Blue	Nil	Canadian / London	✓
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	since 1910 1085 Vallejo St. San Francisco	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Fair Brown	Nil	Holland / Wammella	✓
11	Yes	Mr Stewart	Yes	Yes	1112 W 11th St. New York City. N.Y.	Yes Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Sweden / Overland	✓
12	Yes	Mrs Whippa	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y. Westbury Conn. Ind. and	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	France / Colwil	✓
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y. Commodore Hotel New York	Yes 2 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Sweden / Skane	✓
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y. Vanderbilt Hotel New York	Yes 11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	England / London	✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Hays, of the WEST, from San, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

April

19 22

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspect on officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-5

8

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hayes master, of the SS. S. S. S., from S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1922
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THERE:

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DILBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (EIN) L. F. F. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th November, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	DIPLOMAT	ARONLEWSKI	Ladasslas.	7	M	Minister Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Poland	England London	Foreign Secty London.	U.S.	Wash.
2	DIPLOMAT	Do.	Boadie	3	F	M Nil.	Yes	do	Do.	Do.	do	do	do	do
3	DIPLOMAT	Do.	Feri	2	M	S Nil.	Yes	do	Yes	Do.	Do.	Diplomatic. Polish Legation.	do	do
4	DIPLOMAT	Do.	Mary	6	F	S Nil.	Yes	do	Yes	Do.	Do.	do	do	do
5	DIPLOMAT	Do.	Adam	2	M	S Nil.	Yes	do	Yes	Do.	Do.	do	do	do
6	TRANSIT	WALLIS.	Harry. Clifford.	42	M	Director Yes	English	Yes	U. Britain	English	England London.	Mrs. H. C. Wallis 10 Royal Terrace Southend-on-Sea.	England	London.
7	TRANSIT	WILLIAM S.	John.	38	M	Merchant Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Australia Sydney	Mr. M. Birch Winter Gardens Bournmouth.	Australia	Sydney.
8	TRANSIT	Do.	Laura. E.	0	F	M Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	TRANSIT	DUPRE.	Madeleine.	42	F	S Service. Yes	Engl. French	Yes	France.	French.	England London	Mme. Gloria 70 Avenue du Maine Paris. France	England	London.
10	TRANSIT	EVANS.	Lewis. James.	57	M	Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia Sydney.	C/o Bank of New South Wales London	England	Sydney.
11	TRANSIT	STALLIBRAS.	Edward.	60	M	Engineer Yes	Several	Yes	Do.	Do.	England London.	A. Stallibrass Downham Hall Bailerley. Essex.	England	London.
12	TRANSIT	GRANT.	Lewis Russell.	57	M	Wd. Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Scotch.	Dondoras Belize.	Mrs Grant 1 Rothney Terrace. Edinburgh	Honduras.	Belize.
13	TRANSIT	BOCHUIS.	Petrus.	48	M	Manager Yes	Dutch Spanish French German	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland. Leerdam.	Mr. H. Cochius-Lellegier Prans. Leerdam Holland.	Holland	Leerdam.
14	TRANSIT	JENKS.	Norman	38	M	Engineer Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England.	Colombia Marnato	Mrs Jenks Dandards Burnham Perthshire.	England	London.
15	TRANSIT	Do.	Ruth.	39	F	M Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	S. H. Jenks 2 Albert Hall Mansions London. W.8.	England	London.
16	TRANSIT	LEWIS.	Hugh.	55	M	Manager Yes	Gt. Britain	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Birkenhead.	Mrs G. M. Lewis st Davids. Birkenhead. England.	England	Birkenhead.
17	TRANSIT	LE BOUFFILLIER.	John. Wilfrid.	43	M	Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. London.	E. Le Bontalder 16 Marshside Rd. Southport. Lancs.	England	London.
18	TRANSIT	Do.	Hannah Mary.	3	F	M Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	DIPLOMAT	WITAMORE.	Charles. Eric.	31	M	M Vice Consul	Do	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. Whitmore Highway Cottage. Whitchurch Otton	China.	China.
20	DIPLOMAT	Do.	Julia Virginia	2	F	M Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	TRANSIT	SMITH	William Lint	40	M	M Journalist Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Scotch	Do.	W. Williams 280 Broadway New York City	England	London.
22	TRANSIT	BAKHSTITZ.	Hat Walter.	40	M	M Chairman Bank Yes	English German French	Yes	Austria	Austrian.	Holland Hague	Mr Van Kyjk Nassauaan The Hague	Holland	Hague
23	TRANSIT	KJELSEN.	Jens. Kustopher.	60	M	M Manager Yes	English Scandinavian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiania	Mrs Hanna Nikelsen on Kimererien Christiania	S America	Buenos Ay
24	TRANSIT	Do.	Kaja	50	F	M Nil.	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	TRANSIT	Do.	Jenny	21	F	S Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	TRANSIT	PEETERS.	Alexander. F	48	M	M Manager Yes	Dutch French German	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Leerdam.	Mrs Peeters Ligedy Leerdam	Holland	Leerdam
27	TRANSIT	HUGHES.	Frederic. Godfrey	48	M	M Retired Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	ENGLISH	England London.	A.E. Hughes. Rembrand Hotel London	England	London.
28	TRANSIT	HORSFALL	James.	3	M	M Engineer Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	115 Leadenhall St London	England	London.
29	TRANSIT	Do.	Rome.	3	F	M Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	do	Do.	Do.
30	TRANSIT	Do.	Leopold George.	37	M	M Engineer Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. E. Morse The Manor Farm	England.	London.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

196

10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hayes Master, of the IMPERIAL, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 22
at San Francisco
Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. TO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDIN L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOVEMBER.

191 25

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or has he been convicted of a crime for which he has received a sentence of imprisonment of one year or more, or has he been deported under laws of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or unlawful means, or who advocates such action, or who belongs to any organization advocating such action? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any officer, administrator, pensioner, or government employee, compensation, benefit, or salary, or to perform military or naval service in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Sell.	Yes Yes 2mths New York 299 Broad av New York City. N.Y.	Yes 3 months No No No No No No No Good No	6 11 Dark Black Brown Nil	Lithuanian Posenja													
2	Yes	Employers	Yes Yes 1918-21 New York City. Remington Typewriter Co., 37 Broadway, New York City. N.Y.	Yes 1 month Yes No No No No No No Good No	5 11 Fair Dark Blue Nil	Sweden Stockholm													
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes Yes Born Hotel No 101y	Yes Do. Yes No No No No No No Good No	5 6 Fair Brown Nil	U.S.A. Lowell													
4	Yes	Father	Yes. Born Do. Cousin Geo Van Houten	Yes Do. Yes No No No No No No Good No	5 6 Fair Brown Nil	Do. Do.													
5	Yes	Sell.	Yes Yes 2yr New York City 611 W 176 St. New York City.	Yes 6 months No No No No No No No Good No	5 9 Clear Blond Blue Nil.	Belgium Roubaix													
6	Yes	Sell.	Yes Yes 1913 New York T. Heiner 290 W 907 St. New York City. N.Y.	Yes A t 6 months No No No No No No No Good No	1m 2 Light Brown Grey Nil	Noravia Miroslav.													
7	Yes	Sell.	Yes No --- At Passant St. New York City. N.Y.	Yes 3 months No No No No No No No Good No	5 5 Fair Blond Blue Nil	France Paris													
8	Yes	Sell.	Yes No --- Mr Paul Lowmyer 87 Broadway New York City N.Y.	No 3 months No No No No No No No Good No	5 9 Fair Blond Grey Nil	Austria Vienna.													
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1911 N.Y. Victoria N.Y.C.	Inhabit no no no no no no no good no	5 3 Fair Dark Blue Nil	Russia Kiev													
10	Yes	Father	Yes Yes 1911 N.Y. do	do do do do do do do do do	5 3 Fair Blond Nil	China Shanghai													
11	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1912 N.Y. do	no no no no no no no no no good no	5 2 Dark Dark Hazel Nil	do do													
12	Yes	Father	Yes Yes 1912 do do	no no no no no no no no no good no	Nil	do do													
13	Yes	Mrs Genst	Yes Yes 1912 do do	no no no no no no no no no good no	5 1 Dark Dark Brown Nil	do Kansas													
14	Yes	Mrs Weill	Yes Yes 1912 N.Y. 135 Central Park West N.Y.	Yes Under no no no no no no no good no	5 9 Dark Dark Brown Nil	France Bordeaux													
15	Yes	Mrs Phillips	Yes Yes 1912 N.Y. Westberry L.I.	Yes term No no no no no no no good no	5 10 Fair Brown Grey Nil	France Uniontown													
16	Yes	Mrs Koppin	Yes Yes 1912 N.Y. care Mrs Kopp in 13 - 78st New York	Yes do Yes no no no no no no good no	5 5 Dark Dark Brown Nil	Ireland Bingerick													
17	Yes	Mrs Swensen	Yes Yes 1912 N.Y. 13 East 41st St New York	Yes term No no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair Dark brown Nil	do Abbeylax													
18	Yes	Mr Kaufman	Yes Yes 1914 N.Y. Hotel Hamilton New York	Yes Under no no no no no no no good no	5 6 fairl. Brown Hazel Nil	Germany Haidenwarg													
19	Yes	Mrs Epstein	No -- -- Mrs Epstein (Employer) 1738 Crotona Park New York	Yes Under no no no no no no no good no	5 6 fair Fair Grey Nil	Germany Berlin													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Dwyer master, of the WESTON, from Shou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Dwyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

D. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Magister, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at Albany

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG.

8th November.

1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		BASCHAT.	Aline.	50	✓ F S	Ladies. Maid.	Yes French Eng.	Yes	Switz	Swiss	America Philadelphia.	Mrs. M. Baschat Jura Bernois Switzerland.	America Philadelphia.	
2		COUYNHAME	Francis James de Mallet.	38	✓ M M	Official.	Public Co Yes Eng: French	Yes	St. Britain Scotch.	England.	London.	C/o Messrs Child & Co 12 St. London. S E. England.	N.Y. New York City.	
3		FOX.	Alice. Lilian.	5	✓ F S	Lady's Maid.	Yes English	Yes	Do.	England	U.S.A. New York City	M. Fox. 8 Danecroft Rd. Herne Hill London. England.	N.Y. New York City.	
4		JACOBSON.	Bella.	28	✓ F M	Nil	Yes Russian	Yes	Letland.	Russia	Do.	Do.	Brother: Mr J. Kiosski Darmstadt Puckstr. 21.	N.Y. New York City.
5		NELSON.	Charlotte.	35	✓ F S	Maid.	Yes Eng: Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	France Paris.	C/o Mrs Leeds. Paris.	N.Y. New York City.	
6		POLET.	Anna.	5	✓ F S	Do.	Yes Eng: French	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	U.S.A. Philadelphia.	Court H. Edeam Belgium.	Pa. Philadelphia.	
7		VOGTROVA.	Anna.	25	✓ F S	Nil	Yes German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Seattle	Kramer Raver Ave., St. 7 12 Count Werner also van Alvensleben New Gattersleben Saxony.	N.Y. New York City.	
8		VON ALVENLSEN	Gustav.	3	✓ M M	Broker	Yes French	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Seattle	New Gattersleben Saxony.	Wash. Seattle.	
9		BONSON.	Mathilde.	25	✓ F S	Maid	Yes French Eng:	Yes	France	French	Do.	New York City	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	N.Y. New York
10		Do.	Bertha Marie.	20	✓ F S	Go. emp.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	France Paris.	Mrs H. Pace Van Cortland Park	Do.	Do.
11	DIPLOMAT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
12		Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
13		Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
14	DIPLOMAT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
15		Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
16		Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
17		Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
18		Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
19	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
20	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
21	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
22	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
23	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
24	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
25	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
26	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
27	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
28	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
29	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
30	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
31	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
32	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
33	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
34	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
35	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
36	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
37	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
38	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
39	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
40	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
41	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
42	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
43	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
44	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
45	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
46	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
47	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
48	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
49	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
50	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
51	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
52	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
53	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
54	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
55	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
56	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
57	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
58	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
59	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
60	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
61	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
62	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
63	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
64	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
65	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
66	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
67	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
68	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
69	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
70	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
71	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
72	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
73	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
74	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
75	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
76	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
77	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
78	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
79	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
80	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
81	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
82	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
83	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
84	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
85	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
86	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
87	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
88	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
89	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
90	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
91	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
92	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	
93	TRANSIT	Rezevici	Jean	30	✓ M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	

Total passengers
H. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty of the United States to protect the lives and property of its citizens and other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER.

194

14

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hays master of the Mapitic, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HERE

I, J. E. H. Boumas, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REG. P. S. (RPM) L. P. S. (GLAS),
 and that I have made a personal examination of 21 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
 at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAJESTIC".

Passengers sailing from

8th November.

1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ESHAUARRIA-PEREZ.	Luis.	29	M	Agent.	Yes Spanish Eng: Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia. Medellin.	S. L. Behrens Lt. 106 Oxford St. Manchester. England.	Colombia Medellin.
2	TRANSIT	PONTS	Jnana.	20	F	Nil	Yes	Vaca	Cuban	Cuba. Habana	Mrs. Oscar Pons. Habana Cuba.	Cuba Habana.
3	TRANSIT	Do	Carlo.	30	M	Lawyer	Yes Eng: French	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	TRANSIT	GOMEZ.	Alfonso.	38	M	Proprietor	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba. Do.	Marzo 22 Rue de la Paix. Paris.	Do. Do.
5	TRANSIT	Do	Maria.	37	F	Nil	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	UNDER 18	Do	Alfonso.	7	M	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	UNDER 18	Do	Germen	6	F	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8	UNDER 18	Do	Mercedes.	6	F	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	UNDER 18	Do	Olaga.	6	F	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
10	TRANSIT	SIMON.	Max.	29	M	S Exporter	Yes French.	Yes	France.	France. N.Y.	Salmon Wolff & Co. 30 Rue De Pont Neuf. Brussels.	Do. Do.
11	TRANSIT	ULLOA.	Jean.	31	M	S Commercial	Yes Spanish French	Yes	Cuba	Cuba. Habana.	Do.	Do.
12	TRANSIT	Do	Enaristi.	28	M	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	TRANSIT	VIDEAN.	Renee.	28	F	S Modiste	Yes French Eng: Yes	France	French	Do.	Mme Vidian. 28 Place St. Simplicien Poitiers Vienne.	Do. Do.
14	TRANSIT	PAISEAU.	Jean.	40	M	M Manufc.	Yes French Eng.	Yes	France.	Do.	53 Rue de Chateaux.	France Paris.
15	TRANSIT	Guilera	Catalina	43	F	W il	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba. Havana	Bernabe Sanchez Central Senado Comaguez	Cuba Havana
16	TRANSIT	Humbert	Madeline	41	F	W Business	Yes French	Yes	France	France. Bordeaux	Mme Montandry 216 Rue Nanjee Bordeaux	N.Y. N.Y.
17	UNDER 18	"	Suzanne	14	F	S Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. N.Y.
18	TRANSIT	"	Jean	18	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. N.Y.
19	TRANSIT	Chauvelet	Jeanne	57	F	W Nil	Yes	do	do	do.	do	N.Y. N.Y.
20	TRANSIT	Johnson	Theodore	38	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Cuba	Cuba. Havana	Dr Manuel Johnson Havana	Cuba Havana
21	TRANSIT	"	Mrs T	22	F	M Nil	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cuba Havana
22	UNDER 18	"	Alina	2	F	S Nil	--	do	do	do	do	Cuba Havana
23	UNDER 18	"	Emilia	2	F	S Nil	--	do	do	do	do	Cuba Havana
24	TRANSIT	Johnson	Sarah	16	F	S Nil	Yes Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Cuba Havana
25	TRANSIT	Lantel	Charles	38	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Mr A.L. Lantel Colonie Petash Takenh	Cuba Havana
26	TRANSIT	"	Ella	24	F	M Nil	Yes Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Cuba Havana
27	TRANSIT	"	Max	21	M	S seet.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cuba Havana
28	TRANSIT	Radcliffe	Gerthe	49	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Gr Brit	England	Do.	Cuba Havana
29	TRANSIT	Campe	Jane J	34	F	S	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba. Havana	Dr Manuel Johnson 7 54 St New York	N.Y. N.Y.
30	TRANSIT	Schmid	Ida	36	F	S	Yes French	Yes	Switz	Swiss	Chisgo 30 Havana	Cuba Havana
31	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 - Charles Francis...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOVEMBER.

191

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any form of restraint, or for care and treatment of any kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self.	Yes No	Medellin Rep. Colombia.	No in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Colombia / Medellin	
2	Yes	Mr. Fonta	Yes Yes 1922	New York	Ostar Fonta.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black	Nil	Cuba / Havana	
3	Yes	Do.	Yes Yes 1921	New York	Do.	Yes Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Brown	Nil	Do. / Do.	
4	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921	New York	M. Gomez. Havana Cuba.	No 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Nil.	Cuba. / Havana
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921	New York	Do.	No Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Black	Nil	Do. / Do.
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921	"	Do.	No Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Do. / Do.
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921	"	Do.	No Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Do. / Do.
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921	"	Do.	No Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Do. / Do.
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921	"	Do.	No Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Do. / Do.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 7 yrs	New York	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City. N.Y.	Business Purposes	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	France / Birmingam
11	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1922	New York	In transit to Cuba	No unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil	Cuba / Havana
12	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1922	New York	Do.	No Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	Do. / Do.
13	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922	In transit	In transit to Cuba.	Yes 8-10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Black		Nil	France / Birmingam
14	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1922	New York	65 Nassau St. New York City	Yes 2-3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue		Nil	France / Paris
15	Yes	self	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y	going home Perdo 58 Havana	Transit 5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Dark	Nil	Cuba / Havana
16	Yes	self	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y	Mrs Schaeffe (Freind) 209 W 70st New York	Yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	France / Valufrao
17	Yes	mother	Yes No		do	Yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	France / Birmingam
18	Yes	Mother	Yes No		do	Yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	France / Birmingam
19	Yes	Mother	Yes No		do	Yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	do / Birmingam
20	Yes	self	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y	going home Havana	Transit 5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Black	Dark	Nil	Cuba / Havana
21	Yes	do	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y	do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Dark	Nil	Cuba / Havana
22	Yes	Parents	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y	do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Nil	Cuba / Havana
23	Yes	Parents	No		do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hays master, of the from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17

NOVEMBER

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRYANT, Thomas W.	63	M	Aug 12 1859 New Haven Conn.		Perrington, Conn.
2	BEARD, James W.	55	M	Nov 30 1867 Athens, Ala.		67 Wall St. New York City N.Y.
3	BECKER, Florence H.	32	F	April 23 1890 Westfield, N.J.		186yth St. Newark N.Y.
4	BECKSTELL, Israel	40	M		Supreme Court of New York.	780, E 169 St. New York City, N.Y.
5	BECK, Anna	34	F		By Marriage.	Do.
6	BECK, John	35	M	Aug 14 1887 Rawlins, N.Y.		Pawling, N.Y.
7	BECK, Marion	25	F	Feb 12 1897 San Francisco, Calif.		Do.
8	BECK, Herbert	33	M	May 31 1899 Spencer, Ohio, Iowa.		342 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	BECK, Otto	28	M	Nov 17 1922 Grand Island, Neb.		Hager Hospital Detroit Michigan.
10	BECK, Hugh	53	M	Aug 17 1869 Hamplin, Vir.		2249 Californian St. Washington, D.C.
11	BECK, Clarissa	21	F	March 13 1899 Tenamanda, N.Y.		305 Albany Ave., Buffalo N.Y.
12	BECK, Mayer	65	M	Sept 15 1856 San Francisco, Calif.		3652 Clay St.
13	BECK, Irma	52	F		By Marriage.	Do.
14	BECK, Francis	15	F	Feb 16 1907 San Francisco Calif.		Do.
15	BECK, James	42	M		Dec 17 1920 Supreme Court of Long Island.	93 Harvenbrook Ave., Jamaica N.Y.
16	BECK, Minnie	30	F	Dec 20 1890 Brooklyn, Mass.		Do.
17	BECK, Catherine	11	F	Oct 26 1910 Jamaica, N.Y.		Do.
18	BECK, Micky	9	F	Aug 13 1912 Do.		Do.
19	BECK, William J.	49	M	Jan 27 1873 Rock Island, Illinois.		342 Madison Ave New York City, N.Y.
20	BECK, William T.	71	M	July 11 1851 Fond du Lac, Wis.		205 W 57th St. New York City
21	BECK, Louise	63	F	Nov 11 1859 Newark, New Jersey.		596 Berkley Ave., Orange, N.J.
22	BECK, Ann	64	F	April 23 1857 Newark, New Jersey.		Do.
23	BECK, William Henry	52	M	Sept 10 1870 Charlestown, Mo.		17 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Miss.
24	BECK, Ada B	51	F	Oct 20 1870 Coldcamp, Mo.		Do.
25	BECK, Dorothy	27	F	July 30 1895 St. Louis Mo.		Do.
26	BECK, Norman	25	M	Oct 4 1897 Montgomery Maryland.		Hadely Apts. Washington D.C.
27	BECK, De Moya	25	F	Nov 2 1897 Virginia.		Do.
28	BECK, William	34	M	Sept 21 1888 Shrewsbury N.J.		1421 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.,
29	BECK, Charles Amer.	62	M	Feb 27 1860 Cambridge City, Ind.		Summit New Jersey.
30	BECK, Ainsworth	65	M	Feb 1857 Broomfield, N.J.		106 N 9 St. Newark N.J.

No. 1, Bryant Thomas W Did not embark
No. 3, Becker Florence H. Did not embark
No. 11 Cherry Clarissa Did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

18

1922

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SEAMPTON

2nd November

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mob.			
1	BAUM.	Lionel S.	55	M	Mar 24th 1867. Eureka, Calif.	c/o. Calif Motion Toy Co 555. Market Street San Francisco.
2	Do.	Gertrude	46	F	Jan 14th 1866. San Francisco.	Do
3	Do.	Margaret.	46	F	Oct. 4th. 1876 Richmond, Virginia.	Richmond, Va.
4	Do.	Margerie.	19.	F	Nov 8th. 1902.	Do.
5	GRISOLD.	William E.S.	18	M	Jan 1877. New York City.	225 5th Ave., New York City. N.Y.
6	Do.	Evelyn S.	18	F	Nov 1 1902. New York City. N.Y.	Do.
7	HARPER.	Frank. B.	61	M	July 22 1861 Kanderhook N.Y.	
8	HALSEY.	Frederick. Manno	39	M	Jan 13 1883. Elizabeth. New Jersey.	128 West Grand St. Elizabeth.
9	Do	Joe. Frances.	30	F	April 3 1892. Elizabeth. New Jersey.	Do.
10	HEAD.	G. Verselle.	21	F	Dec. 1900 St. Joseph Mo.	372. Dewey Ave., Shannon.
11	Do.	Lilla. Thompson.	41	F	Aug 7th 1881 do	Do.
12	HUNT.	Phoebe. R.	28	F	Nov 22 1893. San Francisco. Cal.	Chatham Hotel New York City. N.Y.
13	Do.	Nathan.	61	M	June 19th 1861 Springboro Ohio.	Tuskegee. Alabama.
14	HYMAN	Anrahan	18	M		1992 Court of Common Place. 50 E 96 St. New York City. N.Y.
15	Do.	Rebecca.	22	F	March 12 1890 Hudson Bay. N.Y.	Do.
16	Do.	Cynthia.	18	F	Jan 11 1917. New York City. N.Y.	Do.
17	Imos.	G. Lake.	39	M	Oct 12 1883 Harrisburg. Pa.	Tuskegee Institute Alabama
18	JENKINS.	Marshall.	58	F	By Marriage.	Hotel Schenley. Pittsburg. Pa.
19	JACKSON	Henry. S. Mrs.	18	F	Jan 8 1897. Atlanta. Georgia.	Hotel Waldorf. New York City.
20	KENAN.	Owen.	48	M	May 23 1874. Kenansville. N. C.	Kenansville. New Carolina.
21	KAUFMAN	Carl.	11	M	By parentage	Hotel Hamilton New York City.
22	Do.	Sydo.	11	F	By marriage	Do.
23	Do	Milared.	14	F	By parentage	Do.
24	Do.	Jane.	7	F	Do	Do.
25	KOUNTZ.	German.	49	M	Oct 3 1872. Omaha. Neb	Bedford. N.J.
26	Do.	Clara. P	48	F	Dec. 20 1873. Plattsburgh. Neb.	Do.
27	LONGSON.	Lillie.	57	F	Superior Court of New York. 1892	596 Mc Monough St. Brooklyn
28	Do.	Lila.	48	F	Do	Do.
29	LEWIS.	Howard. C.	43	M	March 21 1859 Mount Holly. N. J.	Blaze Hotel New York City
30	Do.	Jane. C.	59	F	Aug 6 1863. Elizabeth. N.J.	Do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON* 8th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* NOVEMBER, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>James.</i>	54	M M	April 9 1868 Chelsea, Mass.		130 Essex St. Boston Mass.
2	<i>Felix.</i>	54	M M	Sept 1th 1868 Baltimore, Md.		Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	<i>Fesse</i>	45	M M	Aug 11 1877 Concord, California.		C/o Crocker National Bk. San Frankfurt.
4	<i>Robert.</i>	55	M M	Aug 10 1867 Annapolis, Va.		Tuskegee, Ala.
5	<i>Jenniel B.</i>	42	F M	Feb 25 1880 Gloucester, Va.		Do.
6	<i>Carolyn.</i>	48	F Wd.	Baltimore, Maryland.		120 Broadway New York City N.Y.
7	<i>Marv.</i>	54	F	1868 Dakota City		Dakota City, Nebraska
8	<i>Patrick Mansu</i>	49	M S		Jan 10 1919 Honolulu I.H.	3000 Fruitvale Ave. Oakland
9	<i>Nathan.</i>	35	M M		Court of City Hall New York City.	1800 Washington Ave N.Y.
10	<i>Zelda.</i>	26	F M	Apr 10 1896 New York City, N.Y.		Do.
11	<i>David.</i>	55	M M	March 7 1868 La Porte, Ind.		122 S Ludalle St.
12	<i>Emma B.</i>	55	F M	Dec 30 1868 Decorah Iowa.		Do.
13	<i>Richard. Mrs.</i>		F S	Feb 4 1875 Jackson, Tennessee.		41 Park Ave. New York City N.Y.
14	<i>Emmet. H.</i>	31	M Wd.	July 23 1891 Fowler, Indiana.		3642 Lafayette Ave. St. Louis Mo.
15	<i>David</i>	31	M S	Jan 10 1919	Jan 10 1919 Honolulu I.H.	Puunene Mauu Hawaiian Island.
16	<i>Charles. E.</i>	58	M S	July 3 1864 Benfield, Mass.		34 E 40 St. New York City N.Y.
17	<i>Arthur. S.</i>	54	M M	Feb 17 1868 San Francisco, Cal..		569 Market St. San Francisco, California.
18	<i>Carrie. S.</i>	52	F M	July 21 1869 San Francisco, Calif.		Do.
19	<i>Herbert. H.</i>	52	M M	Feb 25 1870 Providence, R.I.		446 Palmer, Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	<i>Edith. B.</i>	56	F M	July 26 1866 Warren R.I.		Do.
21	<i>George. Hancock.</i>	66	M M	Oct 3 1867 St. Louis Mo.		936 Niagara Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
22	<i>Mrs. George.</i>	61	F M	May 30 1861 Pittsburgh, Pa..		Pittsburgh, Pa..
23	<i>Robert. C.</i>	46	M M	Aug 1 1876 Little Falls, N.J.		67 Low Terrace, New Brighton
24	<i>Ernest.</i>	34	M M		By Fathers Papers.	84 Florence, Ave., Highland Park Mich.
25	<i>Alice.</i>	34	F M		By Marriage.	Do.
26	<i>Maytha. D.</i>	41	F Wd.	Oct 13 1881 Kansas City.		5110 Oak St. Kansas City Mo.
27	<i>Do. Do.</i>	21	F S	Dec 24 1902 Kansas City, Mo..		Do.
28	<i>Fred.</i>	46	M M		Circuit Court Atlantic City.	
29	<i>Iva.</i>	38	F M		By Marriage.	
30	<i>Elizabeth</i>	60	F Wd	November 7th 1862 Michigan		North Platte N.B.

No. 4. Norton Robert Did not embark
No 5. Norton Jenniel B. Did not embark
No 6. Mitchell Carolyn Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 20 November, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Harold.	44	M	Dec 8 1877	Chicago, Illinois.	5314 University Ave., Chicago Illinois
2	Catherine.	43	F	Sept 15 1879	Chicago, Illinois.	Do.
3	Allen.	56	M	Aug 26 1866.	Hampton, Va.	Hampton Institute. Hampton Va.,
4	George.	81	M	Aug 10 1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1589 E 19 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Carin	30	F	June 18 1892	Yonkers, N.Y.	20 Astor Place, Yonkers N.Y.
6	Frank, J.	43	M	Oct 11 1879		Amsterdam New York.
7	Ben. Wm.	34	M	Feb 14 1888	Newark Yonkers.	2 Stratford Place.
8	Ruth, L.	31	F	March 10	Boston Mass.,	Do.
9	Michael.	38	M		By Fathers Papers.	24 Johnson Ave., Newark N.J.
10	Eugene J.	53	M	Oct 5 1869	Newark N.J.	45 E 20th St. New York City N.Y.
11	Frank, Eugene.	52	M	Oct 15th 1866	Newark N.J.	112nd St. New York City N.Y.
12	B.F.	50	M	Jan 15 1872.	Washington, D.C.	1412 1 St. N.W. Washington D.C.
13	Fanny.	48	F	March 31 1874.	Washington, D.C.	Do.
14	Enos A.	48	M	July 22 1874.	Kalamazoo Michigan.	Flint Michigan
15	Sarah A.	45	F	Jan 7 1877	Adrian, Mich.	Do
16	William Tecumseh	50	M	Lebanon Mo.		Margaret Vernon. Winifred Kansas.,
17	Emily Jane.	42	F	Leavenworth.		Do.
18	Bertram Leonard	16	M	Philadelphia, Pa.,		Do.
19	George. L.	63	M	Jan 18 1857	Hillsville, Vir.,	New Willard Hotel Washington, D.C.
20	Mayetta Wilkinson.	50	F	Feb 24 1872	Billsville, Vir.	Do.
21	William, S.	48	M	Jan 23 1874.	Winchester.	1819 G St. Washington D.C.
22	Helen.	53	F	Oct 1st 1869	Leavenworth.	170 Park Ave New York
23	Beatrice.	41	F	Mar 17th 1881	New York City, N.Y.	Do
24	Hart, H.	27	M	Oct 27th 1895	Jersey City, N.J.	26 Broadway New York City. N.Y.
25	Anna.	54	F	8 Oct 1868	Coahuila Texas.	West 5451 New York City.
26	Katricia.	15	F	Nov 30 1907	Reno Nevada.	Do.
27	Henry. H.	68	M	Nov 5 1853	New York City, N.Y.	165 Broadway New York City.
28	John. F.	63	M	Feb 24 1859	Port Perry Pa.,	Edgewood Pittsburgh Pa.,
29	Elizabeth.	40	F	Oct 19 1882	Chicago, Illinois.	933 5th Ave., New York City
30	Charles. E.	45	M	Oct 6 1877	Chelsea, Mass.,	Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from

Charlebourg

8th November 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th November 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Nightbown	Cooper	36	M	M	November 30th 1886 Washington D.C.		Palm Beach Fla
2	"	Ellis	34	M	M	April 3th 1888 do		do
3	de Josselyn	Donetta	17	F	M	March 17th 1905 Denver Col		Hotel Netherlands N.Y
4	Keynolds	William H	54	M	M	May 25th 1868 Brooklyn N.Y		Long Beach N.Y
5	Sullivan	Alma	51	F	M	December 19th 1870 Kentucky Mo		330 5th Ave New York
6	Sears	Frederick	48	M	S	March 30th 1880 Boston		Palm Beach Fla
7	Marshelsky	Isaac	46	M	S	April 8th 1876 Brooklyn N.Y		Hotel Bolshoi Brooklyn
8	Buckner	Walter	51	M	M	March 16th 1871 Indianapolis		453 West End Ave New York
9	Warren	George H	35	M	M	July 29th 1889 Newport R.I		914 5th Ave New York
10	"	Eatherine V	28	F	M	January 19th 1894 England Ill		do
11	Fuller	Henry	42	M	M	November 13th 1880 Rochester N.Y		134 Macdon Ave Washington
12	Mischel	Stephen	21	M	S	June 9th 1901 New York		301 West New York
13	Remmer	Reivel	36	M	S		Southern District Court of New York 1909	38 West 10 New York
14	Bernery	Charles	30	M	M		Civil S. Court New Orleans 1899	304 Magazine St New Orleans
15	Schwartz	Warrest	31	M	D		By marriage	7755 St Charles Ave New Orleans
16	Davidson	Julius	30	M	M	September 23th 1892 New York		Kansas City Mo
17	"	Wesley	34	M	M	April 3rd 1888 do		do
18	Deardis	Borden	39	M	S	December 10th 1882 do		Newport R.I
19	Martin	Berthy	48	F	M	May 7th 1874 New York State		Bureau Washington D.C
20	"	Washington	34	M	S	May 10th 1888 New Jersey		do
21	Wail	Nathan	36	M	M		Naturalized. U.S.D. Court 1911	135 Central Park N.Y
22	"	Lea	40	F	M		By marriage	do
23	"	Resoline	17	F	S	22nd November 1905 New York		do
24	"	Doris	15	F	S	June 10th 1907 Paris		do
25	White	George W	30	M	M	11th May 1890 Washington D.C		2011 Corbin Ave Washington
26	"	Leoise C	32	F	M	11th July 1890 New York		do
27	Silicke	Clara	37	F	M	September 10th 1885 Ill		615 Adams Los Angeles
28	"	Emily	19	F	S	October 1st 1903 New York		do
29	Leventhal	Myron	31	M	M	Nov 11th 1890 New York		315 5th Ave New York
30	Patterson	Emma	32	F	M	July 4th 1890 Camden N.J.		Grand Trust Co 5th Ave New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

22

S. S. Majestic

sailing from

Southampton

8th November 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York 14th Nov 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Newman	Leonard	51	M	✓	April 4th 1871 New Orleans		New Orleans
2	"	Stella	39	F	✓	March 14th Philadelphia		do
3	Vanderbilt	Cornelius	49	M	✓	Sept 3th 1873 New York		640 8th Ave New York
4	"	Grace	51	F	✓	Sept 3rd 1871 do		do
5	Zellanka	Philip	50	M	✓		U.S. Court of N.Y. Oct 13th 1900	347 8th Ave New York
6	"	Adelaide	48	F	✓		by marriage	do
7	Bryant	Thomas W	33	M	✓	August 18th 1889 New Haven Conn.		Thorington Conn
8	Lathanson	Josephine	43	F	✓	June 28th Philadelphia		Mt Carlton Phila
9	"	Helen	19	F	✓	June 2nd do		do
10	Wolf	Louis	53	M	✓	August 11th do		Wilkins Park Pa
11	"	Lillian	53	F	✓	March 21st do		do
12	Dickson	Ross	37	M	✓	October 17th 1887 Albany N.Y.		Elizabeth N.J
13	Jetter	Arundel	39	M	✓		U.S. Court of New York 1919	1333 University Ave N.Y
14	Adams	Robert H	54	M	✓	April 3th 1868 Chic		Greenwich Conn
15	Bishop	Gertrude	33	F	✓	July 19th 1894 Dearbight N.J		St Misco N.Y
16	Newman	Joseph	45	M	✓	March 1st 1877 New York		117 5 Ave New York
17	Belton	Helen	37	F	✓	September 21st Cumberland Md		Palm Beach Fla
18	Spaulding	Howard H	28	M	✓	July 8th 1894 Hamilworth Ill		care 1st National Bank Chicago
19	Noton	Robert A	55	M	✓	August Greenville Vir		Askees Ala Alabama
20	"	Jennie	42	F	✓	Feb 26th Gloucester Va		do
21	Lum	Margaret	39	F	✓	August 2nd Trenton N.J		350 Park Ave New York
22	Lawrence	Ed	52	F	✓	July 15th Nashville Tenn		401 W Christ St Phila
23	Jacobs	Morton	47	M	✓	October 7th 1875 August G		117 5th Ave New York
24	Cross	John	44	M	✓	Feb 24th 1878 5th Grand N.Y		176 E 64 St New York
25	Stewart	William R. Jr	33	M	✓	December 2nd 1888 New York		701 Park Ave New York
26	Wheelwright	Joseph	43	M	✓	November 13rd 1878 Maine		68 E 55 St New York
27	Gulich	Charles	22	M	✓	November 3th 1900 Cambridge Mass		59 Fairview St Cambridge
28	Shippe	John	47	M	✓	August 11th 1874 Albany N.Y		17 3d Ave New York
29	"	Margaret	45	F	✓	October 29th 1876 5th America		do
30	"	Michael	12	M	✓	January 11th 1910 Bolton Eng		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

CHERBOURG

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November

1922

Number

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WILLIAMS	William	34	M	October 21st 1888	Cleveland Oh	1129 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Do.	Lillian	42	F	2nd and 1888	do	Do.
3	WILSON	Lelia	19	F	Dec 15 1902	New York City N.Y.	Mt. Kisco, New York.
4	Do.	Ruth	18	F	March 3 1904	New York City	Do.
5	CHRISTY	Mary R.	60	F	April 27 1902	Middletown, Penn.	Lancaster, Pa.,
6	CARLSON	Victor	35	M	June 15 1887	South Bend, Ind.,	C.F. Carlson 802 N La Salle Ave. South Bend Ind
7	COLE	John F.	75	M	March and 1888	Philadelphia	Wasford Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
8	Do.	Mary A.	68	F	October 7th 1888	do	Do.
9	CAMMELL	Duncan	46	M		Circuit Court, New York City N.Y.	Scranton, Pa.,
10	Do.	Helen	42	F		By Marriage.	Do.
11	COLL	Pauline	4	F	Sept 16 1878	Milston New Jersey	293 Arlington Ave., New Jersey City, N.J.
12	CROSSMAN	Denise		F		By Marriage.	225 W 86 St. New York City N.Y.
13	CROSBY	Louise	65	F	Sept 22 1887	New York City, N.Y.	109 East 56 St. New York City, N.Y.
14	DAVIS	Horace W.	39	M	July 27 1883	Sharon.	56 Line St. New York City N.Y.
15	Do.	Elsie	39	F	July 6 1883	Sharon.	Do.
16	DAVIS	Joe M.	66	M		June 1883. Court of Minneapolis.	Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.,
17	DEWIS	George Jules	63	M	June 20 1859	New Orleans.	Los Angeles Cal
18	Do.	Alberta Johnston	61	F	Aug 30 1861	Los Angeles, Calif.,	do
19	ERSTAIN	Hyman T.	41	M		August 1904 Supreme Court of New York	1738 Crestone Park, N. Bronx.
20	Do.	Stella	30	F		By Marriage	Do.
21	Do.	David	4	M		By Marriage	Do.
22	GOLDSCHMIDT	Geo.	69	M		District Court of Arizona Sept 1890	Arizona.
23	HAPPIN	Mary G.	38	F		New York City, N.Y.	13 East 75 St. New York City N.Y.
24	Do.	Hart G.	19	F		New York City, N.Y.	Do.
25	HOUSE	Henry	63	M	Dec 19 1858	Houston, Texas.	1284 Oaklands, Pasadena California.
26	Do.	Carrie B.	48	F	April.	Minisola, Texas.	Do.
27	HECKSCHER	Cwladys	39	F	March 10 1883	New York City, N.Y.	Stratford, Chester, Co., Marlboro Blenheim Hotel Atlantic City
28	HUNTINGTON	Marielle	76	F	Aug 12 1846	Marlboro Ohio	do
29	LEE	Anna	45	F	Jan 6 1879	Zionsville, Ohio.	do
30	DEWEY	Lettie K.	37	F	March 22 1885	Trenton N.Y.	

No. 16. Davis Joe M. Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

8. 8.

MAESTIC

sailing from CHENBORNG.

5th NOVEMBER, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

24

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RASKEL.	Elinor.	33	F	S	Dec 9 1888.	New York City, N.Y.	Hotel Chatham New York City, N.Y.
2	KUENSTALER.	Chair.	27	F	S	Jan 10 1895.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Hotel Manhattan Sq., New York City, N.Y.
3	LEEDS.	Louise.		F		June 6 1869.	New York City, N.Y.	11 E 65 St. New York City
4	MC KELLEY.	Frderick.	59	F	M	Dec 1863.	Washington, D.C.	1336. New Hampshire, Ave., Washington, D.C.
5	Do.	Rathleen.	47	F	M	1879	New York City, N.Y.	Do.
6	Do.	Virginia.	22	F	S	Jan 1901	Washington, D.C.	Do.
7	Do.	Frderica.	19	F	S	Dec 1903.	Washington, D.C.	Do.
8	MALLY	Edward.	53	M	M	April 11 1857.	Philadelphia, Pa.,	133 Broadway N.Y.
9	DO.	Mrs. Lee Asda	50	F	M	Jan 23 1872.	Leamington.	do
10	NATHAN.	Josephine.	3	F	M		Philadelphia, Pa.,	High Carlton Hotel Philadelphia, Pa.,
11	Do.	Helen N.	10	F	S		Philadelphia, Pa.,	Do.
12	OSWALT.	Ernest. M.	3	M	M	Oct 2 1897.	Indiana.	Balava Illinois.
13	Do.	Mrs.	3	F	M	Dec 15 1897.	Indiana.	Do.
14	FENINGTON.	Adelin.		F	M	Oct 1877	Wellington, Delaware.	1001 Broom St. Wellington, Delaware
15	Do.	Carolyn, Jr.	18	F	S	Jan 190.	Wellington, Delaware.	Do.
16	PETERSON.	Walter. H.	5	M	M	Oct 3th 1877	Da. asport. Iowa.	929 E 45 St. Chicago, Ills.,
17	Do.	Edna. C.	30	F	M	Dec 11th 1892	Borlin, Wisc. U.S.A.	Do.
18	Do.	Foresthill.	15	M	S	Mar 3th 1907	Chicago, Illinois.	Do.
19	PIERCE.	James. Lawrence	24	M	M	Jan. 9 1899.	Austria, Texas.	St. Davids, Penn.
20	Do.	May.	22	F	M	Dec 17 1899	Manchester, Pa.	Do.
21	ROBERTSON.	Minnie. Brase.	33	F	S	Jan 12 1892	Jylor, Texas	1284 Oakland, Ave. Pasadena Calif.
22	ROTHER.	Daisy. M.	5	F	S	April 27 1877	Lancaster, Pa.,	Lancaster, Pa.,
23	REINHART.	Amos.	57	M	M	Jan. 18th 1865	San Francisco, California.	San Francisco, California
24	SHEROWER.	Robert.	35	M	M		U.S. C. of New York City	123 Broadway New York
25	SCOFIELD.	William.	58	M	M	Feb 8 186.	Hartford, Conn.	Worcester, Mass. Worcester Mass.,
26	Do.	Mertis.	60	F	M	Dec 25 1862.	Oxford, Mass.,	Do.
27	TALMAGE.	T. de Wit.	25	M	S	Dec 19 1896.	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Tucson Arizona.
28	WELL.	Elsie.	31	F		April 27 189	Chicago, Illinois.	30 W 8 St. New York City, N.Y.
29	WATKINS.	Paul.	44	M	M	Nov 9th 1864	Lebanon Ohio.	Winona Minn.
30	Do.	Florence.	43	F	M	July 31st 1869	Orham Wisc. Ohio.	Do.

No. 10 Nathan Josephine Did not embark
Noll. Nathan HelenN. Did not embark

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from ALBANY, 8th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOVEMBER, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DAIGNAULT.	Exilia	36	F	May 1 1886.	Rh de Island.	310 Elm St. Stonochoet. R.I.
2	Do.	Alice. Bos	29	F	St. Jan 1893.	St oncochet. I.R.	Do.
3	Do.	Angelina G.	16	F	March 18 1906.	Stonochoet.	Do.
4	NIELSEN.	John Louis.	55	M	Zurich Switzerland.		150 5th Ave. New York City. N.Y.
5	VALOIS.	M Gerogana.	20	F	Dec 1 1910	Voonsochet. R.I.	310 Elm. St. St. Woonsochet. R.I.
6	VALOIS.	Adiel.	27	M		April 12 1912 New York City N.Y.	151 W 27th St. New York
7	WOLFE.	Benjamin.	47	M	July 1911	Iings County Court.	71 Nassau St. New York City
8	WOLFE.	Bernard. J.	49	M	Oct 21 1872	Boston. Mass.,	1535 45th St. Brookly. N.Y.
9	WOLFE.	James D.	56	M	Wd.	1891 Silver Bow. Cpt	65 Nassau St. New York City
10	WOLFE.	Vincejt.		M	March 11 1872.	New York City. N.Y.	11 John St. New York City.
11	Do.	Madeline.		F	Oct 15 1901.	Montreal. N.Y.	Do.
12	WOLFE.	John Grey.	45	M	October 11th 1877	Ward. N.Y.	2510 Cascade Av. Seattle. Washington.
13	WOLFE.	Sigmund.	23	M	Dec 30 1898	New York City. N.Y.	307 West 11th Ave. N.Y.
14	WOLFE.	David.	44	M		U.S. Court N.Y. 1917	425 West Ave. New York City
15	WOLFE.	Julia.	49	F		By Marriage.	56 St. New York City. N.Y.
16	Do.	Dorothy.	23	F	Oct 1892	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
17	Do.	Anna.	21	F	June 12 1901	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
18	WOLFE.	Earl Dean.	46	M	July 9 1876.	Ohio.	1652 Sheridan Rd. Evanston Illinois.
19	WOLFE.	Annie.		F	Aug 6 1851	Ma Han n.	Hotel Savoy New York City.
20	WOLFE.	Elizabeth.		F	Feb 17 1864.	Oswego N.Y.	Do.
21	WOLFE.	Sallow.	41	M		Nov 1912 Supreme Court of New York.	68 Nassau St. New York City
22	WOLFE.	Eric.	58	M	April 24 1855.	Austin Texas.	13 E 71st. New York City.
23	Do.	Mrs.	52	F	May 24 1870.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
24	WOLFE.	Mathilda.	70	F	Oct 12 1870.	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City. N.Y.
25	Do.	Virginina.	70	F	July 22 1903.	New York City. N.Y.	Do.
26	WOLFE.	Anna.	60	F	June 12 1882	Pittsburg Pa	Sandinstarsky Ohio.
27	Do.	Valeska.	28	F	Nov. 18th 1894	San. N.Y.	Do.
28	WOLFE.	Karl.	74	M		1892 County Court of Kentucky	330 Park Ave New York City.
29	Do.	Mae Steward.	52	F	Nov 15 1870	Williamsport. Pa.,	Do.
30	WOLFE.	Pauline	57	F	April 16 1865	New York City. N.Y.	46 W 89 St. New York City.

No. 15 Schwartz Julia Did not embark
No. 16 " Dorothy Did not embark
No. 16 " Anna Did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

6th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

26

November, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wheeler	Theodore D.	30	M	S	Oct 16 1891 Atlanta, Ga.,		536 W 158 St. New York City
2	Wheeler	Allen	44	M	M	July 7 1878 Palmer New York City,		924 West 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	Do.	Maude	47	F	M	Feb 15 1875 Northville New York.		Do.
4	Wheeler	Maitland	29	M	S	May 13 1	May 18 1918 Jacksonville Florida,	74 Irony Place New York
5	Wheeler	William H.	32	M	S	Oct 10 1890		17 Kingsbury Place St. Louis, Mo.
6	Do.	Edna	32	F	M	Oct 10 1890		Do.
7	Wheeler	Bernard	37	M	S	July 30 1885		Do.
8	Wheeler	Harpy	40	M	M	Aug 8 1878	New York City, N.Y.	545 W 111 St. New York City N.Y.
9	Wheeler	Lillian	29	F	S	Nov 3 1892	Philadelphia, Pa.,	4347 Baltimore Ave.
10	Jones	Joseph A	61	M	M	December 7th 1860 Boston Mass		Philadelphia, Pa. Grant Neck New York
11	Herzig	Irwin M	36	M	S	April 2nd 1886 New York		228 W 78 St New York
12	Herzig	Benj. H	34	M	S	December 4th 1887 New York		do
13	Sayer	Herbert W	31	M	S		New York City	408 West 130 St New York
14	Roman	Catherine	24	F	S	May 2nd 1898 Ohio Cincinnati		2040 Grand Ave Walnut Hills Cincinnati
15	Ames	Estrop Smith	39	F	M	December 2nd New York		Dartmouth St Boston
16	Garred	Ulysses	57	M	M	December 9th 1867 Kentucky		120 25th St Alhamburst
17	Allen	Betty	29	F	S	April 14th 1893 Birmingham Ala		255 W 34 St New York
18	Brown	Mrs David	36	F	M	November 24th 1885 Boston Ch		73 Grand Ave Akron Ch.
19	Davis	Albert J	37	M	S	December 9th 1884 New York		Brooklyn L.I.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 5. Danforth William H.. did not embark
No 6. Danforth Adda did not embark
No 7. Gmpton Dorothy did not embark

No 9. Erving Lillian Did not embark

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from New York 8th November 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of 14th November 1922, 19 Number 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hubert	Harold C	34	M	July 1st 1888 New York City		1070 Morris Ave New York
2	Don	Loris	31	M		County Court New York City 1901	54 West St N.Y.
3	Hubert	Abelie	30	M		By marriage	1111 Hotel New York
4	Hubert	Abelie	28	M	July 17th 1894 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
5	Hubert	Abelie	24	M	July 1st 1898 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
6	Hubert	Abelie	27	M	July 1st 1895 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
7	Hubert	Abelie	26	M	July 1st 1896 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
8	Hubert	Abelie	25	M	July 1st 1897 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
9	Hubert	Abelie	24	M	July 1st 1898 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
10	Hubert	Abelie	23	M	July 1st 1899 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
11	Hubert	Abelie	22	M	July 1st 1900 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
12	Hubert	Abelie	21	M	July 1st 1901 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
13	Hubert	Abelie	20	M	July 1st 1902 New York City		1111 Hotel New York
14	Hubert	Abelie	19	M	March 28th 1904 Chicago Ill	By marriage	89 N. Chicago St Los Angeles
15	Hubert	NELLIE	50	F	20th November Springfield Ill		2424 St Charles Av New Orleans
16	Hubert	Angelo	50	M		Court of Common Pleas 2 May 1891	417 5th Ave New York
17	Hubert	Florence	49	F	July 17th 1874 San Francisco		do
18	Hubert	Dorothy	18	F	27th Jan 1904 New York	American Parents	do
19	Hubert	Julius A	42	M	March 14th 1880 Chicago Ill		205 State St Chicago Ill
20	Hubert	Josephine	42	F	March 1st 1880 Chicago Ill		do
21	Hubert	Charlotte	29	F	August 1st 1894 New York City		Kingswood New York
22	Hubert	Amey	27	F		County Court New York City 1911	do
23	Hubert	Joseph A	50	M		County Court New York City 1911	Cleveland Ohio
24	Hubert	Bernie	46	M		By marriage	do
25	Hubert	Orilla	36	F	April 1st 1886 Chicago Ill		1111 Hotel New York
26	Hubert	James	31	M	1st May 1901 do		do
27	Hubert	Kinn	33	M		By marriage	200 Riverside Dr New York
28	Hubert	Blanche	33	F	January 1st 1891 Little Rock Ark		Hotel Seymour New York
29	Hubert	Charles	18	M	June 18th 1904 St Louis		do
30	Hubert	Albert C	43	M	October 8th 1880 New York City		367 12th St Pittsburgh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

28

S. S. **MASSACHUSETTS**

sailing from **CHESTERBOROUG.**

8th November, 1922.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK CITY.**

NOVEMBER, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MASSACHUSETTS	Louis.	52	M	M	March 1896.	March 1896. Supreme Court Philadelphia, Harrisbrook Pa	
2	MASSACHUSETTS	Mary.	43	F	M			do.
3	MASSACHUSETTS	Essie G.	32	F	Wd.	1890	Hagerstown, Maryland.	Hagerstown, Maryland.
4	MASSACHUSETTS	Simon	45	M	M	May 15th 1856	New Bedford Mass	140 W 69th St N.Y
5	MASSACHUSETTS	Butler	50	M	M	22nd August 1871	Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass
6	MASSACHUSETTS	Fifille	32	F	M	October 20th	Galveston Texas	do
7	MASSACHUSETTS	Malcolm	47	M	M	Providence R.I	March 12th 1875	Providence R.I
8	MASSACHUSETTS	Elizabeth	45	F	M	New York	July and 1876	do
9	MASSACHUSETTS	Malcolm	19	M	S	January 15th 1902	New York	do
10	MASSACHUSETTS	Louis	38	M	M		Supreme Court 10th 1906 New York	475 Broadway New York
11	MASSACHUSETTS	Ruth	14	F	S	Feb 12th 1908	New York	37 W 14th St N.Y
12	MASSACHUSETTS	Francois	49	M	M	July 2nd 1874	Geneva Ill	636 Greenwich St N.Y
13	MASSACHUSETTS	Albert E	61	M	M	November 9th 1860	Cincinnati OH	74 Broadway N.Y
14	MASSACHUSETTS	Lochie	57	F	M	July 12nd 1865	do	do
15	MASSACHUSETTS	Margaret D	36	F	S	New York City		care Grenville Lane Tuxedo N.Y
16	MASSACHUSETTS	Philip	60	M	M	November 9th 1861	New York	7 West 54th St New York
17	MASSACHUSETTS	Carrie	55	F	M	July 22nd 1866	do	do
18	MASSACHUSETTS	Robert	30	M	S	Sept. 19th 1891	do	do
19	MASSACHUSETTS	Pauline	48	F	M		Supreme Court of New York 1892	525 West End Ave New York
20	MASSACHUSETTS	Julius	34	M	M		Supreme Court of New York Feb 3rd 1915	72 5th Ave New York
21	MASSACHUSETTS	Maria	64	F	M	October 30th 181	Brooklyn	702 97th Woodhaven L.I
22	MASSACHUSETTS	Sidney L	46	M	S	November 20th 1875	New York	140 W 58th St New York
23	MASSACHUSETTS	Max	33	M	S	10th March 1888	New York	638 Riverside Dr N.Y
24	MASSACHUSETTS	Eleanor	72	F	M	July 3rd 1850	Madison Conn	375 W 11th Ave New York
25	MASSACHUSETTS							203 W 11th St New York
26	MASSACHUSETTS	Carlo	41	M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn June 12th 1911	184 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
27	MASSACHUSETTS	Mont J	33	M	S	June 3rd 1888		37 Park Ave New York
28	MASSACHUSETTS	Eleanor	24	F	M	November 16th 1898	New York	31 Franklin St N.Y
29	MASSACHUSETTS	William	31	M	S	September 20th 1891	New Orleans	63 W 11th St N.Y
30	MASSACHUSETTS	Lillian	38	F	W	April 29th 1884	St Louis Min	Statler Hotel St Louis

Handwritten note:
10/10/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

8.8.

Magistic

sailing from

Shenandoah

8th November 1919

Arriving at Port of

New York 14th Nov. 1919

29

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rothblatt	Edward	61	M	M		Supreme Court New York 1896	721 West End Ave N.Y.
2	"	Ida	30	F	M		do	do
3	Spencer	Lily T	60	F	S	11th Feb 1859 Bridgeport Conn		Hotel Stratfield Bridgeport
4	McLary	Marshall	78	M	M	17th Feb 1874 Waterbury Conn		1 East 38th St New York
5	"	May L	57	F	S	10th August 1860 Hartford Conn		Hotel Stratfield Conn
6	Blatt	Charles	61	M	M	October 18th New York City		101 Park Ave New York
7	"	Melanie	56	F	M	18th August Boston		do
8	Strassburger	Emilia	46	M	M	November 3rd 1876 Mount Vernon N.Y.		225 W 34th St New York
9	"	Ernest W	34	F	M	Sept 21st 1899 Philadelphia		do
10	Perelman	Joseph Y	25	M	S	Nov 24th 1898 New Jersey		Mount Vernon New York
11	Spaulding	Catherine	26	F	M	Feb 4th 1893 Richmond City Ind		care 1st Natl Bank Chicago
12	Cash	Winifred	56	M	M	Sept 18th 1863 Richmond Va		211 Broadway N.Y.
13	"	May L	60	F	M	March 13th 1859 General Maine		do
14	Bread	William	49	M	M	June 2th 1872 Melrose N.Y.		32 Liberty St New York
15	Finney	Edward G	59	M	M	June 30th 1860 Brooklyn		201 West 26 N.Y.
16	D. Kervak	Envelope Jane	37	F	M	October 14th 1880 Maryland		1122 Hotel New York
17	Chan	John	30	M	M	August 10th 1889 Canton Ill		181 7th St New York
18	Briggs	Clare	47	M	M	August 5th 1872 Albany N.Y.		New Rochelle N.Y.
19	"	Ruth	41	F	M	October 5th 1877 Rochester Ill		do
20	Carsons	Ethel	38	F	M	June 18th 1881 New York City		101 W 4th Ave Brooklyn
21	Mischlewitz	Isaac	41	M	M	Nov 1st 1877	do	19 W 4th St N.Y.
22	Waker	Edith	39	F	M	New York		100 W 4th Ave N.Y.
23	Richard	Paul	41	M	M		City Court N.Y. May 1891	313 W 4th St New York
24	Grimaldi	Lucia	40	F	M		do Oct. 18th 1881	180 Madison Ave New York
25	Feltman	Alfred	41	M	M	Feb 2nd 1878 New York State Brooklyn		300 W 3rd Ave New York
26	"	Louise	36	F	M	May 21st 1883 New York City		do
27	Cohen	Arthur	23	M	M	December 7th 1895 New York		47 Fort Ave New York
28	"	Anna	22	F	M	November 1th 1896 New York		do
29	Dreiblatt	Morris	57	M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn 23 Jan 1911	11 Ave 45 Brooklyn
30	Shimmel	Moris	41	M	M		City Court New York 1895	162 Park Ave N.Y.

Edith 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

16 by Henry

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the 'Majestic' Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edinburgh)
& L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

30

15

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922.

at

New York

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

8th. NOVEMBER, 1928.

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th. NOVEMBER. 1922., 19

31

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay here; whether he has relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or workhouse, or subject has for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether it seems like belief in, or adherence to, anarchism, or whether he is merely a member of the Government of the United States as all forms of law etc. (Considerable space for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
14	yes	employer.	\$100	yes	no	Hotel Permay Brania National Herald Greek paper. 140 E. 72nd St. New York. Home J. Pajek.	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fsh brn chest	none	Egypt. Alexandria
15	yes	self.	\$20	yes	yes 12 yrs	Chicago. 3711 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fsh drk blue	none	Poland. Tzdebnik.
16	yes	brother.	\$20	yes	no	Brother-in-law. S. Limvand. 444 Broadway N.York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do brn brn	none	Poland. Nara Jawe
17	yes	husband.	\$20	yes	ys 10 yrs	Husband. W. Redling. 319 E. 91st St. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fsh brn brn	none	Hungary. Kowace.
18	yes	father.		no	U.S.Born.	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	mp	- -	do do grey	none	U.S.A. New York.
19	yes	do		no	U.S.Born.	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do do brn	none	U.S.A. New York.
20	no	self.	\$30	no	no	Finacee G. Farros. 936 W. 74th Street Chicago.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do drk brn	none	Hungary. San-Demitre.
21	yes	do	\$20	no		Husband. D. Iwanus. Newark Valley N.Jersey	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do blue	none	Poland. Plenkowce.
22	yes	do	\$50	yes	11 yrs	Brother Carol Halbish. 173 Allen St. New York.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	do do brn	none	Roumania. Yaisi.
23	yes	do	\$250	yes	ys 8 yrs	Friend V. Serdi. 246 W. 44th St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	none	Italy. Milan.
24	no	do	\$75	yes	no	Cousin D.R. Evell. 1318 8th Street Phil.Pa.	cert	uncert	cert	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	none	C.Slovakia Tekateimonia
25	no	Husband.		yes	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	none	do Zerta.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1921
at New York

E. J. Curry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith, ^(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owner" as the case may be) thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh 9 L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922.
at New York

E. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 24th, 1922

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th. NOVEMBER. 1922.

33

Henry to certify to justification of
 landing the certified case.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14th. NOVEMBER., 19 22. 33

115

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam F. Hayes, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertam F. Hayes
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh
L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ASSISTANT OF SURGEON

List

35

24 1922

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers; either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arrivi

ALL

arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from _____

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 1944

1922

13

City or town

Philadelphia

New 11

404

New York

sey city

10

1

100

... ..



100

10

—

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 12

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 8th 1922

25

Total passengers	64
U. S. citizens	26
Others	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 NOV 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or being liable for one and by statute? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Govern- ment. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Osher Baylin 229 Edgmont av. Chester Penn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh grey blue	none	Russia Simfiropol
2	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Osher Baylin 229 Edgmont av. Chester Penn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh grey brown	none	Russia Minsk
3	yes	relative brother	yes	no	no	no	Osher Baylin 229 Edgmont av. Chester Penn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh fair brown	none	Russia Simfopol
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Unger Simon 901 Broadway New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair grey brown	none	Czecho Sl. Nyltra
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father Max Schochter 281 Utica st. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Russia Cherson
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906/7	N.York	Miss Beale Bernheimer 7 E 57th str New York	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Bavaria Munich Germany
7	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Mr & Mrs Walter St Regis Hotel N.Y.C.	studying purposes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	VI	fair brown	none	Switzerl. Zurich
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr Martin Roper 500 Madison av. New York NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	none	Poland Warsaw
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	aunt Labman Lena 431 Van Buren str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	none	Russia Slutak
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	husband Simon Erdreich Jersey city NJ 540 Grove str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh black	none	Russia Baká
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	father Simon Erdreich 540 Grove str. Jersey city NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fsh black	none	Russia Baká
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	19 y.	N.York	home 2000 Grand av. New York	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Florence Pistais
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912/13	N.York	home 2000 Grand av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Syria Syria
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Bro Davis Caledonia Ohio (Volunteer)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh dark brown	none	Russia Minsk
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Leibe Beilin 1075 Fox str Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh dark brown	none	Russia Saratow
16	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Leibe Beilin 1075 Fox str. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh dark brown	none	Russia Minsk
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Leibe Beilin 1075 Fox str. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark blue	none	Switzerland Bienné
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	160 West 95th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	none	Syria Janné
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Anton Mour Beyrouti 21 Rector st. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Syria Janné
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	12	New York	returning home 332 E. 70th ST. New York.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brn br	none	Czecho Sl. Pribram
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	11	do	returning home do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh brn br	none	Czecho Sl. Vikartovce
22	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Stefanek 3527 E 132 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black brown	none	Czecho Sl. Vikartovce
23	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Stefanek 3527 E 132 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	none	Czecho Sl. Vikartovce
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Sinadin Markovic Granite city N II U.S.A.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	fair black grey	none	Macedonia Jus in Brod
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909/10	Detroit	wife Belilian Ana 5126 Fischer av. Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	Croatia Vinkovci
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1920/22	Mich.	cousin Georges Koupenache 7th av. 146 New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fair black green	none	Roumania Temes Rekasit Jud Fimisoare
27	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	I Cross str. Fall River Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	fair brown	none	Italy Cosenza
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	20	Penn.	husband A Jacobs 1010 Bridge st Pittsburg	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black black	none	Syria Arnyon
29	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	father A. Jacobs 1010 Bridge str. Pittsburg	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Syria Arnyon

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hertram J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hertram J. Hayes
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh
L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 NOV 1922

1922

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of certificate of naturalization or certificate of citizenship issued by the United States? (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	Home:— Wellington, New Zealand.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	grey	nil	✓	New Zealand	Harworth
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	Home. Beech Rd. Hampton. Melbourne.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	grey	nil	✓	Australia	Clunes
3	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	do	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	blue	nil	✓	Australia	Bellarat
4	yes	Father	yes	no	-	do	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	nil	✓	Australia	Melbourne
5	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	Benbigo, Cromwell, St. Croyden. Sydney, Australia.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	black	brown	nil	✓	Australia	Bendigo
6	no	Go verna	yes	no	-	Toyo Karshem, Japan. Government Service.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	black	brown	nil	✓	Japan	Hiroshima
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	Fiji Islands. M. Gouez.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	nil	✓	Brit. Hon.	Velise
8	no	self	yes	yes	transit N.Y.C.	Havana, Cuba. Father:— Rev. A. Mackenzie	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brown	dark	nil	✓	Cuba	Barcelona
9	yes	Admiralty	yes	yes	transit Boston	Lakeland, Ontario, Canada	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	nil	✓	Canada	Lakeland
10	yes	self	yes	yes	transit New York	Home. Oakville, Ontario, Canada.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	nil	✓	Canada	Oakville
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	Home. Rosetrevor. Wallace St. Ashfield, Sydney, Aus.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	small	brown	blue	nil	✓	England	London
12	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	c/o Smith & Caughy. Queens St. Auckland.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddy	grey	blue	nil	✓	Australia	Wanganui
13	no	Employers	yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	c/o Mr. Dator. 255 Morris Ave. Summit, N.Y.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	nil	✓	England	Forest Gate
14	no	Mother	yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	do	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	nil	✓	Scotland	Bogalston
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	do	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	nil	✓	New Zealand	Wellington
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	do	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey	blue	nil	✓	New Zealand	Auckland
17	yes	self	yes	yes	transit N.Y.C.	Father:— Mr. A. Hawley, Sudbury, Ont.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	nil	✓	Canada	Sudbury
18	do	do	do	do	9 Chicago	4724 Le Moyne St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blind	brown	blue	nil	✓	Norway	Lillesand
19	no	do	do	no	-	Brother, R. Dalin. P.B. Yates, Machine Co. Beloit.	yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fish	do	do	nil	✓	Sweden	Erikstad
20	yes	do	do	yes	1907 N.Y.	Brown Bros & Co. Hotel Biltmore, 59 Wall Street, New York.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	grey	do	nil	✓	England	Plymouth
21	yes	do	do	yes	5 N.Y.	Mrs. Eriksen. 206 W. 42nd St. New York.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	brown	grey	nil	✓	Norway	Kirshama
22	yes	do	do	no	-	Cousin, Mrs. Berentsen. 226 Linden Ave, New Jersey.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	nil	✓	do	Hamer
23	yes	do	yes	no	-	Finacee, A. Kohn. 421 E. 72nd St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	brown	nil	✓	Germany	Memel
24	yes	do	yes	yes	28 N.J.	Brother, P. Kerr. 325 45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	grey	grey	nil	✓	Scotland	Forfarshire
25	yes	do	yes	do	28 N.J.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	nil	✓	do	Wifeshire
26	yes	Father.	do	do	-	H. Dobinski, Brother. 2120 Jerome St. New York.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	nil	✓	Russia	Odessa
27	yes	do	yes	yes	11 N.Y.	526 E. 81st St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	brown	brown	nil	✓	Hungary	Bicre Petre
28	yes	do	yes	yes	2 N.J.	Sister, Mrs. W. Lewit. Walker St. Cliffeside, N. Jersey.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	blue	do	nil	✓	C. Slovakia	Brat slava
29	yes	do	yes	yes	1908 Mass.	Home. 13 Plymouth St. Fitchburg, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	brown	nil	✓	Greece	Phibatis
30	yes	Cousin.	20	no	no	Cousin. Bronx, N.Y. B. Fourster, 14 Jennings St.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	grey	nil	✓	Poland	Grodek

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. J. Curran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh
L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

ROLETHAMPTON

6th November

19.

Total passengers 1,000
U. S. citizens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV 1922

19.

41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien should be known to citizens of the United States.	Whether in prison or on parole, or under any other form of restraint or supervision by any government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether seeking by means of any office, position, or employment, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	light brown	brown	nil	England	London
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown	blue	nil	Ireland	Baginbrough Co. Longford
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown	brown	nil	do	do
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	brown	nil	Poland	Schedlitz
5	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Dakota	Box 1511, Aberdeen, S. Dakota	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	nil	England	London
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Central Bible Institute, Springfield, Mo.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair light	blue	nil	Norway	Fr. Hall
7	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Mich.	225 Farrand Park, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair Auburn	grey	nil	England	St. Denis
8	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Colo.	1304 N. Colorado Pass, Col. Springs, Colo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	grey	nil	England	Ragley
9	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	no	229 E. 7th St., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair	brown	nil	England	London
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Telecom. Co., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	blue	nil	Sweden	Gothaburg
11	no	Employer	yes	no	no	no	244 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh brown	grey	nil	Australia	Sydney, N.S.
12	yes	Pathe r	yes	no	no	no	227, Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown	brown	nil	Russia	Hammerbrook
13	no	self	yes	yes	1921	various	touring	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	12 68	fresh fair	blue	nil	Holland	Oudshoort
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	175 W. 25th St., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair black	brown	nil	Romania	Magy Poles
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair black	brown	nil	Romania	Magy Poles
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Mr. Preston, 4530 Xenobia Street, Denver, Col.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	grey	nil	England	North Rapp
17	no	self	yes	yes	1906	various	66 Vermillion Ave., New York	yes	3 months	indf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown	hazel	nil	England	London
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	2239, 7th Street, San Diego, Cal.	yes	3 1/2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	yellow fair	blue	nil	England	London
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Bekamber list, 1721, Bethlehem St., Chicago, Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	12 65	fresh brown	green	nil	Germany	Frankfurt
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Nathan Newfield, 175 W. 25th St., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black	brown	nil	Czechoslovakia	Sevljes
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Nathan Newfield, 175 W. 25th St., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brown	grey	nil	Romania	Magy Poles
22	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle: do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	C. Slovakia	Sevljes
23	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	do do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	C. Slovakia	Sevljes
24	yes	self	yes																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922.
at NEW YORK

W. F. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh
L.E.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1914.

at NEW YORK

O. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 24th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Barber	Edward	17	M	Student	yes	English	England	London	U.S.A.	London
2		Reed	Gay Vivian	17	M	Student	yes	English	England	London	U.S.A.	London
3		Hancock	Dorothy	29	F	Teacher	yes	English	England	Birmingham	U.S.A.	New York
4		Gates	Eric Chris	24	M	Engineer	yes	English	England	London	U.S.A.	Palm Beach
5		Harris	Frances	48	F	Wife	yes	English	U.S.A.	Lead City	U.S.A.	Lead City
6		Harris	Chester	0	M	Nil	yes	English	U.S.A.	Lead City	U.S.A.	Lead City
7		Palmer	Harry Sutton	60	M	Artist	yes	English	England	London	U.S.A.	San Diego
8		Horowitz	Elias	42	M	Composer	yes	German	Poland	Vienna	Austria	Brooklyn
9		do	Lele	31	F	Housewife	yes	German	Poland	Vienna	Austria	Brooklyn
10		do	Hersch	9	M	child	yes	German	Poland	Vienna	Austria	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 18	Hancock	William Neilson	48	M	Account.	yes	English	(Australia)	Perth	Australia	Perth
12		Krakowsky	Markus	58	M	Dealer	yes	Yiddish	Russia	London	England	New York
13		Kaarto	Paul Vaino	38	M	Manager	yes	English	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland	New York
14		do	Emilia	35	F	Housewife	yes	English	Finland	Helsingfors	Finland	New York
15		Liebertstein	Olga	45	F	Housewife	yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Pilsen	Czechoslovakia	Chicago
16		do	Margarete	19	F	Child	yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Pilsen	Czechoslovakia	Chicago
17		Schulberg	Sarah	18	F	Embroider	yes	English	England	London	England	New York
18		Schart	Dorothea	30	F	Dom. Serv.	yes	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Germany	Hackensack
19		Swanson	Class T.	55	M	Miner	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Back, Idaho	U.S.A.	Back
20		Treloar	Ruby Annika	57	F	Housewife	yes	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	New York
21	UNDER 18	do	Vera Elsie	9	F	child	yes	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	New York
22	UNDER 18	do	Jack William	5	M	child			Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	New York
23		Cooley	Henry	30	M	Artist	yes	English	England	London	England	New York
24		Buckley	Wilfred Thomas	30	M	Engineer	yes	English	England	London	England	New York
25		Kawer	Nechama	49	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	New York
26		do	Taubas	16	F	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	New York
27	UNDER 18	do	Josek	13	M	Scholar	yes	do	do	do	do	New York
28	UNDER 18	do	Mortka	10	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	New York
29		Line 1	Rosenmeyer, Edward			Not on board.						
30		"	Harris, Frances			"						
31		"	Harris, Chester			"						

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV 1922

19

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Self	yes	yes 18 yrs	P.O. Box 14, Elm, Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark grey	brn	nil	England	London
2	n	Mrs. R. O. D.	yes	no	Friend; Prof. Lewis, Davisville, R.I.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	fair	brn	blue	Canada	Toronto
3	no	Mother	yes	no	Friend; Prof. Lewis, Davisville, R.I.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brn	brn	England	London
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Intended Husband; Mr. J. J. Montgomery, 321 S. Nicholas Ave., New York N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fresh	brn	grey	England	Birmingham
5	no	Self	yes	no	Palm Beach, Florida.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	brn	brn	England	London
6	no	Self	yes	yes 18 yrs	Husband; Mr. T. Harris, 3120 Forest Ave., Lexington, S.D.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	dark	brn	brn	England	London
7	no	Self	yes	yes 0 yrs	Father; Mr. T. Harris, 3120 Forest Ave., Lexington, S.D.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	fair	light blue	brn	U.S.A.	Lead City
8	no	Self	yes	yes 1911	Mrs. C. Wyatt, Coronado, San Diego, Cal.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	grey	brn	England	Devonport
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Father; Jacob Morogowski, 827, Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	grey	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	Self	yes	no	Father; do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	Poland	Warsaw
11	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle; do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Poland	Warsaw
12	yes	Self	yes	no	Wife; Dorothea Hancock, Stone St., 20 Perth, W. Australia	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	mdm	brwn	grey	Ireland	Dublin
13	yes	Self	yes	no	Daughter; Mrs. W. Man, 134, W. 118th St., New York City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark	black	brwn	Russia	Kieff
14	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend; I. Wigen, 2085, Lexington Ave., N. York.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brwn	black	Finland	Helsinki
15	yes	Self	yes	no	do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brwn	Sweden	Göteborg
16	no	Self	yes	no	Cousin; Malva Optatka, Chicago Ave. 154730, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brwn	brwn	Czechoslovakia	Prague
17	no	Self	yes	no	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	black	brwn	Czechoslovakia	Pilsen
18	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle; do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brwn	brwn	England	London
19	no	Friend	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. A. Back, 315, Simons Ave., Hackensack, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brwn	grey	Germany	Untermerzbach
20	no	Self	yes	yes 1922	Brother; D. Swanson, Back, Idaho	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light blue	brwn	Sweden	Silars
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband; Mr. W. A. Treloar, 611, W. 158th St., New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	England	London
22	yes	Father	no	no	Father; do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					England	London
23	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend; Mr. F. Ginnest, 179, 8th Ave., New York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brwn	blue	England	Bolton
25	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend; Mr. Wm. P. Scully, Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	66 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	brwn	blue	England	London
26	do	Self	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	do	do	grey	Poland	Kaluszka
27	do	Mother	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	do	do	brn	do	do
28	do	do	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karlman F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. H. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Luthemian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

NOVEMBER 8th.

1922.

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

14 NOV 1922

19

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922,
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

sailing from

ROUTHAMPTON

24th November

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Back	Anna	45	M	Marriage.	315 Simons Ave. Hackensack, N. Jersey
2	Back	Eugene	7	M	Hackensack, New Jersey. 6th July, 1915.	do do
3	Baraly	Frank	31	M	Fathers papers.	300, Wooster Ave., Akron, Ohio
4	Baraly	Lola	40	F	Marriage.	do do
5	Beck	Henry A.	34	M	2nd February 1888. Buffalo, N. Y.	106, W. 47th St., New York City
6	Doty	Margaret	56	F	By marriage	750, Taylor street, Flint, Mich.
7	Glen	Martin	40	M	Superior Crt. San Frans. Calif. 1895.	1095, Box. Denver, Colorado.
8	Gauthier	Andrew P.	62	M	17th July, 1880. Brooklyn, N. Y.	1450, Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Gauthier	Marie	60	F	By marriage	do do
10	Havilside	John Joseph	77	M	Superior Court, 1876, San Francisco, Cal.	695, Fairmount Ave., Oakland, Cal.
11	do	Gertrude Ada	70	F	By marriage	do do
12	Haas	Henry	30	M		Sacramento, Cal.
13	Haas	Helie	25	F	By marriage	do do
14	Haas	Rita	7	F		Sacramento, Cal.
15	Hills	Gladys	22	F	District Court, 1918. Philadelphia, Pa.	2024, Bridge St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Hooking	Simon	60	M	Wailuku Court. 1900. Honolulu Territory Hawaii.	Pala, Maui, Honolulu, Hawaii
17	Holsinger	Joseph	44	M	Circuit Crt. Phila. Pa. 1903.	4923, N. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	do	Fannie	44	F	Marriage.	do do
19	Koffler	Sarah	20	F	30th June, 1892. District Crt. Baltimore, Md.	3465, Cottage Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
20	Kaufman	Max	20	M	1918. District Crt. Camp Dix, N. Y.	45, W. 4th St., New York City
21	do	Rose	25	F	By marriage	do do
22	Kearns	Dora	56	F	By marriage	180, Eddy St., San Francisco, Cal.
23	Levin	Isak J.	30	M	17th August, 1918. District Crt. Louisville, Ky.	174, W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
24	Ettelson	Herbert R.	24	M	19th May, 1899. Chicago, Ill.	551, Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	Lumarding	Charles	30	M	Sup. Court. 1908. San Francisco, Cal.	101. 4th St. San Francisco, Calif.
26	do	Hedwig	28	F	By marriage	do do
27	List	Marianna	47	F	By marriage	1721, Bayton St., Chicago, Ill.
28	do	Rudolph A.	22	M	30th June, 1900. Chicago, Ill.	do do
29	Mason	Sophia	72	F	By marriage	207, S. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
30	Morogowsky	Chaja	64	F	Marriage.	927, Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Line 12. Haas. Henry. Not on board.
 " 13. " Helie. " " "
 " 14. " Rita. " " "
 " 20. Kaufman. Max. " " "
 " 21. " Rose. " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAESTRO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 9th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Newfeld	Helen	26	F M	Marriage.	754, E. 9th street, New York City
2	do	Eugen	2	M S	New York. 1920.	do do
3	Parlour	Archibald Kenneth	32	M M	20th January, 1910. Dist. Crt., Catharis, Ohio	Billings, Ohio.
4	do	Erma Laurine	27	F M	1905. Quincy City, Ia.	do do
5	do	A. Kenneth (Jr.)	4	M S	1913. Catharis, Ohio	do do
6	do	William Keith	9	M S	1901. Catharis, Ohio	do do
7	Rosen	Wolf	62	M M	18th October, 1921. New Brunswick, N.J.	1115, Clinton st., Hoboken, N.J.
8	do	Barah	60	F M	By marriage	do do
9	Richmond	Abe	44	M M	18th June, 1911. Circuit Crt., Chicago, Ill	788, Delaney st., New York City
10	Susskind	Anna	47	F M	By marriage	150, Charles Ave., Port Richmond, S.O.
11	Trop. amar	Adolf	32	M M	District Crt. Phila. Pa. 1920;	159, N. Robinson st., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	V. cyney	William Rhos.	52	M M	October 1st, 1900. Dist. Crt. Mercer Co., Pa.	Ellwood City, Pa.
13	do	Rachel	60	F M	By marriage	do do
14	Ward	George Ernest	54	M M	1889. Le Mars, Sst Iowa	4404, Morningside Ave., Sioux City, Ia.
15	do	Helen Jane	54	F M	1907. Athens, Ohio	do do
16	do	Frank	15	M S	1907. Sioux City, Iowa	do do
17	Welcker	Henry O.	60	M M	Federal Court. Nov. 1895. Chicago, Ill	502 Oakwood Byle., Chicago, Ill
18	Abrahamson	Petter Bordensoxf	42	M M	April 15th, 1920. Pittsburgh, Pa. Dist. Crt.	1906, Biltmore Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Berkowitz	Becky	32	F M	23rd March, 1908. Superior Crt., Cooks Co., Ill	522, E. 15th street, New York City.
20	Ooon	Willard Judson	50	M M	Sept. 13th. 1863. Greenville. Mich.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City
21	Dunkel	Rosa	41	F M	By Marriage	41, Purchase street, New York, N. Y.
22	do	Hans	9	M S	Georgia. 12th. Nov. 1912.	do do
23	Ginsburg	Josef	32	M M		1508, Finance Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	do	Margareth	10	F M		do do
25	Novotny	Frank	24	M S	1917. Omaha. Nebraska.	1252, So. Peoria st., Chicago, Ill 11
26	Rosenfield	Louis	57	M M	Criminal Crt. 1896. Kansas City, Mo.	1915, Linwood, Kansas City, Mo.
27	Burch	Cyril	52	M S	8th October, 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.	22, Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	do	Edith M.	63	F M	By marriage	do do
29	Greene	James S.	45	M M	18th December, 1879. Tallula, Ill	Tallula, Ill
30	Joyce	Emmett	25	M S	1897. Chicago, Ill	251, W. 92th st., New York City

Line 3. Parlour. Archibald. Kenneth. Not on board.
 " 4. " Erma. Laurine. " " "
 " 5. " A. Kenneth. Jr. " " "
 " 6. " William. Keath. " " "
 " 23. Ginsburg. Josef. " " "
 " 24. " Margareth. " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 8th. November. 1922. 19, Arriving at Port of New York. 14th. November. 1922. 19

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graig Harry M.	39	M	M	29th December, 1883. Port Atkinson, Wisc.		626, W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
2	Hardt William	38	M	M		10th February, 1922. Superior Ct., Cook Co., Ill.	540, Centre street, Chicago, Ill.
3	do Barbara	40	F	M		By marriage	do do
4	Werner Robert	23	M	S		Parentage.	328, W. 58th St., New York City
5	Sammons William Logan	32	M	M	1870. Charlottesville, Va.		Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Pinkerton Louis	24	M	S		26th September, 1922. Dist. Ct., Boston, Mass.	18, Elbert Street, Roxbury, Mass.
7	Goldman Louis						
8	Lowenthal Morris	48	M	M		Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. Sept. 1906.	1215. Independence. Boulevard. Chic.
9	Riddell Howard	46	M	M	Erie, Penn. September. 30th. 1876.		27. Pine Street. New York.
10	Veldman Henry						
11	do Catherine						
12	Shire Frederick W.	47	M	S		Fulton County, N. York. Aug. 6th. 1900.	75. S. Judson. Gloversville. N. York.
13	Sten Nils	32	M	S		Special Court. Bancroft, Colorado. 5th. Feb. 1920.	Woodworth. North Dakota.
14	Acunto George	39	M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1909.	1873. 78th. St. Brooklyn. New York.
15	Broner William	26	M	S		Franklin Ct. Columbus. Ohio. 1921.	676. E. Livingstone Ave. Col. Ohio.
16	Newing Lillian	29	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Nov. 3rd. 1892.		4347. Baltimore Ave. Phila. Pa.
17	Griffel Matias	37	M	M		1920. Circuit. Court. Chicago. Ill.	3056. Southport Ave. Chicago. Ill.
18	Griffel Nettie	34	F	M		Marriage,	do do
19	Gonseth Louis	72	M	M		Federal Ct. Oklahoma. 1908.	Beggs. Oklahoma.
20	Hass Adolf	38	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York. 1922.	238. E. 123rd. St. New York.
21	Hitchcock Velma	26	F	S	Washington, D.C. 1896.		2301. Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.
22	McDougall Allan R.	29	M	S		Winnebago County Court. 1918. Rockford. Ill.	51. E. 44th. Street. New York.
23	Marberg Francis	34	M	M		Fathers papers.	444. Kenilworth Rd. Yonkers. N. Y.
24	Marberg Marie	38	F	M		Marriage.	do do
25	Marberg Francis	6	M	S	New York. December. 15th. 1916.		do do
26	Ost Samuel	27	M	M		Supreme Court. Kings County. Brooklyn. N. York. 1921.	7322. 5th. Ave. Brooklyn. New York.
27	Line 7. Goldman. Louis. Not on board.						
28	" 10. Veldman. Henry. " " "						
29	" 11. " Catherine. " " "						
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th NOVEMBER, 1922. 49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Spross Elise	42	f		father naturalized Nov. 1890 St Louis Mo. Federal Court	114 S 10th str. St Louis Mo.
2	Nitran Avedis	36	M		Supreme Crt. New York. 1/2/1916.	574.68th St. Brooklyn. N.York.
3	Aptaker Abraham	41	m		nat. 1920 Brooklyn NY Kings Co. Crt.	1588. Pitkin Ave. returning home Brooklyn. New York.
4	Stegal Bertha	24	f	New York Sept. 1st 1897		home 502 Myrtle av. Brooklyn NY
5	Siegal Lena	54	f		Marriage. Marriage.	home 502 Myrtle av. Brooklyn NY
6	Abbot George	26	m	Melrose Mass. "22/5/98		St Groye Staten Island NY
7	Abbot Anglisca	25	f	Brooklyn 17/4/99		St Groye Staten Island NY
8	Gasbarro Antonio	50	m			481 Atwell av. Providence R.I.
9	Gasbarro Egidio	19	m			481 Atwell av. Providence R.I.
10	Wait Frank	64	m	Sturgis Mich. 22nd. Dec. 1858.		returning home Sturgis. Mich.
11	Wait Ellen	62	f	Iowa. 14th. May. 1860.		returning home do
12	Fuller Henry	42	m	Worcester Mass Nov. 15, 1870		wife Joseph P. Fuller 1548 Euclid st. Washington D.C.
13	Sherman John	70	m	Napoleon Ohio Jan. 18th 1852		1463 Montclair av. Detroit Mich.
14	Sherman Emma	51	f	St Paul Minn. May 11th 1871		1463 Montclair av. Detroit Mich.
15	Carrelli Albert	40	m	Wheaton Pa. Luzern county Oct. 2, 1880		Mrs A.C. Carrelli 541 Main str. Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Sikorska Justyna	54	f		Court of Debros 1914	home 5249 Chene str. Detroit Mich.
17	Pierallini Eugenio	44	m		Washington Sept. 17th 1900	Marie Pierallini Bisulin Bellvernon Phil.
18	Vernacconi Emilio	55	m		Washington April 12th 1922	Georgette Vernacconi Monasson Penn.
19	Vernacconi Evert	9	m		Washington April 12th 1922	Georgette Vernacconi Monasson Penn.
20	Lombardi Gaidi	35	m		Pittsburg Pa. Jan. 1920	Mario Carini Belle Vernon Pa.
21	Lallbman Lena	35	f		Marriage. Marriage.	home 481 Ven beuren str. Brooklyn NY
22	Lallbman Ray	6	f	Brooklyn. New York. 18th. July. 1915.		home 481 Ven beuren st. Brooklyn NY
23	Fireman Morris	55	m		Circuit Crt. 1913. Chicago. Ill.	728. Maxwell St. Chicago. Ill.
24	Schvarke Herman	41	m		Dist Court. New York. 12th. 12th. Nov. 1914	77. 2nd str. New York NY
25	Schvarke Lisa	51	f		Marriage.	77 2nd str. New York NY
26	Seed Edward	28	m		nat. 1918 District of Alabama Montgomery	529 Indiana av. Toledo Ohio
27	Seed Marie	22	f		by marriage	529 Indiana av. Toledo Ohio
28	Line. 4. Stegal. Bertha.	Not on board.				
29	" 8. Gasbarro. Antonio.	"				
30	" 9. " Egidio.	"				
	" 12. Fuller. Henry.	"				
	" 15. Carrelli. Albert.	"				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th, NOVEMBER, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kulinska	Helen	27	f	m		Marriage.	Home 2342 Norwalk St Hamtramck Mich.
2	Kulinska	Helen	11	f	s	Detroit, Mich. December, 1921.	Municipal Court. Cleveland, Ohio. 1908.	Father Norwalk St 2342 Hamtramck
3	Freund	Morris	61	m	m			Home 12440 Saywell Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	Freund	Gizella	43	f	m		marriage.	Husband Saywell Ave 12440 Cleveland
5	Cooper	Charles	56	m	m		Fathers papers.	Home 154 Pearl St Pittsburgh
6	Cooper	Anna	27	f	m		do do	Home 154 Pearl St Pittsburgh
7	Cooper	Teodor	9	m	s	Born in Pittsburgh April. 8th. 1913.		Father Pearl St 154 Pittsburgh
8	Cooper	Karl	7	m	s	Born in Pittsburgh Aug. 18th. 1915.		Father 154 Pearl St Pittsburgh Home Freeman St 200 Bronx N.Y.
9	Cannold	Sidney	27	m	m	Brooklyn City Nov. 1917	25th. August. 1920. Common Pleas 3rd. Noble Co. Ohio.	Home Caldwell Ohio
10	Davis	George	42	m	m		Marriage.	Husband Caldwell Ohio
11	Davis	Margaret	50	f	m			
12	Burre	Maria	36	f	m		New York Jan. 1909	Home Stefano 152 East 39 St New York
13	Battistoni	Romeo	36	m	m		Western District of New York 1910	Wife 241 Herman St Buffalo N.Y.
14	Trogia	Giacomo	57	m	m		Fathers papers.	721 Union St San Francisco Cal.
15	Trogia	Amelia	29	f	m	San Francisco, Calif. 1893.		721 Union St San Francisco Cal.
16	Trogia	Florence	2	f	s	do 1920.		721 Union St San Francisco Cal.
17	Agostini	Giuseppe	35	m	m		Seranton Pa. Nov. 1914	Home 1216 Main St Old Forge Pa.
18	Agostini	Margherita	26	f	m	Old Forge, Penn. 1897.		Husband 1216 Main St Old Forge Pa.
19	Agostini	Mary	2	f	s	do 1920.		Father 1216 Main St Old Forge Pa.
20	Durandetto	Giovanni	40	m	m		Jersey City Sept. 1917	Home Box 230 Stirling N.J.
21	Sorra-Di	John	38	m	m		Philadelphia Pa. 1919	Home 4846 North Lyndenham St Philadelphia
22	Sorra-Di	Catherine	33	f	m			Husband 4846 North Lyndenham St Philad.
23	Sorra-Di	Felix	8	m	s			Father 4846 North Lyndenham St Philad.
24	Di Sopra	John	38	m	m		Eastern District of Penn, Philadelphia 1919	Home 4846 North Sydenham St Philadelphia
25	Di Sopra	Catherine	33	f	m		marriage.	Husband 4846 North Sydenham St Philadelphia
26	Spadaro	Morris	20	m	s	Los Angeles Cal. 1902	Superior. Court of California 1902.	1048 Byron St Los Angeles Cal.
27	Weinspach	Erwin	42	m	m			Home Bakersfield Cal.
28	Line. 21. Di Sorra.	John. Not on board.						
29	" 22. "	Catherine. " " "						
30	" 23. "	Felix. " " "						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOV. 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bertheau Rudolf	40	m	m			84 California str. San Francisco
2	Ventura Antonio	58	m	m		Fall River Mass. 1905 District Court. Devens. Mass. Oct. 21st. 1918.	I Cross str. Fall River Mass. 2522 Howard str Philadelphia Pa.
3	Readerman Jacob	25	m	s			201 S 5th st. Duquesne
4	Feldman Adolf	54	m	s		Alaghenny Co. Crt. Pittsburgh. Pa. 1911.	201 S 5th st. Duquesne
5	Spanner Rose	70	f	w		Probate Court Cleveland Ohio Oct. 1894	2516 Belle Field Cleveland Ohio
6	Spanner Bessie	55	f	s	Cleveland Ohio 12 Sept. 1893		2516 Belle Field Cleveland Ohio
7	Bolae Frank	56	m	s		Court of West Dist. of Wash. Camp Lewis Sept. 9th 1918	9544 Casoadr Av. Detroit Mich.
8	Bagnall Blanche	55	f	m	Little Rock Arkansas Jan. 1st 1880		261 S Western av. Los Angeles Cal.
9	Bagnall Charles	16	m	s	St Louis Mo. June 1st 1899		261 S Western av. Los Angeles Cal.
10	Glasde Florence	35	f	m		nat. by marriage	52 E 29th str. New York
11	Jacobs Jacob	21	m	m	Altoona Pa. Aug. 4th 1901		1010 Bridge str. Altoona Pa.
12	Jacobs Lulu	19	f	m		nat. by marriage	1010 Bridge str. Altoona Pa.
13	Jacobs Sadie	15	f	s	Altoona Aug. 15th 1909		1010 Bridge str. Altoona Pa.
14	Rothstein Cassel	58	m	m	Utica. New York. Oct. 1st. 1883.		1115 E. 165 str. G. 54 New York
15	Rothstein Sadie	55	f	m	New York. Aug. 18th. 1887.		1115 E. 165 str. G. 54 New York
16	Rothstein Dorris	7	f	s	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Sept. 29th. 1915.		1115 E. 165 str. G. 54 New York
17	Rothstein Edward	5	m	s	New York. March. 18th. 1917.		1115 E. 165 str. G. 54 New York
18	Schneider Marie	24	f	s			Woodhewson Br. Island NY
19	Zipkin Paul	42	m	m		Oct. 15th 1915 Supreme Court Brooklyn	1505 Dorchester Road Brooklyn NY
20	Zipkin Nettie	58	f	m		Marriage.	1505 Dorchester Road Brooklyn NY
21	Godfried David	44	m	m		Jan. 28th 1919 Supreme Court N.Y. county	27 E 3rd str. New York city
22	Fanger Isidore	27	m	s		Mar. 28th 1921 District Court Douglas county	3015 Chicago str. Omaha Nebr.
23	Thomas Michel Dimitri	57	m	m		San Francisco Cal. Supreme Court July 1915	501 O Farrenn st. San Francisco Cal.
24	Thomas Angela	38	f	m		Marriage.	501 O Farrenn st. San Francisco Cal.
25	Wainspach Erwin	42	m	s			Bakersfield Calif.
26	Schapiro Carl	34	m	s		June 14th 1920 Eastern District Court Milwaukee Wisc.	752 1/2 Frederick av. Milwaukee Wisc.
27	Schapiro Anna	29	f	m		Fathers papers.	752 1/2 Frederick av. Milwaukee Wisc.
28	Schapiro Armin	4	m	s	Milwaukee. Wisc. 24th. Sept. 1918.		752 1/2 Frederick av. Milwaukee Wisc.
29	Schapiro Lloyd	2	m	s	do 5th. Nov. 1920.		752 1/2 Frederick av. Milwaukee Wisc.
30	Hitchcock Arthur	50	m	m	New York state October 14th 1872 1872		2501 Connecticut av. Washington DC

Line 1. Bertheau Rudolf. Not on board.

" 8. Bagnall. Blanche. " " "
" 9. " Charles. " " "
" 18. Schneider Marie. " " "
" 25. Wainspach Erwin. " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

1922.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 14th NOV. 1922. , 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14th NOV.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Price.	Samuel. Sterling.	39.	M	S	Flippen. Georgia. Dec. 22nd. 1882.		Mima. Florida.
2	Roscioli.	Sebastiano.	32	M	M		Supreme Crt. Knosha. Wisc.	51. S. Holland. Ave. Knosha. Wisc.
3	do	Rose.	29	F	M		Marriage.	do do
4	Rusek.	John.	4	M	S	Chicago. Ill. 12th. October. 1918.		3711. Belmont. Ave. Chicago. Ill.
5	Soghmidt.	Marie.	27	F	M	New Bremen. Ohio. Nov. 17th. 1892.		5733. Blackstone Ave. Chicago. Ill.
6	Sherman.	Morris.	43	M	M		Supreme Crt. New York. 1922.	702. E. 11th. St. New York.
7	Stevens.	John. Frank.	35	M	M	Minneapolis. Minn. Nov. 30th. 1887.		Collingwood. Hotel. New York.
8	Stevens.	Harriette.	35	F	M	Portchester New York. June. 20th. 1886.		do do
9	Fischer.	Oscar.	42	M	S		Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. May. 1922.	900. South Ashland. Boulevard. Chicago
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22

NEW YORK

at

E. Henry
Rusk

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.17

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

NOVEMBER 1964

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Correra	Vincentino	35	m	s butcher	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caserta	mother Ang. lina Piscitelli Caserta Prov. Caserta Italy	NY.	New York
2		Scherrer	Jean	34	m	m labourer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	St Gallen	family Scherrer Dreien Mosnang	NY	Salamanca
3		Scherrer	Anna	31	f	m housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	St Gallen	family Scherrer Dreien Mosnang	NY	Salamanca
4	UNDER 16	Scherrer	Anna	3	f	s child	No.	No.	No.	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	St Gallen	family Scherrer Dreien Mosnang	NY	Salamanca
5	UNDER 16	Scherrer	Joseph	5	m	s child	No.	No.	No.	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	St Gallen	family Scherrer Dreien Mosnang	NY	Salamanca
6		Muller	Gottfried	35	m	s labourer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Bern	family Bigler Kirchgassee 12	Cal	San Francisco
7		Quirici	Piero	21	m	s merchant	yes	italian	yes	swiss	italian	Switzerl.	Lausano	father Quirico Bidogno Switzerl.	Cal	San Francisco
8		Sciannina	Vincenzo	26	m	m worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Frontane Pesaro	wife Domenica at Frontane	Pa	Mosnang
9		Mama	Perena	22	f	s housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vandadi Front Torino	brother Domenico at Vanda di Front Torino	Kansas	Mosnang
10		Blessent	Pietro	35	m	m miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pont Canavese Turin	mother-in-law Chiolerio Maria at Pont Canavese Turin	Ill	Chicago
11		Blessent	Maria P.	16	f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pont Canavese Turin	mother Chiolerio Maria at Pont Canavese Turin	Ill	Chicago
12		Ceresa	Gio Domenico	52	m	m worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pont Canavese Turin	mother Maria Domenico at Pont Canavese Turin	Pa	Chicago
13		Groletto	Clementine	36	f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Meana	father Girardi Battista at Meana	NY	New York
14	CL USC	Groletto	Giovanni	14	m	s Labr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Meana	grandfather Girardi Battista at Meana	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	Groletto	Elisa	14	f	s Scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Meana	grandfather Girardi Battista at Meana	NY	New York
16		Negro	Michela	36	m	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castagnola Laus	mother-in-law Bussi Paolo at Casamolo d'Arsti Alessandria	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Negro	Colomba	36	f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castagnola Laus	Bussi Paolo at Casamolo d'Arsti Alessandria	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Paladini	Secondo	35	m	m worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Arsti Alessandria	father Natale at Arsti	N.Y.	New York
19		Cassardo	Guido	35	m	s mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Moncalieri Torino	mother Ponsetti Teresa at Moncalieri	Pa	Yonkers
20		Cassardo	Giuseppe	35	m	s butcher	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Moncalieri	mother Ponsetti Teresa at Moncalieri	Pa	Yonkers
21		Dasio	Ricardo	16	m	s farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castiglione d'Arsti	father Pietro at Castiglione	Mass	Pittsfield
22		Moreni	Angelo	35	m	s Labr.	yes	italian	yes	swiss	german	Switzerl.	Imenda	father Ferd. Moreni Kupferschmid Imenda Switzerland	Mo	St Louis
23		Popp	Jean	31	m	s mechanic	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerl.	Wil St Gallen	father E Popp Eichbrolger Toygenburg str Wil	NY	East Syracuse
24		Lohaltegger	Adolf	26	m	s Labr.	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Bischofswell	Adolf Lohaltegger (father)	NY	New York
25		Woll.	Nojsze.	18	M.	S. Labr.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Grodno.	Aunt. Nachama. Grodno. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		Ozerniak.	Ita.	18	F.	S. Domest.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Brzesz. Lotovsk. Poland.	Brzesz. Lotovsk. Poland.	Conn.	New Britain.
27		Blum.	Baschil.	18	F.	S. do.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Wladimireksa.	Malka.	20	F.	S. do.	Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Sosnovitz.	Father. Mr. Wladimireksa. Sosnovitz. Poland.	N.Y.	Clayton
29		Frainan.	Perla Necha.	18	F.	S. Domest.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Putbusk.	Father. Szmul Frainan. Putbusk. Ryuk. 32. Warsaw.	N.Y.	Flushing
30		Dimitre.	Nikoloff.	17	M.	S. Labr.	Yes.	Bulgarian.	Yes.	Bulgaria.	Hebrew.	Bulgaria.	Sofia.	No relatives or friends.	Mich.	Detroit.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 1922

19

The entries on this sheet must be written in ink.

0.17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all insular possessions, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Cadette	
2	Yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 80	fsh.	brown	none	Switzerl.	Mosnang		
3	Yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.56.	fsh.	brown.	none	Switzerl.	Mosnang		
4	Yes	parents	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fsh.	brown.	none	Switzerl.	Mosnang		
5	Yes	parents	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fsh.	brown.	none	Switzerland	Mosnang		
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Gersau		
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 70	fsh.	brn. brn.	none	Switzerland	Bidogno		
8	no	himself	yes	yes	1909/28	Macanaga	cousin Casparaletti Giovanni	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m 70	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Frontana	
9	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Vanda di Front	
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908/09	Springfield	brother Giacomo	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Spokane
11	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Piancasto
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1908/22	Wynville	family at Wynville Pa	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Strambidella
13	no	herself	yes	yes	1905/22	NYork	husband Giovanni Batta	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m 65	fair	grey	blue	none	Italy	Meana
14	no	mother	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
15	no	mother	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
16	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
19	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
20	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
21	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
23	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
25	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
26	yes	Uncle.	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
27	Yes	do.	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
28	No	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole		
29	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	
30	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1915/19	Philadel	father-in-law Giovanni	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagnole	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all insular possessions, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst. Master F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

November, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Nov

1922

at NEW YORK

at

E. H. Harg
Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the

List
0.16

S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 28

1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kransdorf	✓ Josef	25	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Palestine	Haifa	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	Newark
2		Poromowski	✓ Aron	37	M	mason	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Aron Perelson Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Blumstone	✓ Louis	29	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Gohn Berman Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York
4		Landa	✓ Emil	43	M	wd housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother Lazar Peimian Jerusalem Pal.	N.Y.	Pasado
5		Landa	✓ Mosheh	12	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Uncle Lazar Peimian Jerusalem	N.Y.	Pasado
6		Landa	✓ Hensch	10	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Uncle Lazar Peimian Jerusalem	N.Y.	Pasado
7		Landa	✓ Rachel	8	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Uncle Lazar Peimian Jerusalem	N.Y.	Pasado
8		Garfinkel	✓ Morris	36	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Haifa	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Terch.	✓ Chaja Recha.	22	F	M. H'wife.	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stanislovo.	Father. Mr. A. Terch. Stanislovo. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Szlakman.	✓ Jankel.	52	M	M. Labr.	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk.	Wife. Mrs. Szlakman. Uncharasky No. 8. Pinsk Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Szlakman.	✓ Chasza.	18	F	S. Domestic.	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk.	do. do.	do.	do.
12		Szymanski.	✓ Josef.	31	M	M. Baker.	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Wife. E. Szymanski. Piatzko Poland.	N.Y.	do.
13		Ghetwerik.	✓ Borouch.	65	M	M. Labr.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Poland	Janow.	Son Pecha Chetwerik. Janow. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Ghetwerik.	✓ Cipa.	64	F	M. H'wife.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
15		Gessiuk.	✓ Benjamine.	25	M	M. Tannery.	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Warsaw.	Parents. Gernik. Luba. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Gessiuk.	✓ Perlu. wife	23	F	M. H'wife.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
17		Gessiuk.	✓ Maryanna.	21	F	S. Child.	No.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
18		Gersztein.	✓ Avrum.	24	M	S. Printer.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	do.	Luckze.	Fathr. Mr. Gersteyn. Luckze. Poland.	P.A.	Phil.
19		Goldzer.	✓ S. Szlama. Szy.	18	M	S. Labr.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Warsaw.	No relatives or friends.	Mass.	Athol.
20		Totkacj.	✓ Nadzieza.	29	F	M. H'wife.	yes	yes	Polish	do.	do.	Huotowo.	Mother. Mrs. S. Rosocovia. Huotowo. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Goldszer.	✓ Siezwa.	18	F	S. Domestic.	yes	yes	Poland	do.	do.	Szezkojny.	Brother. Mr. Goldzer. Szezjojny. Poland.	Mass.	Springfield.
22		Goldszer.	✓ [unclear]	25	F	S. do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
23		Goldszer.	✓ [unclear]	21	F	S. do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
24		Lew.	✓ Belka.	22	F	S. Domest.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ciechunouice.	No relatives or friends.	Mass.	Kansas City
25		Lew.	✓ Asryl.	9	M	S. Scholar.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
26		Figiel.	✓ Aquierska.	40	F	M. H'wife.	yes	yes	Polish	do.	do.	Klementowicz.	Father. J. Zutek. Klementowicz. Poland.	P.A.	Brooklyn
27		Figiel.	✓ Boleslaw.	11	M	S. Scholar.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
28		Figiel.	✓ Janina.	18	F	S. Domest.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
29		Figiel.	✓ O Michael.	17	M	S. Labr.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
30		Figiel.	✓ Josefa.	14	F	S. Scholar.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the immigration officer a list of the passengers only

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.										
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										
1	himself	no	no	Sister Rebecca Brodi 91-16th St Ave Newark N.Y.	no	no	5	1	Brown black grey	Romania / Gornowith									
2	himself	no	no	Uncle Kaplan 975 M.C. Donough St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	7	Brown chest. blue	Poland / Wolpa									
3	himself	yes	1910/18	Sister Rida Bluestone 371 Grand St New York	no	no	5	7	Brown black	Russia / Suwalk									
4	himself	no	no	Brother Mayer Blaser 163 Second St Passaic N.Y.	no	no	5	3	Brown black	Russia / Polna									
5	mother	no	no	Uncle Mayer Blaser 163 Second St Passaic N.J.	no	no	---	do. do. do.	None.	Russia / Bardichow									
6	mother	no	no	Uncle Mayer Blaser 163 Second St Passaic N.J.	no	no	---	do. do. do.	None.	Russia / Bardichow									
7	mother	no	no	Uncle Mayer Blaser 163 Second St Passaic N.J.	no	no	---	do. do. do.	None.	Russia / Bardichow									
8	himself	no	no	Brother in law Majinsky 25 Siegel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	8	Brown black	Poland / Warsaw									
9	Sister	No.	No.	Sister Mrs. Hersch 1734 Johns Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	perm.	yes	5	4	fsh. brn. blue. none.	do. / Stanislaw									
10	Self.	No.	No.	Brother Philip Szlakman 1128 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	yes	5	5	sal. grey. blue. none.	do. / Pinsk									
11	Self.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	5	2	sal. grey. blue. none.	do. / do.									
12	Self.	Yes.	1932	Brother in law Mr. Togmloff 127 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	yes	5	7	fsh. brn. blue. none.	do. / Bialystok									
13	Self.	No.	No.	Son in law Jacob Rapson 16 Whipple St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	yes	5	4	sal. grey. brn. none.	Russia / Janov.									
14	Husband.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	5	3	sal. grey. brn. none.	do. / do.									
15	Self.	Yes.	No.	Brother Mr. Benny Levy 61 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	yes	5	5	fsh. brn. brn. none.	do. / Luba									
16	Husband.	Yes.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	5	4	fsh. brn. brn. none.	do. / do.									
17	Father.	Yes.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	---	fsh. brn. brn. none.	do. / do.										
18	Brother.	No.	No.	Brother Morris Gerstein 1425 Marshall St. Phil PA.	do.	yes	5	7	pale. dk. brn. none.	Poland / Tororyn									
19	Self.	Yes.	No.	Cousin Harry Goldzer 19 Bine St. Athol Mass.	do.	yes	5	5	dk. brn. blue. none.	do. / Warsaw.									
20	Husband	No.	No.	Husband T. Tolkaez 2620 Smith Ave. Detroit Mich.	do.	yes	5	6	fsh. brn. brn. none.	do. / Grodno									
21	Sister.	No.	No.	Sister EV Cooley 57 Hill St. Springfield Mass.	do.	yes	5	6	fsh. brn. blue. none.	do. / Szezkoinoz									
22	do.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	5	4	fsh. brn. blue. none.	do. / do.									
23	do.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	5	7	fsh. brn. blue. none.	do. / do.									
24	Self.	No.	No.	Brother in law Cohen Lew 949 Minnesota Ave. Kansas City.	do.	yes	5	3	fsh. brn. blue. none.	do. / Ciechanowiz									
25	Self.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	---	fsh. brn. blue. none.	do. / do.										
26	Husband.	No.	No.	Husband Mr. F. Flegiel 112 Tamel St. Shenandoah PA.	do.	yes	5	5	fsh. brn. grey. none.	do. / Sietoe									
27	Father.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	5	---	fsh. brn. grey. none.	do. / do.									
28	do.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	5	3	fsh. brn. grey. none.	do. / do.									
29	do.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	4	10	fsh. brn. grey. none.	do. / do.									
30	do.	No.	No.	do. do.	do.	yes	4	5	fsh. brn. grey. none.	do. / do.									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bartram J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartram J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must

List

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 22nd

1914

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 6th, 1920														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
ADMINISTERED		Baboo	Katoun	32	f	housewife	yes	assyrian	yes	persian	France	Marseille	Father Harns Kotcho Garden Marseille Pa	Philadelphia
2		Jabour	Nasir	41	m	merchant	yes	arab	yes	syrian	Syria	Beirut	Wife Hagibe Jabour Beirut Syria	Pa. Johnstown
3		Onosches	Emilia	21	f	housewife	yes	german	yes	polish	Austria	Vienna	Father Spiegel David XVI Wengasse 4 Vienna Austria	N.Y. New York
4		Onosches	Imo	30	m	watchmaker	yes	german	yes	austrian	Austria	Vienna	Brother Paul Onosches VII Kaiserstrasse 300 Vienna Austria	N.Y. New York
5		Onosches	Regina	34	f	housewife	yes	german	yes	austrian	Austria	Vienna	Brother in law Onosches Kaiserstrasse VII 300 Vienna	N.Y. New York
6	UNDER 16	Onosches	Gertrude	4	f	child	no	child	no	austrian	Austria	Vienna	Uncle Onosches VII Kaiserstrasse 300 Vienna	N.Y. New York
7		Racunas	Augustinas	25	f	labourer	yes	lithuanian	yes	lithuanian	Lithuania	Sakiai	Father Racunas Sakiai	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Samel	Ezra	19	m	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	Poland	Luck	Father Aron Samel Luck Rowienka 24	Cal. Glens County
9		Samel	Zlata	20	f	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	Poland	Luck	Father in law Aron Samel Luck Rowienka 24	Cal. Glens County
10		Szwarc	Aron	20	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	Poland	Maciejow	Szwarc Maciejow Kowalski	N.Y. New York
11		Pondak	Itke	22	f	chemist	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	Poland	Barnowice	Father Berka Fedrik Barodziele	Mic. Detroit
12		Barbora	Barbora	20	f	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl.	Slovakia	Klatna	Anna Frajt Klatna Reviste	Pa. Newstead
13		Radena	Maria	20	f	housewife	yes	tohecosl.	yes	tohecosl.	Tohecosl.	Glomay	Mother in law Katerina Radena Glomay Tohecosl.	Mic. Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Radena	Maria	2	f	child	yes	english	yes	tohecosl.	Tohecosl.	Glomay	Great Mother Katerina Radena Glomay	Mic. Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Radena	Anna	3	f	child	yes	english	yes	tohecosl.	Tohecosl.	Glomay	Great Mother Katerina Radena Glomay	Mic. Detroit
16	ADMITTED	Esner	Lajke	20	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Russia	Eljow	Daughter Lajke Esner Esner	N.Y. New York
17		Esner	Malka	21	f	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Russia	Eljow	Pryjaskov 2 Eljowski	N.Y. New York
18		Beider	Wolf	40	m	head maker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Grinberg Warsaw Franciskander 15/3	N.Y. New York
19		Beider	Feiga	41	f	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Grinberg Warsaw Franciskander 15/3	N.Y. New York
20		Beider	Zlata	21	f	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Grinberg Warsaw Franciskander 15/3	N.Y. New York
21		Beider	Sura	20	f	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Grinberg Warsaw Franciskander 15/3	N.Y. New York
22		Beider	Lajke	18	f	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Grinberg Warsaw Franciskander 15/3	N.Y. New York
23	UNDER 16	Beider	Moshe	2	m	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Grinberg Warsaw Franciskander 15/3	N.Y. New York
24	UNDER 16	Beider	Moshe	7	f	child	no	child	no	russian	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Grinberg Warsaw Franciskander 15/3	N.Y. New York
25		Seeman	Mihel	20	m	seaman	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	Roumania	Chiroda	Parents Seeman Chiroda Jnd. Pinisora III	Chicago
26		Seeman	Japes	32	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin Segolof Mendel Segolow Gub. Kiev Russia	Conn. New London
27		Schmids	Bernion	31	m	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Daughter Ester Tabakmanin Balta Bessarabia	Brooklyn
28		Schmids	Moische	17	f	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister Ester Tabakmanin Balta Bessarabia	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Michael	Michael	25	m	labr.	yes	C-Slovak	yes	C-Slovak	Slovenian	Novadka	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. New York
30		Michael	Michael	25	m	labr.	yes	C-Slovak	yes	C-Slovak	Slovenian	Novadka	Wife. Ana Tirpak. Zavadka. Spis. County C-Slov. P.A.	Pittsbuegh

39

Ex 18, 2 Fish Ind

11/15/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

States, or a port of another insular
TRADE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

1 A 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must
~~be written or printed.~~

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

November, 19 22

at

NEW YORK

Henry
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ARRIVALS at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

NOVEMBER 3th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Klass	Burach	40	m		yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother David Hersch Klass		Milwaukee	
2		Klass	Golda	36	f	m	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	David Hersch Klass		Milwaukee	
3		Klass	Haika	16	f		yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	David Hersch Klass	Uman Kiew Russia	Milwaukee	
4		Klass	Chaim	14	m		yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	David Hersch Klass	Uman Kiew Russia	Milwaukee	
5		Klass	Rosa	12	f		yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	David Hersch Klass	Uman Kiew Russia	Milwaukee	
6		Klass	Schmil	5	m		no		no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	David Hersch Klass	Uman Kiew Russia	Milwaukee	
7		Philippe	Helene	30	f		housewife	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Voevadeni Mico	mother Anna Rocha at Voevadeni Mico	Ohio Alliance	
8		Abramovitz	Aaron	19	m	s	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Pease Abramovitz		N.Y. New York	
9		Skliarski	Josif	09	m		merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents Aaron Skliarski		New York
10		Waksman	Eljane	18	m	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Zielim	Moses Waksman at Zielim		N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Gimelsstein	Nochim	19	m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Uda	uncle Gimelsstein		Wis Madison
12		Gimelsstein	Chaja	15	f	s	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Uda	uncle Gimelsstein		Wis Madison
13		Gimelsstein	Mera	15	f	s	Scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Uda	uncle Gimelsstein		Wis Madison
14		Gimelsstein	Gyvia	12	f	s	do.	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Uda	uncle Gimelsstein		Wis Madison
15		Gimelsstein	Ruchla	12	f	s	do.	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Uda	uncle Gimelsstein		Wis Madison
16		Pytlak	Apolonia	30	f	s	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Klapowka	father Pytlak Walenty		Vermont Rutland
17		Kaplan	Chana	31	f	s	dressmaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	father Wolf Kaplan		NY New York
18		Borowska	Gdalia	20	f	S.	Domest.	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kryinska	father Gdalia Borowska		Mass. Boston
19		Zinkowski	Gzoch	39	m	M.	Merch.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Smiallo	father G. Pingowski		N.Y. New York
20		Zinkowski	Basia	36	f	M.	H. wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
21		Zinkowski	Lejbe	7	f	S.	Child.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
22		Zinkowski	Wishe	10	f	M.	S. Child.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
23		Zinkowski	Rysia	4	f	S.	do.	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
24		Zinkowski	Chaim	2	m	S.	do.	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
25		Zinkowski	Ruchla	-	f	S.	Infant.	No	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
26		Siemiernicki	Joel	16	m	S.	Labr.	Yes	Polish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Holzany	Brother Gershon 17 Osnas		N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Siemiernicki	Broucha	12	f	S.	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
28		Line 1	Klass Burach				Not on board										
29		Line 2	Golda														
30		Line 3	Haika														
31		Line 4	Chaim														
32		Line 5	Rosa														
33		Line 6	Schmil														
34		Line 9	Skliarski Josif														
Except no. 22 Bishara, Insp, 11-15-22																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

List

60

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22,
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Mag.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 1922

19

62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or its equivalent in gold, silver, or jewelry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth.
																			Country.
																			City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	no	no	brother Nathan Satter 18 Spring garden str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70 fair fair blue	Poland
2	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Nathan Satter 18 Spring garden str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 80 fair fair blue	Poland
3	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Nathan Satter 18 Spring garden str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 80 fair fair blue	Poland
4	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Nathan Satter 18 Spring garden str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 80 fair light blue	Poland
5	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Nathan Satter 18 Spring garden str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 80 fair light blue	Poland
6	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Nathan Satter 18 Spring garden str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70 fair fair blue	Poland
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Nathan Satter 18 Spring garden str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 80 fair black blue	Poland
8	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Mr. L. Aksenfeld 421 Grand str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65 fair blue dark	Russia
9	yes	parents	yes	no	no	Mr. L. Aksenfeld 421 Grand str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 57 fair blue dark	Russia
10	yes	parents	yes	no	no	Mr. L. Aksenfeld 421 Grand str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 57 fair do. do.	Russia
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Mr. L. Aksenfeld 421 Grand str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 57 fair do. do.	Russia
12	yes	himself	no	no	no	Mr. M. Aronson Rosendal Mississippi	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71 fair do. blue	Pinsk
13	yes	mother	no	no	no	sister Rosa Yudin 2105 Vyse av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70 fair black	Pinsk
14	yes	mother	no	no	no	amt Rosa Yudin 2105 Vyse av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70 fair black	Pinsk
15	yes	mother	no	no	no	amt Rosa Yudin 2105 Vyse av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70 fair black	Pinsk
16	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother-in-law Samuel Judin 2105 Vyse av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 72 fair black	Poland
17	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother Samuel Judin 2105 Vyse av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 74 fair black	Poland
18	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	uncle Mor Mainek 934 E 5th str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65 fair black blue	Poland
19	yes	himself	no	no	no	uncle Max Oronsko Rosendal Missi.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 63 fair black	Pinsk
20	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Bednarsko 157 Houghton av. Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71 fair black	Poland
21	yes	father	yes	no	no	Bednarsko 157 Houghton av. Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71 fair black	Poland
22	yes	father	yes	no	no	Bednarsko 157 Houghton av. Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71 fair black	Poland
23	yes	father	yes	no	no	Bednarsko 157 Houghton av. Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71 fair black	Poland
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	Bednarsko 157 Houghton av. Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71 fair black	Poland
25	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	John Bonarowski 536 Amstead av. Depew NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 62 fair black blue	Poland
26	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	John Bonarowski 536 Amstead av. Depew NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65 fair black	Poland
27	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	John Bonarowski 536 Amstead av. Depew NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 62 fair black	Poland
28	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	John Bonarowski 536 Amstead av. Depew NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 64 fair black	Poland
29	yes	Self.	yes	yes	6. Mich.	Friend. F. J. Witkowski 1256. Baker. St. Detroit. Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5. fair. blk. brn.	Poland
30	yes	Self.	no	no	no	Cousin. Nowaloff. 559 Springfield Av. Newark. No.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5. fsh. brn. bl.	Poland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic G. Hayes, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederic G. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. J. Deane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt on is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

14th day of November, 19 22.

at

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

68

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

S. S.

MAJESTIC

11-14-75
FM

Passengers sailing from

8 - NOV 1922

19

42**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 1922

19

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes.	Self.	60	Yes	1914	Uncle. George. Virina. 732 Brown St. Phil. P.A.	No.	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.7.	fsh.	brn.	bl.e.	none.	Roumania	Temesvar
2	No.	Self.	40	Yes	No.	Father. St fan. Yurabia. Canton Ohio. No address	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.0.	fsh.	dk.	black.	none.	do.	Bucharest
3	No.	Self.	32	No.	No.	Brother in law. George. Ardelean. 111 South Calif. St. Indian- apolis Ind.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.6.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	Forumbacal
4	Yes.	Self.	0	No.	No.	Son in law. 120 East 102nd St. New York.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.5.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	Russia	Jackov.
5	No.	Self.	0	No.	No.	Father. Joe Simonov. 175 Victor Avenue. Detroit. Michigan.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.5.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	Roumania	Gheroda
6	No.	Mother.	0	No.	No.	do.	do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.0.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	do.	do
7	No.	do.	0	No.	No.	do.	do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	---	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	do.	do
8	No.	do.	0	No.	No.	do.	do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	---	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	do.	do
9	No.	Self.	0	Yes	No.	Husband. Nicolas. Ravanelli. Hanville. Box. 26. Bessemer Michigan.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.5.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	Italy	Cloz.
10	No.	Self.	0	Yes	Yes. 7.	Ill. Home. Thaye. Illinois.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.6.	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	JugoSl.	Pozini.
11	No.	Husband	0	Yes	No.	do.	do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.5.	dk.	brn.	blue.	none.	do.	do
12	No.	Father.	0	Yes	No.	do.	do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	---	dk.	brn.	blue.	none.	do.	do
13	No.	do.	0	Yes	No.	do.	do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no.	---	dk.	brn.	blue.	none.	do.	do
14	Yes	Husband.	0	Yes	No.	Husband. Mr. Herschkowits. 1494 57th St. Brooklyn.	No.	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.2.	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	Roumania	Yant
15	Yes	Father.	0	Yes	No.	Claims Ben L. Andrew Keweenaw Hors. Hayes Creek, Washoe Pa	No.	always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.2.	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur F. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E. Keen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edin & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22.
NEW YORK
 at _____

E. Henry
Mag

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

14 NOV 1922

19

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 NOV 1922

19

66

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	No.	Self.	No.	No.	Brother F. Bridzinska. 2226 Joland St. Phil P.A.	No.	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	fsh. brn. brn.	none.	Poland, Bilgoraja
2	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes, 12.	Home. 2974. East Thompson St. Philadelphia. P.A.	No.	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	fsh. bld. grey.	None.	Poland, Grabowa.
3	No.	Husband.	Yes	Yes, 10.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	fsh. bld. grey.	none.	do. / do
4	Yes.	Son.	No.	No.	Son. J. Jakubowska. 68 East Main St. Patterson N.J.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	fsh. brn. green.	none.	do. Grodzisk
5	Yes.	Uncle.	No.	No.	Uncle. N. Weinberg. 561 Clinton Av. Newark N.J.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.10.	fsh. blk. brn.	none.	do. Crudeo.
6	Yes.	do.	No.	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.0.	fsh. blk. brn.	none.	do. / do
7	Yes.	Self.	No.	No.	Uncle. Nathan Pinskiar. 558 Bedford Avenue. Borrklyn. N.Y.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	dk. brn. blue.	none.	Poland, Janov.
8	Yes.	Son.	No.	No.	Son. B. Rauchut. 2705 Van Courtland Ave. Ridgewood N.Y.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	fsh. gr y. dk.	none.	do. / Dominicanland
9	Yes.	Son.	No.	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	fsh. grey. dk.	none.	do. / do
10	Yes.	Brother.	-	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	fsh. fair. blue.	none.	do. / do.
11	Yes.	Self.	No.	No.	Brother. Abraham Gold. 85 West Broadway New York.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	dk. blk. blue.	none.	Poland, Chiben
12	No.	Self.	No.	No.	Husband. A. Silberberg. 17 Armon Ave Cincinnati.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	dk. brn. brn.	none.	do. / Mudrydica
13	No.	Mother.	-	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dk. brn. brn.	none.	do. / do
14	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes, 12.	Brother. T. Hryneszyn. 1125 Arron Avenue. Pittsburgh	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	fsh. brn. brn.	none.	Poland, Wisznia
15	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes, Born U.S.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fsh. brn. brn.	none.	U.S.A. Pittsburgh.
16	Yes.	Self.	No.	No.	Brother. Morris Milestein. 370 Knickerbocker Bldg. 442 4th Avenue. New York.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	dk. grey. brn.	none.	Russia, Gudnow.
17	Yes.	Self.	-	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	dk. brn. brn.	none.	do. / do
18	Yes.	Self.	-	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0.	dk. brn. brn.	none.	do. / do
19	Yes.	Self.	-	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	dk. brn. brn.	none.	do. / do
20	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes, 10.	Friend. Waslow Medwesky. 172 Ave. B. New York.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	dk. brn. brn.	none.	do. / do
21	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes, 3.	Brother in law. Alex. Gottner. 290 Bedford Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	pale. dk. hazel.	none.	Poland, Biala
22	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	pale. dk. hazel.	none.	do. / do
23	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	pale. dk. hazel.	none.	do. / do
24	Yes.	Self.	No.	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	pale. dk. hazel.	none.	do. / do
25	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0.	pale. dk. hazel.	none.	do. / do
26	Yes.	Sister.	No.	No.	Sister. Jana Holiba. 1235 Norfolk St. Detroit Mich.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	fsh. brn. blue.	none.	do. / Senok.
27	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes, 17.	Son in law. Andrew Kewack. Hales Creek. Ivanhoe P.A.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	fsh. grey. grey.	none.	Poland, Tiles,
28	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes, 8.	do. do.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1.	fsh. grey. grey.	none.	do. / do
29	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No.	Cousin. Martin Glinaky. 365 Walden St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	fsh. fair. blue.	none.	do. / Posen.
30	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes, 12.	Friend. Ludwik. Zatuska. 627 St. New York.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	fsh. brn. hazel.	none.	do. / Inowroclaw

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Hayes, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Deaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 22.
at NEW YORK

Henry
Hugh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

184-1922

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

1st day of November, 19 22.

E. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. De Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

Henry
Tush

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV 1922

19

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																							
2	no	himself	47	yes	yes	1913/20 Pittsburg	friend Louis Vecchio 1925 St Bd 170th St. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Marliano	
3	no	himself	200	yes	yes	1913/20 Pittsburg	cousin G. Baldochi 1925 St Bd 170th St. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Marliano	
4	yes	himself		yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 72	chestnut	none	Hungary	S. G. Njeh		
5	yes	himself	230	yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 78	dk.	black	none	Switzerland	Bern	
6	yes	herself		yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.59	dk.	brn.	brn.	none	Switzerland	Bern
7	yes	himself		yes	yes	1919/21 Mount Pleasant Pa.	brother C.A. Saloun 687 Main str. Mount Pleasant Pa. meet brother	no	going to	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 63	dark	chestnut	none	Syria	Amioun	
8	yes	himself	2500	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 65	fair	black	none	Russia	Bresnaw	
9	yes	herself		yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 64	fair	black	none	Russia	Bresnaw	
10	yes	herself		yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.40	do.	do.	do.	none	Russia	Bresnaw
11	yes	parents		yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do.	do.	do.	none	Russia	Bresnaw
12	yes	parents		yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do.	do.	do.	none	Russia	Bresnaw
13	yes	parents		yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do.	do.	do.	none	Russia	Bresnaw
14	yes	parents		yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	do.	do.	do.	none	Russia	Bresnaw
15	Yes. Self.		4800	yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. -	fsh.	brn.	grey.	none.	Poland	Lublin.
16	Yes. Self.			no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fsh.	brn.	grey.	none.	do.	do.
17	Yes. Self.			no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fsh.	brn.	grey.	none.	do.	do.
18	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fsh.	brn.	brn.	None.	Poland	Sokolow
19	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
20	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
21	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fsh.	brn.	blue.	none.	do.	Lubecoe
22	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fsh.	brn.	blue.	none.	do.	do.
23	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fsh.	grey.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
24	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fsh.	grey.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
25	No. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	Antonowsk
26	No. Self.			yes	yes	Born.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	U.S.	Pittsburg
27	No. Father.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	None.	Poland	Antonowska
28	No. Father.			no	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.9	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	Antonowsk
29	No. Self.			yes	yes	13. N.Y.	Home. 121 North Line. St. Wyandotte. Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	Antonowsk
30	Yes. Self.			yes	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fsh.	brn.	blue.	none.	Poland	Kramniku

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seamus F. Hayes of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Henry
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11/14 7:30 am
S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHENNAI, NOVEMBER 14, 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 MAY 1922

19

73

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.							Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	brother	No	no	no	no	Brother Wol 162 Helman St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Chortaritzky
2	brother	No	no	no	no	Brother Wol 162 Helman St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Chortaritzky
3	brother	No	no	no	no	Brother Wol 162 Helman St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Chortaritzky
4	cousin	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin Goldsche Harry 19 Pine St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	himself	Yes	yes	1910	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	husband	No	Yes	do	no	Brother in law Boshitsky New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	black blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	himself	Yes	yes	1910	no	Sister Peggy Konsharska 512 St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Tronskovitsa
8	himself	Yes	no	no	no	Brother Isidor Tolkmann 526 East 150th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	chest. brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	husband	Yes	yes	1910	no	husband Mr Brook Gardner str Gardner Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	father	Yes	yes	1910	no	Mr Brook Gardner str. Gardner Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	brother	Yes	yes	no	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	black blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	himself	Yes	yes	1910	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	father	Yes	yes	no	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	husband	Yes	yes	no	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	father	Yes	yes	no	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	father	Yes	yes	no	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	father	Yes	yes	no	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	cousin	Yes	yes	1908/30	no	cousin Glinzky Chester 80 May str. Buffalo NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	cousin	Yes	yes	1908/30	no	cousin Glinzky Chester 80 May str. Buffalo NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	cousin	Yes	yes	1908/30	no	cousin Glinzky Chester 80 May str. Buffalo NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	cousin	Yes	yes	1908/30	no	cousin Glinzky Chester 80 May str. Buffalo NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	himself	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	himself	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
24	prepaid	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
25	prepaid	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
26	prepaid	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	prepaid	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	prepaid	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
29	prepaid	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Brother Boshitsky 4 Beach str Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
30	Self.	Yes	yes	1910/23	no	Sister in law Sofia Nahamkin. Cassa. Wyoming.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	dk.	brn. brn.	none	Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14 NOV 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of any of the following classes of persons: (1) Persons who are inadmissible under the laws of the United States; (2) Persons who are inadmissible under the laws of the United States because of their political opinions; (3) Persons who are inadmissible under the laws of the United States because of their race; (4) Persons who are inadmissible under the laws of the United States because of their health; (5) Persons who are inadmissible under the laws of the United States because of their criminal record; (6) Persons who are inadmissible under the laws of the United States because of their other offenses.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	self	10	no	-	Friend; M. N. V. Smith, Sanchez, Santa Domingo, near Indies.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	fair	green	nil	England	Haverhill
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Hays Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert S. Hays
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SHIPS THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Paris & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November

14 1922

1922

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town						
1	Yes self	No	Uncle; Mr. Louis Bousseau, (Pa) 381 North 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	old	gray	nil	Russia, Dubogor
2	Yes Brother	no	Brother; Mr. John Fackler, 1214 Vermont Ave., Lansing, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	old	gray	nil	Germany, Koenigsberg
3	Yes self	no	Brother; Joseph Fackler, 14 West 20th Street, Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	old	gray	nil	Czechoslovakia, Bohus
4	Yes Son	no	Son; Mr. Boris Levin, 772 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	red	gray	gray	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
5	Yes Son	no	Son; Mr. Boris Levin, 772 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	red	gray	gray	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
6	Yes self	no	Husband; Mr. Adolph Ungersdorfer, 1007 10th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	old	gray	nil	Czechoslovakia, Mollitopol
7	Yes Mother	no	Mother; Mrs. Adolph Ungersdorfer, 1007 10th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	old	gray	nil	Czechoslovakia, Mollitopol
8	Yes self	no	Father; Mr. Imre Bor, Slovak, N. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	old	old	nil	Hungary, Mollitopol
9	Yes self	no	Father; Mr. Imre Bor, Slovak, N. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	old	old	nil	Hungary, Mollitopol
10	Yes self	no	Son; Kalman Joseph, 68 Canal Street, New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	old	old	nil	Hungary, Budapest
11	Yes self	no	Son; Kalman Joseph, 68 Canal Street, New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	old	old	nil	Hungary, Budapest
12	Yes self	no	Son; Mrs. James Rosen, 784 10th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	white	gray	nil	Romania, Mollitopol
13	Yes self	no	Brother; Holdswald Galka, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	white	gray	nil	Hungary, Kladova
14	Yes Brother	no	Brother; Mr. John P. Shishkin, Greens on, Ala.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	white	gray	nil	Romania, Bakuarnet
15	no Husband	no	Husband; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 3106 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
16	no Father	no	Father; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 3106 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
17	no Father	no	Father; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 3106 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
18	Yes self	no	Brother; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 150 West 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
19	Yes Husband	no	Husband; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 150 West 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
20	Yes self	no	Brother; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 150 West 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	nil	Russia, Mollitopol
21	no self	no	Friend; Mr. John Parala, Buffalo Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	blue	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
22	no Husband	no	Friend; Mr. John Parala, Buffalo Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	blue	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
23	Yes self	no	Friend; Mr. Michael Letwala, 100 East 100th Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
24	Yes self	no	Brother; Jacobo Mollitopol, 1 East General Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
25	Yes self	no	Friend; Mrs. H. Parness, 1809 Huron Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	blue	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
26	Yes self	no	Brother; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 150 West 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
27	Yes self	no	Brother; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 150 West 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
28	Yes self	no	Brother; Mr. J. Goldenberg, 150 West 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	nil	Finland, Mollitopol
29	Yes Brother	no	Brother; Oscar Larsson, R. 2, Box 42, Mollitopol, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	blue	nil	Sweden, Mollitopol
30	no self	no	Friend; Mr. G. Ericson, 608 South 12th Street, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden, Mollitopol

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben P. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuben P. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E. H. Hurl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7⁵
7-a 11/14/72

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

500 R. M. P. O.

NOVEMBER 8TH

194

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

14 NOV 1922

1913

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Country.
1	NO	\$70	NO	NO	NO	Mrs. J																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hughes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

E. Heurg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 620-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 Nov 1922, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Niehorster	Marinus Gerardus	49	✓ M	Feb. 5th. 1917. Dist. Crt. Minneapolis. Minn.	2913 Hennrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Niehorster	Marie	36	✓ F	do do	2913 Hennrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Niehorster	Johanna	7	✓ F	Aug. 1st. 1916. Minneapolis. Minn.	2913 Hennrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Niehorster	Gerhard	1	✓ M	10M-13608-8-6-43 By parentage.	2913 Hennrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Sevitella	Blaise Mary	22	✓ F	By Marriage.	259 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass.
6	Sevitella	Lacy	3	✓ F	Oct. 27rd. 1913. Boston. Mass.	259 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass.
7	Sevitella	Benjamin	✓	✓ M	Feb. 12th. 1922. Boston. Mass.	259 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass.
8	Coupland	Mary Grace	21	✓ F	By Marriage. - July 1919 ✓	402 Kansas Ave. Abilene, Texas.
9	Hargreaves	Clara	65	✓ F	Oct. 1892. New York.	578 West 79th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Parker	Samuel	69	✓ M	March 27th 1899, C. of Conn. Pleas, New York.	1503 Mathew Street, Portsmouth, N.H.
11	Athar	Sarah Elizabeth	39	✓ F	March 23rd 1920, New-Ark, New Jersey.	15, Vermont Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
12	Clare	John W	71	✓ M	October 1921, Kings Co. Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	Carillus, New York.
13	Hook	Jennie Elina	23	✓ F	July. 11th. 1899. Mystic. Conn.	2056. 5th. Ave. New York.
14	Koskunen	Silja Marie	15	✓ F	Nov. 3rd. 1906. Quincy. Mass.	do do
15	Victor	Lucinda	34	✓ F	By Marriage.	559, Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich.
16	Victor	William Vaud	9	✓ M	14th. Aug. 1913. Bald. Mt. Col.	559, Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich.
17	Victor	Frances Rose	7	✓ F	22nd. July. 1915. Allentown. Mich.	559, Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich.
18	Victor	Dorothy May	4	✓ F	26th. May. 1918. S. Kearsarge. Mich.	559, Leicester Court, Detroit, Mich.
19	Coradson	Charles	35	✓ M	September 18th 1916, Newark, N.J.	3 North Sterling Street, G. Orange, N.J.
20	Coradson	John	41	✓ M	September 18th, 1920, Newark, N.J.	3 North Sterling Street, G. Orange, N.J.
21	Beckstrom	Axel	34	✓ M	August 2nd. 1918, Forest Co. Shelter N.O.	434 18th Ave., Moline, Ill.
22	Edstrom	John	50	✓ M	October 3rd 1921, Boston, Mass.	193 Sumner Street, E. Boston, Mass.
23	Wheeler	Ima C	35	✓ F	Jan. 13th. 1867. Syracuse. New York.	Westport N.Y.
24	FREEDMAN	Jacob ISADORE	51	✓ M	Oct. 15th 1922. Dist Ct. Brooklyn. N.Y.	596 Linwood St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Williams	George	27	✓ M	July 24th 1906, New Orleans, La.	109, Cherry Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	Korte	Rosa	21	✓ F	By Marriage, Nov. 7, 1915	1707 Wilkins Ave., Bronx, New York
27	Korte	Jennie	8	✓ F		1707 Wilkins Ave., Bronx, New York.
28	Anderson.	Lars. Oscar.	25	✓ M	Dec 1st 1906. Hillsboro N.D.	4545 Atlantic Detroit Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 800
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bechhoff, Christ	40	M				
2	Coppolino, Joseph	24	M			New York 1919 - U.S. Army	Home 335 Butler St Cincinnati 40
3	Golik, Vinka	52	F				Home 219 Montee St Hoboken N.J.
4	Golik, Marija	51	F				Friend Julius Dujan Thayer Ill. Box 115
5	Golik, Vinko		M				Friend Julius Dujan Box 115 Thayer Ill.
6	Golik, Stanka	7	F				Friend Julius Dujan Box 115 Thayer Ill.
7	Brans, Leonardo	50	M			Wilkes Barre Pa. 1896	Friend Julius Dujan Box 115 Thayer Ill.
8	Brans, Leonardo	18	M		Freeland Pa. 1906		Home 511 Fern St Freeland Pa.
9	Brans, Silvio	15	M		Freeland Pa. 1907		Father 511 Fern Freeland Pa.
10	Ravenelli, Arcangela	24	F			American by marriage	Father 511 Fern Freeland Pa.
11	Leonardelli, Cesare	37	M			Iron Mountain April 1911	Brother 4 Nicolo Ravanello Anvil Location
12	Innes, William	31	M			Midvale Ohio Sept. 1921	Brother Alfonso in Loretto Mic. Box 7
13	Tari, Fortunato	46	M			Wilkes Barre Sept. 1906	Brans Leonardo Fern St 511 Freeland Pa.
14							Home 205 East West Hamilton Pa.
15	Line 1. Bechhoff, Christ. Not on board.						
16	" 3. Golik, Vinka. Transferred to 8.10.						
17	" 4. Marija. " " 8.11.						
18	" 5. Vinko. " " 8.12.						
19	" 6. Stanka. " " 8.13.						
20	" 10. Ravenelli, Arcangela, transf. " 8.9.						

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 24th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Robinovitz	Samuel	45	✓	✓		County Court Brooklyn, 1917.	home 35 Sutter av. Brooklyn NY
2	Mahadsen	Elik	50	✓	✓		County Court New York, 1911.	home 525 West Side av. New Jersey NJ
3	Mahadsen	Fatima	24	✓	✓		marriage.	home 525 West Side av. New Jersey NJ
4	Mahadsen	Anva	5	✓	✓	New York 1917.		home 525 West Side av. New Jersey NJ
5	Mahadsen	James	4	✓	✓	New York 1918.		home 525 West Side av. New Jersey NJ
6	Mahadsen	Helen	2	✓	✓	New York 1920.		home 525 West Side av. New Jersey NJ
7	Mahadsen	Hani	4	✓	✓	New York	parents.	home 525 West Side av. New Jersey NJ
8	Karner	Avinoam	19	✓	✓		County Court New York, 1911.	home 270 Genessi st. Buffalo NJ
9	Karner	Nehamia	17	✓	✓	(Acad.)	do.	home 270 Genessi st. Buffalo NJ
10	Baboo	Salomon	24	✓	✓		County Court New York, 1911.	home 5272 Leous st. Philadelphia Pa
11	Andary	Antony	21	✓	✓	Sault St Marie Mich.	Sault St. Sault St Marie Mich. 1911.	father J. Andary 515/15 Ashmun str Sault St Marie Mich.
12	Kory	Albert	54	✓	✓		County Court Mich. 1911.	home at Natchez Miss.
13	Kory	Oujania	20	✓	✓		marriage, Feb 4, 1911 ✓	home at Natchez Miss.
14	Haddad	Nicolas	55	✓	✓		County Court Mich. 1911.	home 63 Jackson st. Willinantic Conn
15	Haddad	Rosa	32	✓	✓		marriage, May 5, 1911 ✓	home 63 Jackson st. Willinantic Conn.
16	Arboris	Anna	19	✓	✓	New York		friend Basilio Babooni 124 Pacific st. Brooklyn NY
17	Abramson	Moses	62	✓	✓		County Court Mich. 1911.	home 2211 E 21 st. Cleveland Ohio
18	Cipcio	Veronika	12	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Ohio North Auburn Mich Crawford Co Aug. 25 1909	(Center of Sinita)	parents Adam Cipcio 63 4th str Battle Creek Mich
19	Cipcio	Mara	11	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Mo. Keosauqua Pa April 26th 1911	(Hospital - treatment of Throat)	parents Adam Cipcio 63 4th str. Battle Creek Mich.
20	Tirpak	Michael	25	✓	✓	Pittsburgh Penn.		Tirpak Michael 800 Window str. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	Zelesnik	John	13	✓	✓	Duquesne Penn. 1904.		home Duquesne Penn.
22	Hirschowitz	William	66	✓	✓		P.R. 145432 Winghamst & Co. 1906.	home 1494 57th str. Brooklyn NY
23	Hirschowitz	Maria	45	✓	✓		ordered marriage field & del. 8 5. 1911.	home 1494 57th str. Brooklyn NY
24	Exempt # 10-18-19-22 & 23 - Present on board							
25	Line 16 Arboris Anna. Not on board							
26	" 20 Tirpak. Michael. Transferred to 16.34.11							
27	N. 18-19 Nov. 17-22. Superior to 16.34.11							

52



20. bits



1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "MASSACHUSETTS" sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corretto	Battista	33	m	✓		Pittsburgh County Okla 1921. ✓	Brother Giovanni Corretto Malster Okl.
2	Corretto	Battista	43	m	✓		Pittsburgh March 1920	Home Box 145 Brainerd Pa.
3	Pennaglini	Serafino	30	m	✓		Watkins N.Y. Dec. 1920	Home Box 815 Watkins N.Y.
4	Guidi	Sante	33	m	✓		Watkins Dec. 1920	Home Box 815 Watkins N.Y.
5	Maffo	Riccardo	47	m	✓		Clairsville Sept. 1920	Home 1406 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio
6	Maffo	Giuseppina	43	f	✓		Marriage: parents.	Husband 1405 Belmont St Bellaire
7	Maffo	Bruno	12	m	✓			Father 1405 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio
8	Quattraria	Joseph	29	m	✓		Philadelphia July 1919	Home Race Road Holmesburg Pa.
9	Zanone	David	39	m	✓		Somerset April 1915	Home Box 102 Acosta Pa.
10	Ridolfi	Augusto	52	m	✓		Naturalized in Racine Sept. 1920	Home 1904 Mead St Racine Wisc.
11	Willesch.	George.	43.	m	✓		District Court Cleveland, Ohio Nov 1914.	11 Grand Ave. Detroit. Mich.
12	Swanson.	Olto Waldemar.	41.	m	✓		Lowell Mass. 1902.	50 Berrell St. Lowell, Mass
13	Sienkowski.	Victor.		m	✓		Circuit Ct. Little Rock, Ark. 1919.	Home 754 John St
14	Sienkowski.	Weronika.		f	✓		Kenosha. Wis. 1907.	do. do.
15	Smolak.	Francesik.		f	✓		Kenosha. Wis. 1907.	Box 11, Monmouth, Mont.
16	Waintraub	Louis.		m	✓		Lowell Mass. 1902.	50 Berrell St. Lowell, Mass
17	Hamernik	Francisek		m	✓		Avenue St. N.Y. 1905.	Bazel Creek Ivanhoe, N.A
18	Jurabia.	Stefan.	24.	m	✓		Lowell Mass. 1902.	111 1/2 St. Canton Ohio.
19	Strobel.	John Frank.	24.	m	✓		Lowell Mass. 1902.	111 1/2 St. Canton Ohio.
20	Strobel.	Bernice.	24.	f	✓		Lowell Mass. 1902.	111 1/2 St. Canton Ohio.
21	Strobel.	John.	6.	m	✓		Lowell Mass. 1902.	111 1/2 St. Canton Ohio.
22	Strobel.	Leekody.	6.	f	✓		Lowell Mass. 1902.	111 1/2 St. Canton Ohio.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S.

EMERSON WHITE STAR

arrived 11/15/22

19

M.

from

Philadelphia

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REMARKS		
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time						

1	GUNNINGHAM Thomas 2nd CAB	3 23	1	LPC SEE C.I.	10:00	KANGER														
	Ethel M																			
(PLATO)																				
2	PLATON Philippidi 2nd CAB	15 1	1	Q E	10:00	KING														
3	BOUSMANOWITCH Joseph 2nd CAB	12 1/3	3	LPC	10:00	"														
	Moucha																			
	Jeanna																			
4	KAWER Nechama 2nd CAB	2 26	4	LPC Un read	10:10	FELSTYER														
	Tatba																			
	Josel																			
	Marika																			
5	DRUYER Sruil 2nd CAB	6 26	1	LPC Asstd	10:00	DEVINE														
6	GENELSZTEIN Nochim	010 11	5	LPC Un 16	10:45	BISHARA														
	Chaja																			
	Mora																			
	Oywia																			
	Rochka																			
7	SKLARSKY Josef	09 30	1	LPC	10:40	SMITH														
8	PACKER Michael	3 2	1	LPC PH D	11:00	LIPSKI														
9	GRFIN Wejerech	07 14	2	LPC	11:00	JEANIS														
	Michael																			
10	MING Heras	07 21	3	LPC Asstd	10:45	"														
	Chana																			
	Ela																			
11	SAUFERT Lejbua	06 28	1	LPC Asstd	10:55	BISHARA														
12	RABOV Katoun	015 1	1	LPC Q E	10:00	BISCH														
13	CHERWIK Berench	016 13	2	LPC PH D Un read	11:00	BURKE														
	Gopa																			
14	TEITELBAUM Jankel	07 5/6	2	LPC Sec/Un 16	11:05	JEANIS														
	Rosa																			
15	BARNER William	2 23	1	OL	11:00	LIPSKI														

11/15/22

TOTAL
BENEFIT

Landed 2/5/22 11:30 AM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

84

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR

CONT'D arrived 11/15/22

. 19

M

from

[illegible]

8

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

86

S. S. MAJESTIC

White STAR

CONT'D arrived 11/15/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MRALS.		
		Group.	No. Persons.			Def.	Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	Date.		Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Index.	Page.
602	OSTROWSKI Frima	C6	4/9	5	LPC Un read PH D	12:30	HISHARA	11/19/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22								35848	
54m	Pinehos																						
54f	Basia																						
7m	Mojke																						
7m	Jankul																						
62m	HYGIELWANS Lajzor	C5	15	3	LPC PH D	1:30	FISCHER	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22	11/15/22								181518	
62f	Micha																						
88f	Leja																						
58f	45. Godna Etta	C7	34	1	L.P.C.			Ret 11/17/22 4:20 P.M.															
41f	46. Pinstern Chaja	C9	1	1	L.P.C.			Ret 11/18/22 1:00 P.M.															
32f	47. Bonarowski Josefa	C9	28	1	L.P.C. P.H.D.			Ret 11/18/22 1:00 P.M.															
54m	48. Bonarowski Boleslaw	C9	28	1	L.P.C.			Ret 11/18/22 1:00 P.M.															
27f	Aniela																						
25f	Helena																						
9m	49. Jankowski Moische	C10	22	1	L.P.C.			Ret 11/24/22 1:00 P.M.															
10m	50. Landa Henasch	C16	6	1	L.P.C.			Ret 11/24/22 1:00 P.M.															
47	51. Pinstern	C9	3	1	L.P.C.			Ret 12/15/22 1:00 P.M.															

(N)

U. S. FORM 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAJESTIC- White Star Line
S. S.

arrived Nov. 19, 1982

191

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year	
✓ 1	IWANUS, Mary A.-11 cab.	10:00	15	8	1	To call	Husb. A. KK R...
✓ 2	GOLDZER, Siewa	10:25	C16	21/22/23	3	" call	
	(sis) Mallke						
	" Leiba						
✓ 3	COOPER, Lillian	11:00	2	4/5	2	To call	sis. p
	" (ch) Gladys						
✓ 4	BRIDZYNSKA, Marianna	10:55	C7	1	1	To tel. or call	Br. T
✓ 5	YELDHAM, Dorothy A.	11:00	2	17	1	" call	Bp
✓ 6	WLADIMIRSKA, Malka	11:00	C17	28	1	" call	Huc
✓ 7	GOLDZER, Szlama S.	11:00	C16	19	1	" call or tel.	KK
✓ 8	GOLDEGEWIGHT, Aroch	11:05	C7	11	1	" call	Bro
✓ 9	BLANDER, Bencion	11:10	C9	17	1	" call	Mu
✓ 10	ERSINK, Benjamin	11:10	C16	15/17	3	" call	Br
	(wife) Perlu						
	(ch) Maryanna						
✓ 11	CZCZKES, Camilla	11:15	C15	3	2	To call	T
✓ 12	ERSZTEIN, Avrum	11:15	C16	18	1	" call	K
✓ 13	LYBROYN, Nicolai	11:25	C4	22/23	2	" tel.	N
	(wife) Maria						
✓ 14	TERCH, Chajar	11:20	C16	9	1	To call	
✓ 15	McGOLDRICK, Patrick	11:30	2	7/8	2	" call	
✓	HANLEY, Mary (fiancée)						
✓ 16	ZYLBERBERG, Rywka	11:30	C7	12/13	2	To call	
	" (c h) Abram						
✓ 17	BOROWICZ, Agnieszka	11:35	C7	29	1	To tel. or call	
✓ 18	KAPLAN, Chana	11:30	C10	17	1	" call	
✓ 19	JAKUBOWSKA, Antonina	11:35	C7	4	1	" call	
✓ 20	SALOUN, Georges	11:30	C5	7	1	Wife 11 cab.	
✓ 21	GOLMAN, Riwen	11:40	C5	28	1	To call	

Husb. Smyth, R.D. #1, Newark Valley, N.Y. "16 10²⁰ ✓ 1 1 1
RR Pres., Ester Cooley, 37 Hill St., " " 3 ✓ 2 6 3
W. Springfield, Mass.
Miss Gertrude O'Connell, 1277 McAvoy St., John "15 1³⁰ ✓ 2
Bronx, N.Y.
Bro. Felix, 2226 Gerard St., Phil. Pa. N.Y. "16 10²⁰ ✓ 1 1 1
Capt. Peter Pelzman, 986 54th St., Bklyn, N.Y. "15 1³⁰ ✓ 1
Uncle Jacob Ziedman, Clayton Ave., N.Y. "16 4²⁰ ✓ 1 2 1
RR Cous. Harry H., 14 Pine St., N.Y. "16 3 ✓ 1 2 1
Bro. Abraham Fred, 12 Waverly Pl., N.Y. "16 11²⁰ ✓ 1 1 1
Uncle Hyman Kam, 284 E. 5th St., Bklyn, N.Y. "16 10²⁰ ✓ 3 3 3
Bro. Ben Levy, 9 Moore St., Bklyn, N.Y.
Husb. Dr. Henry Charles, 4130th St., Bklyn, N.Y. "15 3²⁰ ✓ 1
RR Bro. Morris, 2603 No. Myrtlewood St., N.Y. "16 3 ✓ 1 2
RR wif. Anna Litwin, 876 Townsend St., " " 3²⁰ ✓ 2 4
Chgo., Ill.
Mrs. Sarah Knoch, 1734 St. Johns St., Bklyn, N.Y. "15 1²⁷ ✓ 1
Comm. to Father, Hogan John "15 3²⁰ ✓ 2
Husb. Alex Silverberg, 2119 Hughes Av., Bklyn, N.Y. "16 9²⁰ ✓ 2 2
Bronx, N.Y.
RR Cous. Martin Glinsky, 365 Walden St., Buffalo, N.Y. "17 12²⁰ ✓ 2 3
Capt. Pauline K., 107th Bryant Ave., John "15 2²⁰ ✓ 1
Mrs. Josephine J., 68 E. Main St., " "16 12²⁰ ✓ 1
Bro. Charles, 520 Maxwell St., Newark, N.J. "16 10²⁰ ✓ 1
Father Isaac Goldman, 324-17th St., " "16 10²⁰ ✓ 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC- White Star Line

arrived Nov. 19, 1922

M.

from

Nov Connelley
Dec "

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	IWANUS, Mary A.-11 cab.	10:00	15	8	1		To call	Nice b. Smyth, R.D. #1, Newark Valley, N.Y.		11/16	10 ¹⁵	✓ 1	1	1
✓ 2	GOLDZER, Siewa	10:25	C16	21/22/23	3		" call	RR Bus. Estes, Cooley, 57 Hill St., W. Springfield, Mass.		"	3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3
	(sis) Mallke													
	" Leiba													
✓ 3	COOPER, Lillian	11:00	2	4/5	2		To call	Mr. Petrus O'Connell, 1277 Hill St., John		11/15	1 ³⁰	✓ 2		
	" (oh) Gladys							Brook, Conn.		"	"			
✓ 4	BRIDZYNSKA, Marianna	10:55	C7	1	1		To tel. \$ or call	Bro. Felix, 2226 Grand St., Phil. Pa. N.Y.		11/16	10 ²⁰	✓ 1	1	1
✓ 5	YELDHAM, Dorothy A.	11:00	2	17	1		" call	Off. Peter Beliman, 986 54 th St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/15	1 ³⁰	✓ 1		
✓ 6	WLADIMIRSKA, Malka	11:00	C17	28	1		" call	Uncle Jacob Friedman, 141 Grand St., N.Y.		11/16	4 ²⁰	✓ 1	2	1
✓ 7	GOLDZER, Szlama S.	11:00	C16	19	1		" call or tel. \$	RR Bus. Harry N., 14 Pine St., N.Y.		11/16	3 ¹⁵	✓ 1	2	1
✓ 8	GOLDEGENWIGHT, Arch	11:05	C7	11	1		" call	Bro. Abraham, 12 Wenthrop St., John		11/16	11 ¹⁵	✓ 1	1	1
✓ 9	BLANDER, Bencion	11:10	C9	17	1		" call	Uncle Hyman Kani, 284 E. 5 th St., Bklyn, N.Y.		"	11 ¹⁰	✓ 1	1	1
✓ 10	GERSINK, Benjamin	11:10	C16	15/17	2		" call	Bro. Ben Levy, 97 Moore St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/16	10 ¹⁵	✓ 3	3	3
	(wife) Perla													
	(oh) Maryanna													
✓ 11	CZCZKES, Camilla	11:15	J15	3	2		To call	Just b. Henry Charles, 109 9 th St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/15	3 ¹⁵	✓ 1		
✓ 12	GERSZTEIN, Avram	11:15	J16	18	1		" call	RR Bro. Morris, 2603 No. Myrtlewood St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/16	3 ¹⁵	✓ 1	2	1
✓ 13	LYBROYN, Nicolai	11:25	C4	22/23	2		" tel. \$	RR of. Anna Litwin, 876 Townsend St., Bklyn, N.Y.		"	3 ¹⁵	✓ 2	4	2
	(wife) Maria													
✓ 14	TERCH, Chajar	11:20	C16	9	1		To call	Mr. Sarah Hirsch, 1734 2 nd St., Phil. Pa. N.Y.		11/15	1 ³⁰	✓ 1		
✓ 15	McGOLDRICK, Patrick	11:30	2	7/8	2		" call	Comm. To Father, Logan John		11/15	1 ³⁰	✓ 2		
✓	HANLEY, Mary (fiancee)													
✓ 16	ZYLBERBERG, Rywka	11:30	C7	12/13	2		To call	Just b. Alex, 2119 Hughes St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/16	9 ¹⁵	✓ 2	2	2
	" (c h) Abram													
✓ 17	BOROWICZ, Agnieszka	11:35	C7	29	1		To tel. \$ or call	RR cons Martin Glinosky, 365 Walden St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/17	12 ¹⁵	✓ 2	3	2
✓ 18	KAPLAN, Chana	11:30	C10	17	1		" call	Off. Pauline K., 1075 7 th St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/15	2 ¹⁵	✓ 1		
✓ 19	JAKUBOWSKA, Antonina	11:35	C7	4	1		" call	Bro. Josephine J., 68 E. Main St., N.Y.		11/16	12 ¹⁵	✓ 1	2	1
✓ 20	SALOM, Georges	11:30	C5	7	1		Wife 11 cab.	Bro. Charles, 520 Main St., Newark, N.J.		11/22	12 ¹⁵	✓ 7	8	7
✓ 21	GOLMAN, Riven	11:40	C5	28	1		To call	Father Isaac Goldman, 324-17 th St., Bklyn, N.Y.		11/16	10 ¹⁵	✓ 1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88

S.S. MAJESTIC- White star Line arrived Nov. 15, 1922, from M.,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 22	CZARNECKI, Antoni (wife) Ksernia (chi) Henryka	12:40	C5	25/27	2		To tel. \$	Trd John Krayhovich (bro), 907 Broad St. Phila. 11/15/23 Johnstown, Pa.						
✓ 23	ZEMEL, Fryma (sis) Zlata	12:50	C15	8/9	2		To call	uncle David Schuler, 210 Seignett St. N.Y. John 11/20 11:20 10 8 10 do						
✓ 24	ZABLOCKI, Boloslaw (ch) Edward	12:30	C4	24/27	2		Wife & 3 ch. in hosp. Hosp. 11/23/22. 6:15 from hosp. 12/14/22. 1:45	RR home 232 Park St. Toledo, O Behl 12/14 2:40 14 14 13 do						
✓ 25	GOLDENBERG, Berta (ch), Adolf	12:45	3	15/16	2		Ch. in hosp.	husb. Julius 3196 Grand River Ave Detroit, Mich Behl 11/18 2:40 6 6 6 do						
✓ 26	BONAROWSKI, Boleslaw (ch) Aida " Helena	12:40	C9	25/27	3		Daughter in hosp.	held. W do do						
✓ 27	SEBASAN, Mihai	1:00	C15	23	1		To tel \$	Chgo, Ill. RR Bro. Joan Seban, 1367 Dean St. Phila 11/16 3 1 1 1 2011 So. Park Blvd. Cleve, Ohio John 11/20 2:50 5 5 5 RR daugh. Edith M. Bunnell.						
✓ 28	POOLT, Sarah	1:00	2	18	1		Son in hosp.	RR Wast. Jre, 175 Victor Av. Highland Park, Mich. St. Paul, Minn						
✓ 29	SIMONOV, Etel (ch) Francu " Josef	1:00	C8	5/7	3		Ch in hosp	20 Hosp. 11/10-4 7m 11/11-1						
✓ 30	BYLJAK, Chaskiel	1:00	C4	30	1		Wife & 2 ch. in hosp	Brail. Frank Mahamkin 312 Fuller Ave. Quirk 11/23 3-18 8 8 with T.D. # 37						
✓ 31	ZARERHBSKI, Maryanna	1:05	C7	3	1		Husb. in hosp.	13 Klyn. City Behl 11/18 3:20 3 3 3						
✓ 32	BARENFIELD, Hantzo	1:00	C15	29	1		To call	San David Feldman, 451 So. 3rd St. Behl 11/16 10-11 1						
✓ 33	AFIFE, Saloon-11 cab.	10:00	12	29	1		To hosp on arriv.	from hosp. 11/22. 1:10 with G.D. 20 John 11/22 1:20						
✓ 34	BEZDER, Feiga (ch) Zlata " Sura " Leib " Mojshe " Minicha	3:00	C15	19/24	6		Husb. in hosp.	husb. Wolf 314 So 3rd St. Phila, Pa Quirk 11/23 11:20 48 42 48 do do do do do						
✓ 35	FALCYUK, Ita	3:00	C5	22	1		To await sis, in hosp.	husb. Sara Gassman 170 Madison St N.Y.C Behl 11/18 3:00 3 3 3 for hosp. 11/17-420						
✓ 36	Pinskier, Malka							husb. Fannie Pisker 568 Bedford Ave Br Mi 11/17 4:35						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Majestic*

arrived *11-15-22*

191

M.

from

89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 37	Zarembski Wladislaw	C1	2	1		Imm. exp 11/8-2 RR home, 2974 Thompson St. Phila. Pa	Behl 11/8 3 ²⁰						
✓ 38	Falczyk Sara	C5	21	1		" " " " with T.D. # 35	" " 3 ⁰⁵						
✓ 39	Goldenberg Fannie	3	17	1		" " 11/17- " with T.D. # 25	" " 2 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 40	Roos Joseph	2	19	1		" " 11/20-1. with T.D. # 28	John 11/20 2 ⁵⁰						
✓ 41	Bilak Ester	5	18	1		" " 11/17-2 with T.D. # 30	Luick 11/23 3- ✓ 6 6 6						
✓ 42	Bilak Etel	5	20	1		" " 11/23-1. " " "	" " 3-						
✓ 43	Zablocki Czeslaw	C4	28	1		" " 11/27-2 with T.D. # 24	Behl 12/14 2 ⁴⁰ ✓ 3 3 4 ✓				14 14 13		
✓ 44	Zablocki Weronika	C4	25	1		" " 12/13-2: " " "	" " " ✓ 2 2 2 ✓						
"	(sh) Leonard		29			" " " " " " "	" " " " " " "						
✓ 45	" Agnieszka	4	26	1		" " 12/14-2 ⁰⁵ " " "	" " " " " " "						

Majestic 11/15/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayes	Bertram H.	Steward	11-11-22	London	No	Yes	58	M	Eng	British	5.8	178	
2	Grant	Edgar L.	Deck					48				5.9	181	
3	Dunk's	John W.	Ship's Mate					48				5.7	203	
4	Cross	Frederick	do					44				5.9	158	
5	Freeman	H. S.	do					45				5.8	170	
6	Howard	Leslie W.	do					31				5.7	160	
7	Heenan	Joseph	do					29				5.7	195	
8	Pouster	Wm. Taylor	do					31				5.10	152	
9	Reckert	Arthur H.	do					29				5.8	145	

11-14 Majestic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
November 25th, 1922.

I, master of the British S. S. Majestic from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 945 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 948 (941)

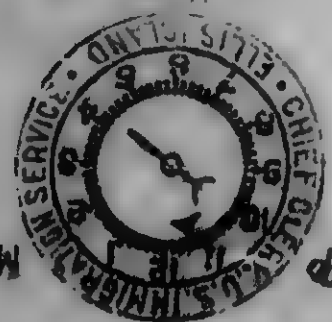
The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th, 1922, consigned to White Star Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 59, North River, and is expected to sail November 25th, 1922, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Hibbs	24	British	8/11/22 Southampton
A. Longo	25	Italian	2/11/22 do.
A. Paraguan	22	Costa Rica	7/11/22 do.
L. Furrer	29	Swiss	2/11/22 do.
L. Nadler	38	French	7/11/22 do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 91

NO 13
3
4
7
10

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

P. Lancaster

Master.

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 91

NOV 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Hayes	William	Steward		11-22	Latou.	do	Yes	58	M	Eng	British	5.8	178	
2	Edgar	L.	do						48				5.9	181	
3	Dunkley	John W.	do						48				5.7	203	
4	Cross	Frederick	do						44				5.9	158	
5	Freeman	H. S.	do						45				5.8	170	
6	Howard	Leslie W.	do						31				5.7	160	
7	Herman	Joseph	do						29				5.7	198	
8	Poultice	Wm Taylor	do						31				5.10	152	
9	Butcher	Arthur	do						29				5.8	145	
10	Leamont	John C. H.	Surgeon						54				5.9	168	
11	Green	George	do						33				6.1	175	
12	Quaest.	Clarence B.	do						44				5.8	178	
13	Bartlett	Berkham	do						38				5.3	130	
14	Haywood	W. H.	do						47				5.5	142	
15	Good	Stanley H.	do						27				5.4	141	
16	Mcenroe	George	do						25				5.7	143	
17															
18	Ellis	Reginald	do						20		Eng		5.4	135	
19	Kelly	Thomas	do						42				5.8	154	
20	Moore	Alfred	do						34				5.8	147	
21	Gyshanau	James R.	do						37		Irish		5.8	150	
22	Christen	John	do						46		Eng.		5.11	172	
23	Hogg	George	do						39				5.6	144	
24	Phillips	Edgar	do						43				5.9	175	
25	Hurbin	Frederick	do						44				5.5	152	
26	Macdonald	Donald	do						47		Scottish		5.10	176	
27	Brown	John	do						65		Irish		5.7	182	
28	Blaunders	William	do						47		Eng		5.8	168	
29	Egan	Thomas	do						28				5.10	140	
30	Lecky	Thomas	Storekeeper						34				5.5	140	



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>14-11-22</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	2	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>48</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>182</i>	
3	3	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>164</i>	
4	4	<i>W. J.</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>123</i>	
5	5	<i>Adred</i>	<i>Adred</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
6	6	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
7	7	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	8	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>46</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	9	<i>Percy</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
40	10	<i>Mark</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
1	11	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>182</i>	
2	12	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>174</i>	
3	13	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>152</i>	
4	14	<i>Percy</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>168</i>	
5	15	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>149</i>	
6	16	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	17	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>48</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	18	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>47</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	19	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>196</i>	
50	20	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>43</i>				<i>6'0"</i>	<i>185</i>	
1	21	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>5'0"</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	22	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>54</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>171</i>	
3	23	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>152</i>	
4	24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>44</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>201</i>	
5	25	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>44</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>159</i>	
6	26	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>168</i>	
7	27	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							<i>5'9"</i>	<i>210</i>	
8	28	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	29	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>149</i>	
60	30	<i>E. J.</i>	<i>E. J.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>37</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>152</i>	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
15-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
61	1	Donald	Arthur	✓	A.P.	4-11-22	Lotus	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	57	141	
2	2	Law	Frederick	✓	do				32		Eng		57 1/2	161	
3	3	Murphy	Joseph	✓	do				39		Irish		59	168	
4	4	Elfratt	Arthur	✓	do				19		Eng.		6-0	130	
5	5	Rogers	John	✓	do				39		✓		56	140	
6	6	Coppe	Albert	✓	do				26		✓		5-10	157	
7	7	Abott	Edward	✓	do				50		✓		57	145	
8	8	Henry	Joseph	✓	do				42		✓		56	133	
9	9	Middlemiss	Leslie	✓	do				30		✓		55 1/2	117	
70	10	McDon	Albert	✓	do				30		✓		5-11 1/2	167	
1	11	Quinn	Albert	✓	do				44		✓		5-4 1/2	140	
2	12	Callil	Frank	✓	do				30		Irish		56 1/2	132	
3	13	Hella	Carmelo	✓	do				32		Eng		5-6	152	
4	14	Shanton	Edward	✓	do				38		✓		5-10	140	
5	15	Holey	John	✓	do				54		Irish		56	145	
6	16	Wooten	Wm	✓	do				59		Eng.		5-6	152	
7	17	Curley	Henry	✓	do				47		Irish		5-5	140	
8	18	Lept	Frank	✓	do				28		Eng		57	140	
9	19	Gouvan	James	✓	do				35		Irish		5-10	160	
80	20	Hooker	George	✓	do				32		Eng.		59	158	
1	21	Leahy	Albert	✓	do				30		✓		59	169	
2	22	Dowse	Alfred	✓	do				19		✓		5-6	130	
3	23	Wormman	Frederick	✓	do				30		✓		5-10 1/2	159	
4	24	Giles	William	✓	do				57		✓		59 1/2	161	
5	25	Wattson	Edwin	✓	D.S				18		✓		58	137	
6	26	Sperry	Herbert	✓	do				17		✓		56	126	
7	27	Carabier	Arthur	✓	do				16		✓		5-8	126	
8	28	Wiles	Fred	✓	Deck Boy				16		✓		54	123	
9	29	Gardner	Arthur	✓	Bridge Boy				17		✓		57	119	
90	30	Cousins	William	✓	do				17		✓		55	123	

M. M. OFF



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Ayshes	Anderson	4-11-22	Colou.	No	Yes	17	M	Eng.	British	57	126	
2	2	Lewis	Peter					17				54	109	
3	3	Ayley	Charles					33				510	146	
4	4	Clawson	William					18				57	129	
5	5	Garwood	Frank					34				55	144	
6	6	Jacobs	A. G.					33				510	146	
7	7	Brunt.	C.					28				511	198	
8	8	Hardman	Richard					38				56	145	
9	9	Constant	Wm Geo					27				511	160	
100	10	Cowjill	Harold					22				55	130	
1	11	Beames	John					22				55	135	
2	12	Mills	Thomas					48				56	140	
3	13	Buzoyne	Arthur					43				510	168	
4	14	Kay	Wilfred					24				56	130	
5	15	Daniels	Joseph					21				54	135	
6	16	Barlow	Albert					25				60	175	
7	17	Beauchamp	James					47				57	154	
8	18	Rigby	Amatin					38				514	125	
9	19	Beames	James					54				57	140	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1548

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

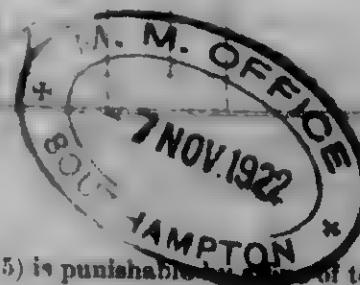
Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *14 Nov*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wolff	Joseph	Chief Engi	4-11-22	Colon	do	yes	50	M	English	British	5'3"	182	
2	Evans	Morris	First Chief do					44		Welsh		5'11"	180	
3	Fergusson	John	Chief 2 do					40		Scottish		5'10"	173	
4	Luffin	John	Chief 2 do					41		Eng		5'9"	154	
5	Williamson	John	Chief 3 do					39		Welsh		5'7"	168	
6	Grown	Joseph	Chief 3 do					38		Eng		5'6"	165	
7	Kearney	Henry	Chief 3 do					42		Irish		5'10"	158	
8	Harber	Albert	Chief 3 do					35		Eng		5'8"	168	
9	Hill	William	Chief 3 do					35				5'9"	190	
10	Davis	Evans	Chief 3 do					38		Welsh		5'6"	154	
11	Richardson	Walter	Chief 3 do					34		Eng		6'1"	175	
12	Lightfoot	Jonathan	Chief 3 do					32				5'9"	150	
13	Rehall	John	Chief 3 do					33				5'8"	168	
14	Davis	A. L.	Chief 3 do					36		Welsh		5'7"	149	
15	Daddie	Harold	Chief 3 do					32		Eng		5'11"	176	
16	Byrne	Harry	Chief 3 do					36		Irish		6'0"	170	
17	Taylor	William	Chief 3 do					41		Eng		5'7"	168	
18	Walker	Robert	Chief 3 do					34				5'8"	168	
19	Bowden	Albert	Chief 3 do					33				5'10"	157	
20	Jones	Frederick	Chief 3 do					33				5'10"	174	
21	Griffin	L. W.	Chief 3 do					34				5'7"	160	
22	Billett	Hugh	Chief 3 do					34				5'7"	140	
23	Fenck	Henry	Chief 3 do					31				5'7"	135	
24	Carrollson	Robert	Chief 3 do					27				5'10"	146	
25	Heaton	John	Chief 3 do					32				6'0"	178	
26	Parvins	Thomas	Chief 3 do					29				6'0"	170	
27	Henderson	John	Chief 3 do					40				5'10"	185	
28	Roberts	George	Chief 3 do					32				5'9"	154	
29	Leah	John	Chief 3 do					32				5'8"	145	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	Chief 3 do					50				5'9"	172	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
1A-1200

* See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *1st Nov*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Reese	George	Eng.	4-11-22	Colon	No		28	M	English	British	56	152	
2	Tones	Thomas	do					27		Welsh		510	152	
3	Reden	Thomas	do					25		Eng		52	126	
4	Oglethorpe	William	do					30				510	168	
5	Price	William	do					25				57	135	
6	Wilson	Harold	do					24				54	125	
7	Hair	John	do					24				57	154	
8	Queneau	A.	do					27				57	145	
9	Hullerton	Alfred	do					23				59	168	
40	Hodgkinson	L. S.	do					24				58	151	
1	Grant	John	do					25				56	140	
2	Balcombe	Fred	do					31				59	152	
3	Wilson	Gordon	do					32				57	168	
4	Saunders	Alexander	do					25				55	140	
5	Carpenter	George	Eng.					24				57	158	
6	Carnell	Harold	do					21				58	140	
7	Stirman	George	do					28				57	162	
8	Parson	Charles	do					22				61	175	
9	Kirby	Richard	do					26				511	140	
50	Nichols	Thomas	do					22				57	145	
1	Knowlton	Robert	do					21				57	149	
2	Wynter	George	do					26				58	152	
3	Guyger	R. W.	do					22				57	145	
4	Reed	Isaac	Eng.					46		Irish		54	152	
5	Rutven	John	do					33		English		59	147	
6	Lee	Harold	do					27				510	168	
7	Humphreys	William	Eng.					38				510	167	
8	Quinn	Alfred	do					44				57	152	
9	Costy	Thomas	do					33				56	140	
60	Brisland	Charles	Boatman					36				544	182	

James J. [Signature]
U. S. M. OFFICE
- 7 NOV 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *14 Nov*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Loues	Thomas	✓	✓	4-11-22	✓	37	M	Irish	British	5'9	190	
2	2	Beary	George	✓	✓		✓	34		Eng		5'10	168	
3	3	Summers	Michael	✓	✓		✓	42		Irish		5'9	167	
4	4	McKinnell	Harold	✓	✓		✓	35		Eng		5'6	130	
5	5	Wright	Alfred	✓	✓		✓	27		✓		5'5	128	
6	6	Hopney	Patrick	✓	✓		✓	23		Irish		5'9	154	
7	7	Case	William	✓	✓		✓	32		Eng		5'9	168	
8	8	Porter	George	✓	✓		✓	31		✓		5'9	149	
9	9	Wainwright	Cecil	✓	✓		✓	22		✓		5'6	131	
70	10	Cratty	Montague	✓	✓		✓	24		✓		6'1	159	
1	11	Wheeler	Edwin	✓	✓		✓	33		✓		5'7	147	
2	12	Easton	Alfred	✓	✓		✓	37		✓		5'5	154	
3	13	Breach	Ernest	✓	✓		✓	43		✓		5'7	182	
X 4	14	Whitlock	Carl	✓	✓		✓	33		✓		5'8	135	
5	15	Beech	Frederick	✓	✓		✓	36		✓		5'7	143	
6	16	Whitlock	Frederick	✓	✓		✓	40		✓		5'6	140	
7	17	Hurley	Grace	✓	✓		✓	21		✓		5'9	158	
8	18	French	Gasib	✓	✓		✓	26		✓		5'8	140	
9	19	Hunt	✓	✓	✓		✓	29		✓		5'6	142	
80	20	Largett	Perceval	✓	✓		✓	19		✓		6'0	168	
1	21	Woodger	William	✓	✓		✓	29		✓		5'4	122	
2	22	Welch	Albert	✓	✓		✓	18		✓		5'7	140	
3	23	Gould	Perceval	✓	✓		✓	19		✓		5'3	117	
4	24	Newman	Ernest	✓	✓		✓	30		✓		5'6	135	
5	25	Hunt	George	✓	✓		✓	23		✓		5'5	126	
6	26	Tracy	Harry	✓	✓		✓	35		✓		5'10	210	
7	27	Rush	James	✓	✓		✓	47		✓		5'7	128	
8	28	Waldman	George	✓	✓		✓	36		✓		5'1	126	
9	29	Kelly	✓	✓	✓		✓	38		✓		5'7	159	
90	30	Coward	James	✓	✓		✓	41		✓		5'7	178	



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 14 Nov, 1922, from the port of Southampton 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Gregory	Hy.	Chief Steward	4-11-22	St. Louis	No.	yes	33	M.	English	57	149	
2	2	James	Charles	Chief Engineer					26			53 1/2	147	
3	3	Brown	Edward	do					48			57	153	
4	4	Hibbert	William	do					34			56	152	
5	5	Legg	William	do					38			57	162	
6	6	Yue	James	do					50			55 1/2	145	
7	7	Yue	James	do					50			58	168	
8	8	Montgomery	William	Chief Engineer					30			510	168	
9	9	Harvey	William	do					49			57	196	
100	10	Towell	Charles	do					54	Irish		57	168	
1	11	Warren	John	do					44	Eng		58 1/2	188	
2	12	Chew	Henry	do					47			57 1/2	169	
3	13	McIntyre	Albert	do					42			59	199	
4	14	Wilkinson	Frederick	Chief Engineer					40			57	140	
5	15	Burns	James	do					44 1/2			57	145	
6	16	Syrmann	Sidney	do					26			58	152	
7	17	Evans	Samuel	Chief Engineer					43			59	153	
8	18	Field	Arthur	do					37			58	168	
9	19	Hampton	James	do					33			58	140	
110	20	Spelling	George	Chief Engineer					43			54	161	
1	21	Grice	John	do					36			54	110	
2	22	Richards	Charles	Chief Engineer					40			57 1/2	141	
3	23	Winders	George	do					36			57	145	
4	24	Wick	John	Chief Engineer					50	Irish		53 1/2	150	
5	25	Quatro	Arthur	do					45	Eng		58	145	
6	26	Syrmann	James	do					39			56	152	
7	27	Evans	John	do					41			53	143	
8	28	Gosney	Thomas	do					44	Irish		58	144	
9	29	Gregory	Leonard	do					34	Eng		57 1/2	144	
120	30	McCarthy	Joseph	do					46	Irish		54	147	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1349

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *1st Nov.*, 1932, from the port of *Southampton*.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
121	1	Gidd	Frank	Crew	4-11-22	Colon	No.	yes	27	M	English	British	57	154	
2	2	Dundy	James	do					40		✓		56	147	
3	3	Green	Frederick	do					40		✓		55	140	
4	4	Green	Albert	do					48		✓		59	163	
5	5	Smith	James	do					50		✓		58	154	
6	6	Green	Bertie	do					32		✓		56	178	
7	7	Young	William	do							✓		57	148	
8	8	Hodges	Thomas	do					32		✓		51	152	
9	9	Brown	John	do					41		✓		57	165	
130	10	Kead	George	do					58		✓		58	162	
1	11	McCoy	James	do					54		Irish		58	200	
2	12	Bennett	Herbert	Attendant					29		Eng.		57	149	
3	13	Green	Ronald	do					36		✓		510	153	
4	14	Green	Frederick	do					29		✓		58	148	
5	15	Day	William	do					60		✓		55	120	
6	16	McMahon	Joseph	do					38		✓		54	154	
7	17	Howard	John	do					32		✓		54	142	
8	18	Green	James	do					37		✓		59	167	
9	19	Green	William	do					27		✓		57	140	
140	20	Herpold	Henry	do					35		✓		55	147	
1	21	Green	Frederick	do					32		✓		510	140	
2	22	Green	Frederick	do					37		✓		511	150	
3	23	Green	Frederick	do					38		✓		56	150	
4	24	Green	Frederick	do					27		✓		57	149	
5	25	Green	William	do					31		✓		58	159	
6	26	Green	Albert	do					29		✓		57	150	
7	27	Green	James	do					34		✓		57	151	
8	28	Green	Frederick	do							✓		57	149	
9	29	Green	William	do					38		✓		54	144	
150	30	Green	Frederick	do					24		✓		56	142	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *New York*, *14 Nov*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	1	Emery	Frederick	4-11-22	Port	No.	Yes	25	M.	English	British	53	126	
2	2	Edge	William					21				55	148	
3	3	Wicks	William					28				510	149	
4	4	Wicks	William					28				56	145	
5	5	Wicks	Mark					43				59	160	
6	6	Wicks	Charles					39				57	146	
7	7	Wicks	George					32				57	152	
8	8	Wicks	George					28				55	135	
9	9	Wicks	John					30				57	125	
160	10	Wicks	Henry					29				56	150	
1	11	Wicks	Grace					25				56	159	
2	12	Wicks	Grace					25				55	130	
3	13	Wicks	Grace					35				56	149	
4	14	Wicks	Grace					35				57	152	
5	15	Wicks	Robert					22				57	145	
6	16	Wicks	William					35				510	159	
7	17	Wicks	Thomas					23				59	149	
8	18	Wicks	Edwin					30				57	136	
9	19	Wicks	Maurice					22				57	154	
170	20	Wicks	Albert					26				59	154	
1	21	Wicks	Edwin					27				58	149	
2	22	Wicks	Oscar					35				58	161	
3	23	Wicks	Albert					23				57	154	
4	24	Wicks	William					26				56	152	
5	25	Wicks	William					22				511	140	
6	26	Wicks	Francis					22				511	139	
7	27	Wicks	George					49				58	154	
8	28	Wicks	George					36				57	154	
9	29	Wicks	William					28				54	136	
180	30	Wicks	Frederick					32				510	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *14 Nov*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 101

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	1	John	Green	Crew	4-11-22	London	Do.	Yes	22	M	English	5'6	139	
2	2	John	Robert	do					47			5'7	134	
3	3	Walter	Frederick	do					20			5'5	126	
4	4	John	John	do								5'7	140	
5	5	Griffiths	William	do					28	Welsh		5'9	154	
6	6	Hyndman	Charles	do					21	Eng		5'6	122	
7	7	Quay	Frank	do					36			5'4	137	
8	8	Conway	Devin	do					19	Irish		5'5	125	
9	9	Green	Bernard	do					38	Eng		5'6	136	
190	10	Wagner	William	do					23			5'10	140	
1	11	Bligh	John	do					24			5'3	129	
2	12	Richard	William	do					35			5'5	141	
3	13	Inge	William	do					23			5'6	152	
4	14	Watts	John	do					27			5'7	145	
5	15	Goodye	Frank	do					18			5'5	135	
6	16	Conway	Richard	do					21			5'7	140	
7	17	Rowell	James	do					33	Irish		5'7	143	
8	18	Cole	Arthur	do					21	Eng		5'6	150	
9	19	Wagner	William	do					29			5'6	152	
200	20	Kieran	Charles	do						Irish		5'7	149	
1	21	Connelly	Frederick	do					30	Eng		5'7	148	
2	22	Goodye	Frank	do					22			5'10	146	
3	23	Goodye	Charles	do					18			5'5	128	
4	24	Gull	Frederick	do					22			5'7	136	
5	25	Barnes	Edward	do					49			5'7	129	
6	26	Porter	James	do					30			5'5	145	
7	27	Porter	Sidney	do					21			5'8	142	
8	28	Porter	George	do					27			5'7	142	
9	29	Porter	William	do						Irish		5'6	139	
210	30	Porter	William	do										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maestri, arriving at New York, 14 Nov, 1932, from the port of Southampton 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Wes</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>4-11-22</u>	<u>Latin</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>147</u>	
2	<u>Kusko</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5.10</u>	<u>152</u>	
3	<u>Sperry</u>	<u>Howard</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5.34</u>	<u>139</u>	
4	<u>Sperry</u>	<u>Howard</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>145</u>	
5	<u>Sperry</u>	<u>Howard</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>137</u>	
6	<u>Tracer</u>	<u>Fredrick</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>124</u>	
7	<u>Dunston</u>	<u>Joseph H</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>140</u>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Intimidation Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jennings	Joseph	Chief Stoker	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	Irish	British	5-8	174	
2	Rigby	Thomas	2 nd Stoker					39		English		5-9	168	
3	Mc Bride	Austin	2 nd Stoker					36				5-7	160	
4	Pittam	Herbert						35				5-9	186	
5	Nicholas	John						33				5-11	168	
6	Mead	Ernest	Chief Stoker					53				5-11	184	
7	Eccles	Thomas	2 nd Stoker					39				5-5	154	
8	Reynolds	Robt	2 nd Stoker					35				5-11	168	
9	Collings	Frank T						41				5-11	168	
10	Doran	Henry						35		Irish		5-7	168	
11	Young	Leonard						45		English		5-7	138	
12	Hampton	Samuel						39				5-7	154	
13	Player	William						23				5-5	110	
14	Wilcock	Ernest						22				5-4	154	
15	Candy	Henry						20				5-11	168	
16	Magnum	Oscar						24				5-7	154	
17	Davies	Frederick	Chief Stoker					37				5-11	168	
18	Slap	Sarah A	Stewardess				F	39				5-6	125	
19	Baker	Elizabeth						32				5-9	135	
20	Jarvis	Eshe						40				5-4	125	
21	Turnish	Martha G						40				5-6	135	
22	Manley	Helen						35				5-5	130	
23	Mitchell	Florence						34				5-7	140	
24	Josling	Amelia						45				5-2	125	
25	Jenkins	Emily						37				5-11	200	
26	Curry	Ann						41				5-4	180	
27	Reese	Florence						34				5-6	136	
28	Bolger	Mary						46						
29												5-4	130	
30	Ewing	Grace												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

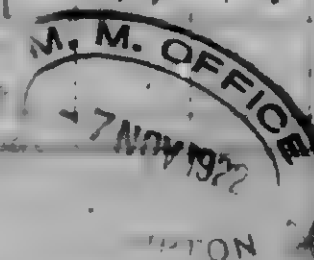
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at NYork, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Blythe	Alice	Stewardess	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	52	F	English	British	5-7	135	
2	Miller	Alice						39				5-6	130	
3	Kieran	Amelia						40				5-7	135	
4	McKilly	Ann						44				5-7	130	
5														
6														
7														
8	Dunford	Annie	Stewards					44	F	English	British	5-6	160	
9	Savies	Elizabeth	Stewards					48	F	English	British	5-4	130	
40	Lockie	Alice						45				5-6	135	
1	Paine	Louise						45				5-5	130	
2														
3														
4	Berry	May						30	F	English	British	5-4	125	
5	Slade	Amelia						43				5-8	140	
6	Brooks	Eleonora						37				5-7	135	
7														
8	Bell	May E	Stewardess					47	F	English	British	5-7	125	
9														
50														
1	Jones	Jennie	Telephonist					31	F	English	British	5-9	135	
2	Pearson	Vida						26				5-5	125	
3	Spencer	Joy M						25				5-7	135	
4	Fowler	Lillian	Shop Att.					36				5-10	180	
5	Fish	Emily	Handmaiden					27				5-6	125	
6	Sykes	Rhoda	Handmaiden					25				5-6	140	
7	Elliott	Winnie	Handmaiden					29				5-6	130	
8	Griffin	William	Stenographer					24	M			5-7	140	
9	Warrior	Alex Lewis	Writer					45	M			5-11	174	
X 60	Collins	Frank						41	M			5-11	175	



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 14*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Cooper	Ed James	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-10	168	
2	2	Finn	Geo R					30				5-7	145	
3	3	Power	Conatney W					19				5-8	154	
4	4	Cross	Fitzroy					34				6-0	210	
5	5	Whitton	Henry					36				5-8	154	
6	6	Mansfield	Sydney Jas					36				5-9	145	
7	7	Lawrence	Albert					28				5-6	140	
8	8	Boles	Joseph					47				5-6	140	
9	9	Taylor	Ashley					22				5-11	168	
70	10	M'Bongall	Lachlan					32		Scotch		5-6	140	
1	11	Lewis	Wm C					32		English		5-6	150	
2	12	Stevenson	William					30				5-5	135	
3	13	Hickman	Frank					30				5-11	170	
4	14	Casendish	Claude F					29				5-6	135	
5	15	Roe	George S					51				5-11	168	
6	16	Howells	Richard					22				5-6	154	
7	17	Dench	Henry					39				5-11	175	
8	18	Crowther	George					47				5-8	154	
9	19	Faize	Harry					34				5-8	140	
80	20	Bradford	Albert J					33				5-7	145	
1	21	Payne	Wm Thos					24				5-8	154	
2	22	Chivers	Chas A					29				5-7	140	
3	23	Hayler	Cyril A					27				5-8	140	
4	24	Richards	Wm E					30				5-11	168	
5	25	Benzeval	Henry					30				5-7	145	
6	26	Hammond	Albert J					28				5-11	175	
7	27	Baker	Percy E					44				5-5	140	
8	28	Mew	Arthur					28				5-11	168	
9	29	Sigard	Agustin					40				5-7	140	
90	30	Schneiten	Wm					32		Swiss	Swiss	5-9	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 106

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
91	1	Volner	Charles	Ship	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	Engish	British	5-8	154	
2	2	Fitt	Percy						28				5-4	135	
3	3	Rowe	W George						28				5-8	156	
4	4	Carpenter	George						28				5-5	150	
5	5	Fain	Robert						31				5-10	152	
6	6	Marsh	Harold W						34				6-0	175	
7	7	Doel	Reginald						24				6-0	168	
8	8	Wackemith	Geo Albert						35				5-8	140	
9	9	Lockett	Edward						47				5-11	168	
100	10	Brown	Wm						47				5-2	125	
1	11	Philpotts	James S						23				5-10	158	
2	12	Jeanes	Alec						27				5-9	145	
3	13	Jones	George T						30				5-7	135	
4	14	Lewes	Geo H						38				5-10	168	
5	15	Nelson	Wm						22				5-4	125	
6	16	Holden	Harry						44				5-5	168	
7	17	Hayden	Robert						26				5-7	150	
8	18	Jewins	George						26				5-6	135	
9	19	Savidge	Albert H						23				5-11	168	
110	20	Coombs	Ernest F						22				6-0	168	
1	21	Thumbley	Harry						27				5-8	145	
2	22	Ames	Alfred						5-0				5-14	135	
3	23	Phillips	George						5-2				5-8	140	
4	24	Corfontyne	Tom						34				5-6	135	
5	25	Fridde	Harold						27				5-9	168	
6	26	Poole	Leonard						24				5-9	172	
7	27	Edmonds	Walter						38				5-7	135	
8	28	Waterfield	Albert						36				5-4	154	
9	29	Wainwright	Geo Hy						5-2				5-7	140	
120	30	Tinker	Herbert										5-7	135	

OFFICE
7 NOV 1922



Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1208

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

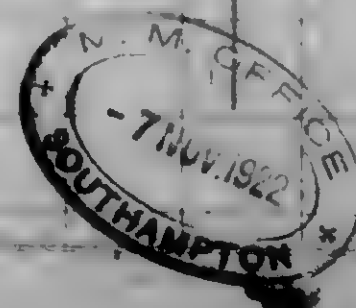
Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

107

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
121	1	Evans	Stephen	Ship	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-5	147	
2	2	Johnson	Percy						34				5-10	144	
3	3	Dawkins	Charles						29				5-8	144	
4	4	Sullivan	William						31	Irish			5-9	140	
5	5	Parker	Charles						34	English			5-2	135	
6	6	Wheeler	Wm E						53				5-5	153	
7	7	Jarvis	Henry						45				5-6	120	
8	8	Goodwin	Albert H						45				5-3	126	
9	9	Barton	Arthur						46				5-10	168	
130	10	Burgess	Fredk						34				5-9	160	
1	11	Snellgrove	Alfred						28				5-9	168	
2	12	Parker	Fredk T						50				5-6	160	
3	13	Tacchellini	Cancho						49	Italian	Italian		5-6	140	
4	14	Cateley	Alexander						36	English	British		5-8	140	
5	15	Warder	Harry P						44				5-6	140	
6	16	Woodman	Arthur						33				5-5	140	
7	17	Lugh	Albert						27				5-4	125	
8	18	Weston	Fredk						32				5-6	140	
9	19	Price	Wm						42				5-8	145	
140	20	Etty	Charles						36				5-7	140	
1	21	Insoley	Maurice						21				5-10	140	
2	22														
3	23														
4	24														
5	25														
6	26	Snellgrove	Arthur						28				5-3	130	
7	27														
8	28														
9	29														
150	30														

14-1940

N. M. G. F. I. O. M.
- 7 NOV. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mapessie, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

108

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
220	1	Harris	Wm. E. ^{Capt} Ship	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-8	154	
2	2	Ashton	George ^{SR Ship}					32		English	British	5-11	168	
3	3	Hunter	John					39				5-7	154	
4	4	Heathcoat	Alfred					37				5-11	172	
5	5													
6	6													
7	7	Howley	Edward ^{Deck Ship}					42				5-8	160	
8	8	Savage	Walter ^{Deck Ship}					41				5-9	168	
9	9	Randall	Arthur ^{Deck Ship}					34				5-6	140	
230	10	Blunfell	George ^{Deck Ship}					26				5-6	140	
1	11	Burroughs	Arthur ^{Deck Ship}					31				5-8	148	
2	12	Allcock	Charles ^{Deck Ship}					32				5-6	135	
3	13	Shaw	Norman ^{Deck Ship}					30				5-8	149	
4	14													
5	15	Connor	Joseph ^{Deck Ship}					49				5-9	135	
6	16	Allen	Charles ^{Deck Ship}					36				5-7	145	
7	17	Hetherington	James ^{Deck Ship}					27				5-8	140	
8	18													
9	19	Petts	Edward ^{Butler}					25				5-8	140	
240	20	Seward	Wilfred ^{Deck Ship}					36				5-10	140	
1	21	Collins	Jack ^{Deck Ship}					26				5-8	140	
2	22	Wheelton	John Geo ^{Sym Att}					38				5-6	168	
3	23													
4	24	Gurman	Wm ^{Deck Ship}					49				5-11	200	
5	25	Fletcher	Wm T ^{Clothes Presser}					47				5-4	135	
6	26	North	Leonard ^{Deck Ship}					27				5-7	135	
7	27													
8	28													
9	29	Bell	George ^{Deck Ship}					48				5-7	145	
250	30	Andrews	Alec ^{Bath Att}					31				5-7	150	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

109

, 1922, from the port of Southampton															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
251	1	Bridle	Wm	Barber	8/1/22	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	158	
2	2	Parkess	Arthur E	Barber					43				5-6	140	
3	3	Westhead	Harry						39				5-8	140	
4	4														
5	5	Smith	Thomas	Barber					33				5-8	140	
6	6														
7	7	McMahon	James	Barber					31				5-5	125	
8	8														
9	9	Hyde	Wm	Gift					18				5-10	130	
260	10	Harrison	Leslie						18				5-10	140	
1	11	Humphrey	Marble						17				5-9	130	
2	12	Croucher	Edward	Boy					17				5-0	102	
3	13	Thomas	Wm						16				4-9	100	
4	14	Hurst	Wm	Hyl					17				5-8	98	
5	15	Hibberd	Harold						15				4-7	90	
6	16	King	Sydney A						17				4-8	92	
7	17	Willaker	Ambrey						16				4-8	90	
8	18	Crimble	Herbert						15				4-7	87	
9	19	Brady	Owen						15				5-1	105	
270	20	Woolger	Wm						16				4-6	84	
1	21	Harris	Steven						16				4-7	90	
2	22	Ball	Robert						16				4-7	91	
3	23	Ferry	Henry						15				4-8	94	
4	24	Richardson	Fredk						16				5-0	125	
5	25	Forster	Frank						15				5-0	120	
6	26	Hinton	Harry						16				4-7	80	
7	27	Langdown	Charles						15				4-5	80	
8	28	Miller	Reginald	Printer					32				5-7	140	
9	29	Medley	James						34				5-7	142	
280	30	Johnson	Harold						22				5-8	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922 from the port of Southampton 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
281	1	Pepper	Bertram	First	Stoker	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-5	135	
2	2	Horton	Joseph	First	Stoker			52				5-7	160	
3	3	Galvin	James					27				5-5	135	
4	4	White	Geo	Thos				40				5-6	132	
5	5	White	Wm	H				34				5-11	154	
6	6	Vivian	Ernest	C				29				5-10	154	
7	7	Black	Kilner					29				5-6	145	
8	8	Hall	Joseph	H				34				5-5	140	
9	9	Beardworth	Fred	W	Stoker			39				5-7	140	
290	10	Jennings	Thos	P	Stoker			43		Irish		5-8	145	
1	11	Challen	Wm					38		English		5-9	168	
2	12	Cottrell	Wm	R				45				5-10	168	
3	13	Sygrove	Walter					40				5-9	150	
4	14	Winstanley	John					47				5-6	168	
5	15	Curran	Robt	P				42		Irish		5-8	175	
6	16	Ackland	Fred					47		English		5-6	140	
7	17	Rumble	Arthur	P				41				5-7	122	
8	18	Johnson	Chas	H				36				5-10	190	
9	19	Musker	Wm					43				5-6	146	
300	20	Ellis	Sam					42				5-9	154	
1	21	Little	Reginald					35				5-7	184	
2	22	Wallis	Harold					39				5-7	140	
3	23	Lewis	John	J				47				5-11	170	
4	24	Wood	Frank					40				5-6	194	
5	25	Archer	Joseph					45				6-0	200	
6	26	Barnes	John					5-1				5-8	189	
7	27	Wray	Benjamin					33				5-7	168	
8	28	Burgess	Reginald					30				5-8	164	
9	29	Mantle	Percy					32				5-8	140	
310	30	Mitch	Harry					41				5-8	182	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 111

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
311	1	Garner	Jonah	8/1/22	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-8	140	
2	2	Mahon	Peter					52				5-9	190	
3	3	Lawrence	Albert					42				5-8	144	
4	4	Kitching	Edgar					38				5-8	140	
5	5	Latham	Charles					43				5-10	165	
6	6	Rabbeth	Albert					41				5-7	184	
7	7	Duffin	Geo Char					30				5-8	140	
8	8	Knapp	George					36				5-9	154	
9	9	Barrow	James					42				5-7	135	
320	10	Toner	Edward					42				5-6	140	
1	11	Howell	Charles					45				5-6	190	
2	12	Harrison	James					34				5-6	140	
3	13	Witter	James					41				5-8	147	
4	14	Basford	Harry					48				5-11	180	
5	15	Green	James					48				5-6	154	
6	16	Gordon	Edward					40				5-6	140	
7	17													
8	18													
9	19													
330	20	Curran	Charles					35				6-2	210	
1	21	Imms	Ernest					34				5-9	196	
2	22	Small	Sydney					19				5-7	150	
3	23	Brooks	George					30				5-8	134	
4	24	Powell	Alfred					38				5-7	135	
5	25	Jeans	Norman					23				5-8	164	
6	26	Waisand	Leonard					18				5-7	154	
7	27	Houser	Thos W					21				5-5	120	
8	28	Wren	Frederick					20				5-6	186	
9	29	Wadsley	Victor					23				5-6	140	
340	30	Porter	Arthur					28				5-8	140	

Porter

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
341	1	Shearing	Reginald	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-5	125	
2	2	Watson	Arthur					45				5-9	168	
3	3	McCarthy	Arthur					19				5-6	130	
4	4	White	Thomas					12				5-5	125	
5	5	Harding	Wm					24				5-5	135	
6	6													
7	7													
8	8	Southwell	Harry J					25				5-4	135	
9	9	Taylor	Wm Geo					22				5-8	140	
350	10	Fletcher	Steven					20				5-2	117	
1	11	Wilkins	Wm					30				5-5	134	
2	12	Johnson	Wm					41				5-6	135	
3	13	Perfols	Harold					29				5-9	148	
4	14	Payne	Stuart					21				5-6	135	
5	15	Hellyer	Reginald					23				5-7	140	
6	16	Copp	Wm					22				5-11	175	
7	17	Hoskins	Harry					18				6-0	160	
8	18													
9	19													
360	20	Plant	Jack					41				5-7	168	
1	21	Crompton	Ernest					31				5-8	140	
2	22	Wyatt	Ernest					25				5-8	140	
3	23	Smith	Wm					42				5-8	134	
4	24	Cane	Wm					30				5-10	170	
5	25	Hellyer	James					20				5-7	135	
6	26	Wright	Percy					27				5-6	140	
7	27	Symon	Fred					25				5-8	134	
8	28	Hall	Charles					19				5-9	135	
9	29	Savage	Albert					23				5-4	130	
370	30	Gaffney	James					22				5-6	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1049

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

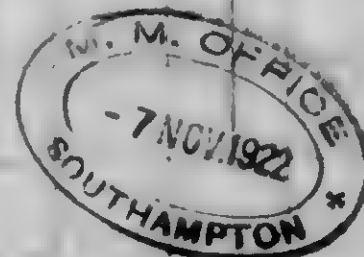
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
371	1	Powell	Arthur	✓	✓	8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-7 140
2	2	Jones	Thos Wm	✓	✓					64				5-6 135
3	3	Tarrant	Wm	✓	✓					57				5-8 145
4	4	Thompson	Frank	✓	✓					51				5-5 140
5	5	Page	George	✓	✓					42				5-8 154
6	6	Spanrock	William	✓	✓					54				5-5 150
7	7	Hunt	Alfred	✓	✓					55				5-9 168
8	8	Taylor	Albert A	✓	✓					40				5-7 150
9	9	Podmore	Frank	✓	✓					23				5-8 139
380	10	Hack	Henry	✓	✓					46				5-7 140
1	11	Domenez	Harry C	✓	✓					31				5-9 168
2	12	Towne	Herbert	✓	✓					30				5-10 172
3	13	Wightman	Arthur	✓	✓					49				5-8 160
4	14	Rollins	Harry	✓	✓					49				5-6 154
5	15	Meas	David	✓	✓					40				5-7 140
6	16	Lidgard	A	✓	✓					46				
7	17	Henderson	Charles C	✓	✓					29				5-6 145
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *November 14, 1922*, from the port of *Southampton*.

114

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
401	1	McBollum	Andrew	Chief 2nd class	8/11/22	Salon	No	yes	45	M	English	British	5-9	165	
2	2	Fripp	George	Steward					29				5-4	130	
3	3	Bassett	Arthur	Steward					26				5-7	145	
4	4	McAlister	Edward										5-8	138	
5	5	White	Edward						34				5-8	140	
6	6	Alford	Albert						22				5-11	158	
7	7	Watts	Albert						27				5-8	168	
8	8	Summers	Charles						32				5-10	146	
9	9	Peach	William						32				5-8	160	
410	10	Dambrose	Robert						39				5-7	140	
1	11	Newman	William						28				5-4	136	
2	12	Smith	Edmund						46				5-9	146	
3	13	Sutton	Fred						32				5-11	168	
4	14	Clark	George						21				5-11	153	
5	15	Cole	Henry						24				5-7	136	
6	16	Foden	Albert						34				5-9	173	
7	17	Irwin	Robert						49				5-7	142	
8	18	White	Albert						22				5-6	140	
9	19	Book	Nelson						24				5-6	132	
420	20	Robins	Edwin						33				5-6	140	
1	21	Foreman	Charles						21				5-7	146	
2	22	Morris	Charles						24				5-10	156	
3	23	Vincent	John						19				5-8	148	
4	24	Gregory	Ralph						28				5-7	145	
5	25	Daines	Thomas						24				5-8	147	
6	26	Lonsard	Hickman						25				5-9	152	
7	27	Rodda	Douglas						23				5-11	160	
8	28	Kingwell	Garnet						25				5-8	145	
9	29	Harvey	Bernard						19				5-10	140	
430	30	Johnson	Norman						24				5-6	140	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Second class
Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *November 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *San Francisco* 115

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
431	1	Rosenbalt	Herbert	✓	8/1/22	So'ton	✓		20	M	English	British	5-9	138	
2	2	Polley	Charles	✓					28	L			5-4	130	
3	3	Bowyer	Sidney	✓					36	L			5-7	140	
4	4	Baker	John	✓					34	L			5-7	145	
5	5	Heathcote	Ronald	✓					20	L			5-5	139	
6	6	Loyd	Thomas	✓					30	L			5-9	152	
7	7	Wakeford	Fred	✓					26	L			5-10	160	
8	8	Puckham	Frank	✓					22	L			5-6	142	
9	9	Lyon	William	✓					37	L			5-7	145	
440	10	Baynes	Alfred	✓					36	L			5-10	150	
1	11	Place	John	✓					21	L			5-7	145	
2	12	Donovan	James	✓					24	L			5-10	148	
3	13	Oliver	John	✓					27	L			5-6	147	
4	14	Gavies	Whelby	✓					47	L			5-8	147	
5	15	Tall	Albert	✓					70	L			5-6	128	
6	16	Yelroy	Ernest	✓					24	L			5-5	130	
7	17	Humby	Edmond	✓					20	L			5-11	135	
8	18														
9	19														
450	20														
1	21														
2	22	Deller	Victor	✓					25	L			5-6	140	
NOB. 3	23	Wasser	Isidore	✓					17	L			5-10	140	
4	24	Prior	Harold	✓					31	L			5-7	143	
5	25	Blake	Francis	✓					30	L			5-7	149	
6	26	Foot	Stanley	✓					25	L			5-10	145	
7	27	Pearson	Guthrie	✓					33	L			5-11	147	
8	28	Piercy	Leonard	✓					31	L			5-10	154	
9	29	Smith	Edward	✓					23	L			5-8	140	
460	30	Gibbons	James	✓					40	L			5-5	138	

Line _____

Orders _____

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *November 14*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
461	1	Bates	George	Bath Street	8/4/22	No	Yes	34	M	English	5-10	151	
2	2	Fielder	Robert S					48	✓	✓	5-7	145	
3	3	Hunt	Fred					23	✓	✓	5-8	137	
4	4	Hayer	Harold					37	✓	✓	5-7	150	
5	5	Barrett	Richard					37	✓	✓	5-7	140	
6	6	Hale	Percy	B.R. Street				27	✓	✓	5-9	142	
7	7	Chambers	Alexander					37	✓	✓	5-8	140	
8	8	Hart	Frank					44	✓	✓	5-9	162	
9	9	Tasler	Arthur					33	✓	✓	5-6	149	
470	10	Mitchell	Ernest					27	✓	✓	5-8	150	
1	11	Snow	Sidney					37	✓	✓	5-6	134	
2	12	Bleach	Arthur					28	✓	✓	5-10	150	
3	13	Pyne	Edward					45	✓	✓	5-8	155	
4	14	Waddington	Henry					39	✓	✓	5-6	138	
5	15	Bronch	Ernest					44	✓	✓	5-7	150	
6	16	Parkiss	Alfred					20	✓	✓	5-11	150	
7	17	Jones	Leonard					41	✓	✓	5-7	200	
8	18	Hellman	James					24	✓	✓	5-6	125	
9	19	Morrissey	Arthur					29	✓	✓	5-8	135	
480	20	Davies	Caleb					52	✓	✓	5-8	165	
1	21	King	John					50	✓	✓	5-8	184	
2	22	William	Edward					21	✓	✓	5-7	145	
3	23	Reynolds	William					45	✓	✓	6-0	152	
4	24	Bicker	Arthur					40	✓	✓	5-10	160	
5	25	Goddard	William					39	✓	✓	5-9	180	
6	26	Gayler	Charles	2nd class				25	✓	✓	5-6	130	
7	27	Parker	William	1st class				27	✓	✓	5-9	170	
8	28	Ghivens	Andrew					20	✓	✓	5-6	130	
9	29	Roe	William					23	✓	✓	6-0	141	
490	30	Cassell	John					33	✓	✓	5-9	180	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magesia, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton **117**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
491	1	Furber	John	8/11/22	So' Con	No	Yes	27	M	Eng.	British	5-7	145	
2	2	Pope	Henry					20	-	-	-	5-8	145	
3	3	Procter	Clifford					23	-	-	-	5-4	140	
4	4	Gibbs	Bert					42	-	-	-	5-5	145	
5	5	Mitchell	Andrew					48	-	-	-	5-7	150	
6	6	Roberts	Edwin					23	-	-	-	5-8	154	
7	7	McGill	Joseph					25	-	-	-	5-6	140	
8	8	Reid	Ronald					24	-	-	-	5-4	142	
9	9	Locke	Harold					28	-	-	-	5-5	142	
500	10	Riddell	Walter					29	-	-	-	5-8	142	
1	11	Hart	Norman					25	-	-	-	5-7	148	
2	12	Morris	Ernest					27	-	-	-	5-5	128	
3	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
521	1	Bulbrook	Fred	Chief Steward 8/11/22	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-9	180	
2	2	Harvey	Arthur	2nd Steward				30	L			5-9	152	
3	3	Pulman	Edward	Interpreter				39	L	Russian		5-4	130	
4	4	King	Frank	Hospital Attendant				48	L			6-0	170	
5	5	Kirby	Percy					46	L			5-6	150	
6	6	King	Hessie					26	L			5-6	140	
7	7	Haywood	William	3rd Steward Pantryman				50	L			5-7	160	
8	8													
9	9	Winteridge	Harold	Asst. Pantry				21	L			5-9	152	
530	10	Morley	Henry	Asst. Pantry				25	L			5-7	140	
1	11	Ballan	Patrick					39	L			5-6	141	
2	12	Godwin	Charles	Steward				25	L			5-11	160	
3	13	Horton	Arthur	Steward				46	L			5-7	150	
4	14	Short	Gilbert					24	L			5-9	148	
5	15	Hodder	Charles					32	L			5-8	150	
6	16	Mitchell	George					30	L			5-8	136	
7	17	Liddle	Burgess					25	L			5-3	115	
8	18	Mandley	Peter					27	L			5-6	145	
NOV 9	19	Fooks	Arthur					28	L			5-8	145	
540	20	Stampa	Paul					43	L	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	
1	21	Beattie	George					21	L	British	British	5-7	145	
2	22	Crockford	Percy					21	L			5-6	140	
3	23	Cotter	John					21	L			5-7	142	
4	24	Beavis	Frank					25	L			5-7	140	
5	25	Rowe	Francis					37	L			5-3	129	
6	26	Smith	William					25	L			5-9	152	
7	27	Morgan	George					31	L			5-5	136	
8	28	Moyle	Robert					28	L			5-10	160	
9	29	Burwood	Fred					25	L			6-0	162	
550	30	Sibley	Albert					30	L			5-6	140	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
551	1	Biddle	William	Chief	14/11/22	Solin	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-9	148	
2	2	Billows	Burnard						23	L			5-8	150	
3	3	Stone	George						38	L			5-7	160	
4	4	Cross	Sidney						27	L			5-11	150	
5	5	Auld	Luke						30	L			5-4	145	
6	6	Bell	David						30	L			5-3	124	
7	7	Horman	Ronald						19	L			5-5	123	
8	8	Nicholls	Gilbert						45	L			5-6	130	
9	9	Ball	Thomas						45	L			5-7	146	
560	10	Street	Lechibald						19	L			5-10	140	
1	11	Newberry	Frank						32	L			5-10	160	
2	12	Math	Albert						41	L			5-11	190	
3	13	Snelling	James						20	L			5-7	140	
4	14	Matthews	Reginald						21	L			5-6	134	
5	15	Frampton	David						22	L			6-0	180	
6	16	Grubb	Charlie						24	L			5-7	145	
7	17	McManns	James						21	L			5-5	132	
8	18	Seakin	Samuel						25	L			5-7	142	
9	19	Parker	David						31	L			5-7	145	
570	20	Prentice	George						26	L			5-7	147	
1	21	Butcher	George						29	L			5-6	145	
2	22	Thomas	Dickson						31	L			5-9	154	
3	23	O'Connell	Arthur F						34	L			5-8	140	
4	24	Gibblespie	Alce						30	L			5-6	140	
5	25	Hucker	Tom						24	L			5-6	134	
6	26	Tennell	Arthur						25	L			5-7	145	
607	27	Moore	William	Chief Steward					38	L			5-7	145	
8	28	Cole	William H						30	L			5-6	140	
9	29	Barnes	Henry						26	L			5-9	152	
610	30	Breen	Arthur						22	L			5-8	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majeski, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
611	1	Sargent	William	✓	St. Louis	✓	✓	60	M	English	British	5-5	145	
2	2	Johnson	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
3	3	Bullon	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	
4	4	Higgins	Morris	✓	✓	✓	✓	80	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145	
5	5	Willins	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
6	6	Smith	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
7	7	Saberton	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
8	8	MacKenna	Thos.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
9	9	Gowall	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
612	10	Ranlin	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scot	✓	5-7	160	
3	11	Mills	Edward	✓	St. Louis	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5-6	140	
4	12	Howard	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
5	13	Ryan	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-5	135	
6	14	McGarry	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
7	15	Lukyan	Peter L	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
8	16	Jones	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	
9	17	Kielly	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
620	18	Batchelor	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-9	130	
621	19	Clarke	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
621	1	Pearce	John	Chief	8/11/22	So'lon	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	British	5'0	200	
2	2	Reinero	Edward	Asst. Chief					38	✓	Italian	British	5'7	145	
3	3	Maier	Henry	✓					32	✓	English	✓	5'9	154	
4	4	Severgnim	Luigi	Stew. Cook					44	✓	Italian	Italian	5'7	152	
5	5	De Marchi	Simon	✓					40	✓	✓	✓	5'6	141	
6	6	Davies	Henry	Entire boat					40	✓	English	British	5'6	140	
7	7	Gagliardi	Francesco	✓					20	✓	Italian	Italian	5'8	149	
8	8	Sperti	Marcus	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
9	9	Molinari	Germano	Stew. Cook					20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	143	
630	10	Schlenger	Emile	Stew. Cook					24	✓	French	French	6'6	160	
1	11	Ease	Charles	✓					20	✓	English	British	5'9	154	
2	12	Dilling	Frank	✓					28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
3	13														
4	14														
5	15	Connolly	Henry	First Cook					48	✓	✓	✓	5'6	142	
6	16	Mason	Thomas	Stew. ✓					34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	
7	17	Giffney	Edward	✓					20	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	
8	18														
9	19														
640	20														
1	21														
2	22	Preston	Alfred	Chief Cook					24	✓	✓	✓	5'11	153	
3	23	Johnson	Cornelius	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	
4	24	Bedford	Edward J	Chief Stew. Cook					36	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154	
5	25	Gabbatt	Henry	Roast Cook					24	✓	✓	✓	5'10	157	
6	26	Hughes	Robt	Roast Cook					30	✓	✓	✓	5'8	145	
7	27														
8	28	Bibby	Edward	Two class Cook					30	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	
9	29	McCallum	John	Veget. Cook					35	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154	
650	30	Holloway	Patrick	✓					18	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
651	1	Travis	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	British	5-9	135	
2	2	Clarke	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
3	3													
4	4	King	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
5	5	Banister	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
6	6	Naybourn	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	134	
7	7	Stevens	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	159	
8	8	Coleman	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	130	
9	9	Nixon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
660	10	Parker	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
1	11	Johnston	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
2	12	Ross	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	
3	13	Barrett	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
4	14	Crowe	Edwin F	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	156	
5	15	Searle	Thos Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	153	
6	16	Owen	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-8	159	
7	17	Dick	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
8	18	Hankins	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
9	19													
670	20													
1	21													
2	22													
3	23													
4	24													
5	25													
6	26													
7	27	Batchelor	Robt	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
8	28	Simmons	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
9	29	Potter	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
680	30	Beanland	Fred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	149	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
681	1	Hegge	John	Scullion	8/11/22	Baton	No	Yes	36	M	Eng	5-6	138
2	2	Pore	John						21	✓	✓	✓	5-7 135
3	3	Warwick	Arthur						27	✓	✓	✓	5-4 135
4	4	Bert	Robt						21	✓	✓	✓	5-6 140
5	5	Rose	Edward						21	✓	✓	✓	5-5 130
6	6	McTadden	John						26	✓	✓	✓	5-6 140
7	7	Saunders	John						19	✓	✓	✓	5-9 150
8	8	Fisher	Robt						43	✓	✓	✓	5-6 140
9	9												
690	10												
1	11												
2	12												
3	13												
4	14	White	George	Ship's Cook					44	✓	✓	✓	5-11 147
5	15	Frater	John						32	✓	✓	✓	5-10 168
6	16												
7	17												
8	18	Jeski	Maurice	Ship's Cook					21	✓	✓	✓	5-6 139
9	19	Beyer	Arthur	Ship's Cook					57	✓	✓	✓	5-6 136
700	20	Davis	William	Ship's Cook					37	✓	✓	✓	5-10 142
1	21	Jacques	Edward	Ship's Cook					22	✓	✓	✓	5-7 140
2	22	Barber	Charles	Ship's Cook						✓	✓	✓	5-8 140
3	23	Page	George	Ship's Cook					25	✓	✓	✓	5-8 168
4	24	Harler	Alfred						26	✓	✓	✓	5-5 138
5	25												
6	26												
7	27	Baker	James	Ship's Cook					47	✓	✓	✓	5-9 186
8	28	Heide	Nicholas						24	✓	✓	✓	5-7 129
9	29	Bullen	George						43	✓	✓	✓	5-9 132
710	30	Qualtrough	George	Ship's Cook						✓	✓	✓	5-8 154



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, November 14, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
711	1	James	William	8/11/22	So. Am.	No	Yes	37	✓	Eng	British	5-6	140	
2	2	Kellsall	Edward	✓	✓			26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
3	3	Collins	Sydney	✓	✓			26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	138	
4	4	Crispin	Harold	✓	✓			27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
5	5	Meaton	Thomas	✓	✓			41	✓	✓	✓	5-6	153	
6	6	Bartlett	Henry	✓	✓			41	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
7	7	Bones	Percy	✓	✓			39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
8	8													
9	9													
720	10													
1	11	Maguire	Frank	✓	✓			25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	132	
2	12	Beattie	Fred	✓	✓			42	✓	✓	✓	5-6	149	
3	13													
4	14	Church	Frank	✓	✓			26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	152	
5	15	Kinneg	Edward	✓	✓			34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
6	16	Owen	Rowland	✓	✓			37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	170	
7	17	Galley	Benjamin	✓	✓			33	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	
8	18	Smith	Alfred	✓	✓			27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
9	19	Hogg	Charles	✓	✓			31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
730	20	Paling	Wm.	✓	✓			30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
1	21	Corbyn	Arthur	✓	✓			37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
2	22	McNeill	William	✓	✓			28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	
3	23	Hitchin	John	✓	✓			32	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	
4	24	Payne	Sam.	✓	✓			29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
5	25	Callan	Wm.	✓	✓			19	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
6	26	Nesbitt	Lawrence	✓	✓			30	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
7	27	William	Richard	✓	✓			25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
8	28													
9	29													
740	30													



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov, 1922, from the port of Southampton 125

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pellegrin	Michael	Restaurant manager	Nov 8/22	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5'2"	128	
2	Bailey	Gerald	Engineer			"	"	29	"	English	English	5'10"	160	
3	Foot	Lilian	Cashier		"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'7"	148	
4	Tuck	Ray	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
5	Dumange	Jean	Hd. Waiter		"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5'5"	128	
6	Lera	Francis	"		"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
7	Deriaz	Louigi	"		"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'0"	206	
8	Noble	George	Chief Purser		"	"	"	30	"	French	English	5'7"	130	
9	Smith	Thomas	"		"	"	"	26	"	English	English	6'0"	168	
10	Pugh	David	Portkeeper		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
11	Fincham	Arthur	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
12	Papetta	Onasto	Chief Butler		"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	158	
13	Gregori	Vincent	Barber		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
14	Kaufmann	Marcel	Chief Butler					30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	148	
15	Meriggi	Louigi	Chief Waiter		"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	122	
16	Kaufmann	Martin	Chief Waiter		"	✓	✓	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	148	
17	Blerico	Marcello	Waiter		"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	140	
18	Filippucci	Vincent	"		"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	
19	Chatelain	Paul	"		"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'8"	153	
20	Guidetti	Guise	"		"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	134	
21	Beretta	Jean	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
22	Frigero	Peter	"		"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	144	
23	Renato	Oreste	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	105	
24	Cagnani	Joseph	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
25	Droz	Edgar	"		"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	162	
26	Meylan	Marcel	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
27	Nasler	Leon	"		"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5'4"	130	
28	de Alessandri	Louigi	"		"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	120	
29	Camy	Jean	"		"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'3"	165	
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R M S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 19 22, from the port of Southampton 126

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31			Restaurant											
32														
33	Binda	Randolph	Butler	8/11/22	So. Ton	No	Yes	17	M	Italian	English	5'7	130	
34	Albertella	Umberto	Butler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Italian	5'7	135	
35	Espagne	Louis	Butler	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5'5	136	
36	Auda	Vincent	Butler	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'9	134	
37	Jamborine	Geovani	Butler	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	English	5'2	112	
38	Longo	Joseph	Butler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Italian	5'6	130	
39	Nansoz	Henri	Butler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	140	
40	Vanzino	Torredo	Butler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	148	
41	Carapnami	Anselmo	Butler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5'7	130	
42	Rigal	Theophile A R	Butler	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'7	135	
43	Bluniger	Louis	Butler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5	140	
44	Francoeur	Leopold	Butler	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5'4	130	
45	Camperhorn	Emile	Butler	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	British	5'8	140	
46	Rutkowski	Elyasz	Butler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish	5'6	133	
47	Coveney	John	Butler	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'7	134	
48														
49	Beachill	Alfred		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	120	
50														
51														
52														
53	Trown	Frederick	Butler	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5'3	120	
54	Inard	Jean	Butler	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	French	5'8	170	
55	Amadry	Renee	Butler	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'10	144	
56	Kamellard	Stefan	Butler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	5'7	140	
57	Chartnet	Henri	Butler	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'10	152	
58	Katis	George	Butler	"	"	"	"	7	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	130	
59	Salussolia	Louigi	Butler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	140	
60	Gret	Charles	Butler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	135	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R. M. S. Inverclyde*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 14*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			<i>Restaurant Bull Cook</i>	8/11/22	<i>Bottom</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>M</i>					
2	<i>de Guile</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Boiler Cook</i>	"	"			31		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	5'8"	160	
3	<i>Furrer</i>	<i>Emel</i>	<i>Pastry Cook</i>	"	"			28		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	5'8"	161	
4			<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>	"	"									
5	<i>Muechty</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>	"	"			24		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	5'7"	149	
6	<i>Cavellero</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>	"	"			20		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	5'5"	130	
7	<i>Nation</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>	"	"			22		"	"	5'9"	133	
8	<i>de Guile</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>					18				5'8"	146	
9	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Brios</i>	<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>	"	"			28		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	5'4"	139	
10	<i>Seeche</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>	"	"			21		<i>Italian</i>	<i>British</i>	5'6"	135	
11	<i>Gargano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Ass. Sauce Cook</i>	"	"			20		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	5'8"	140	
12	<i>de Guile</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>					17				5'6"	160	
13	<i>Eordine</i>	<i>Louigi</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			35				5'5"	166	
14	<i>Vandenbroeck</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			30		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	5'6"	168	
15	<i>Bibbington</i>	<i>Lislie</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			29		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	6'0"	140	
16	<i>Lee</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			29		"	"	5'1"	164	
17	<i>Benham</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			27		"	"	5'3"	136	
18	<i>Crikel</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			44		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	5'6"	145	
19														
20	<i>Paul</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			23		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	5'8"	148	
21	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Carmel</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			27		"	"	5'6"	142	
22	<i>Simons</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			23		"	"	5'6"	140	
23	<i>Ames</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			23		"	"	6'1 1/2"	174	
24	<i>Whitcomb</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			18		"	"	5'7"	126	
25	<i>Seear</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			27		"	"	5'6"	153	
26	<i>Govatti</i>	<i>Rugle</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			29		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	5'6"	152	
27	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			28		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	5'7"	128	
28	<i>Lilaberg</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>Cofferman</i>	"	"			31		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	5'8"	146	
89 29	<i>Heatzberg</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>First Round Cook</i>	"	"			21		<i>French</i>	<i>British</i>	5'4"	120	
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Inaestic, arriving at New York, 1st November, 1922, from the port of Louisiana

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
112	Palmer	Edward	AK		8-11-22	Colon	no	yes	35	M	Eng.	British	5-4 1/2	164	
388	Holliday	Harold	Stwd						23				5-8	150	
112	Pullman	John B	1st Steward						51				5-8 1/2	162	
26	Webber	Ella	Servant						33	F			5-10	168	
35	Banks	Edith							38				5-8	154	
42	Daly	Ida							24		Irish		5-5	125	
219	McCarthy	Thomas	Cleaner						22	M			5-6	150	
218	Hills	Arthur							27		English		5-7	140	
61	Detestruits	Aimi	Drill book						21		French	French	6-0	168	
90	Le Bellegry	Henry	Boatman						19		English	British	5-6	130	
110	Miller	Raymond	Musicians						24				5-7	138	
14	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.														
15	Nov. 8, 1922. I hereby certify that the non labor affixed to														
16	this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations														
17	prescribed by the Department of State.														
18															
19															
20	No. 2326														
21	- SEEN -														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



AMERICAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the SS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed in 38 pages

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Nov

, 19 22

O. Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 52171 BILLED NOV 2, 1922

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1922at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	RES. OF C. I. Y. T. S.	RES. OF C. I. S. T. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	D. P. L. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. M. G.	IN TRANSIT C. I. S.	UNDER 16 AGE		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	139	3	2				1	47				13		211
STEERAGE	153	4	1				22	28				19		225
TOTAL	292	11	3				29	75				26		436

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	47	211
Steerage	28	225
Total	75	436

2 members of Crew
1 Stow away } included

Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	✓	23	11
UNDER 16	✓	12	6

Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	✓	100	49
UNDER 16	✓	14	15

10

129

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, November 4th, 1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1	751250-8-29-31	Frich	David C.	39	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife: Anna Frich, Nordre Skuteviksvei, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
2		Gjerme	Anna A.	41	F	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Voss	Father: Anders Gjermo, Voss	Wisc.	Deerfield
3		Haldorsen	Erling H.	22	M	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Maldor M. Haldorsen, Strandveien 22 A. Bergen	Ill.	Evanston
4		Hansen	Fernanda	61	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister: Rønning Buck, Kristiansund, N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hansen	Randi	28	F	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Bergen	Sister: Hansia Waage, Maigaten 9, Bergen	do	do
6		Holmeide	Marit A.	59	F	Dome-stic	do	do	do	do	do	Tingvold	Brother: Einar Holmeide, Vaagbø	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Jacobsen	Anna	25	F	Shop Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister: Bertha Mathiesen, V. Jernbanegate 27, Bergen	do	Roseau
8		Juell	Einar	39	M	Aviator	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Jeannette Juell, Welhavensgate 24, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Larsen	Johanna	39	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Johanna Larsen, Sandviken 38a, Bergen	do	do
10		Nøking	Ingrid	29	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Klaus Nøking, O. Jernbanegate 4, Bergen	do	do
11		Pedersen	Dagmar	17	F	Dome-stic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Randulf Pedersen, J. Liesvei 42, Bergen	do	New Rochelle
12		Sivertsen	Inga	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Sivertsen, Rosesmug 12, Bergen	do	Brooklyn
13		Sjøthun	Anna O.	39	F	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Philadel-phia, Pa.	Brother: Lars Sjøthun, Balestrand	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Jensen	Agnes H.	35	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Bergen	Mother: Amalie Jensen, Høggesmug 2, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
15		Johnsen	Reginald	39	M	Drafts man	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Aunt: Karen Larsen, Munkegaten 2, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
16		Koltvedt	Abel	35	M	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	New York, N.Y.	Mother: Ranveig Koltvedt, Oyrehavn, Hardanger	N.Y.	New York
17		Koltvedt	Marie	41	F	Dome-stic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
18		Mathisen	Albert	48	M	Mer-chant	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Moldøen	Sister: Jørgine Totland, Moldøen	Oreg.	Portland
19		Nilsen	Emil	52	M	Black smith	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Wisco.	Mother: Emilie Sande, Solheimsvike pr. Bergen	Wisco.	Milwaukee
20	526315-8-1-9-50	Redal	Henrikke	35	F	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Bergen	Father: Andreas Redal, Vefring, Søndfjord	Ill.	Chicago
21		Sper	Olga	25	F	Dome-stic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Søren Sper Askvold	do	Evanston
22	TRANSIT 2117	Sønnervig	Christian	29	M	Civil En-gineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Andrea Sønnervik, Dekkeveien 1, Bergen	Haiti	Sarahona, R.D.
23		Lande	Aaget	30	F	Dome-stic	do	do	do	do	do	Tynes	Mother: Abelone Lande, Tynes	Mass.	Boston
24		Revick	Hans	40	M	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Weed, Cal.	Father: Knut H. Revik, Hovdenak pr. Molde	Cal.	Weed
25		do	Ane	24	F	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Molde	Father-in-law: do	do	do
26		Helland,	Bergliot	25	F	Dome-stic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Bergen	Father: Lars Helleand Vestnes Romsdalen Norway	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 13 1922

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving temporarily in liberating passport in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under process of law, or charged with crime, or supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State, Territory, Possession, or Colony, or of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	1918 Yes	1922 N.Y.	Friend: George Hellisen, 112 Produce Exch. New York, NY.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brwn Blue	None	Norway Bergen
2	do Friend	do	No	Friend: Inger Stenrud, Deerfield, Wisc.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do Lght do	do	do Voss
3	No Self	do	do	Friend: Eystein Kahrs, 1630 Sherman Av. Evanston, Ill.	Uncertain	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do do do	do	do Bergen
4	Yes do	1880 do	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Son: Henry Hansen, 770 Flatbuster Av. Brooklyn, NY	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do Grey do	do	do Nolde
5	do do	do	No	Sister: Margit Naasmussen, 325 -12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do Brwn Brwn	do	do Bergen
6	do do	1895 \$25	Yes 1921 Minn.	Friend: Margarethe Chapman 110 - 11th St. N. Minneapolis, M	do	5 Years	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do Grey do	do	do Tingvold
7	do Sister	Yes	No	Sister: Hanna Berg, Roseau, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do Dark Grey	do	do Askvold
8	do Self	1904 do	Yes 1917 N.Y.	Wife: Tenny Juell, 614-47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 8	do Grey Blue	do	do Bergen
9	do do	do	No	Aunt: Agnethe Mydland, 5105-7th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 6	do Lght do	do	do do
10	do do	1908 do	Yes 1922 Minn.	Friend: Ida Winsiansen, 219-65th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 7	do Brwn Brwn	do	do do
11	No do	do	No	Uncle: Christian Pedersen, New Rochelle, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 1	do do Blue	do	do do
12	Yes do	do	do	Cousin: Marie Nilson, 77 Wyckoff Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do Lght do	do	do do
13	do do	1915 do	Yes 1922 Pa.	Friend: Gjertrude Abbott, 400 S. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do Dark Brwn	do	do Balestrand
14	do do	1909 do	do 1921 N.Y.	Friend: Lina Nergaard, 550 W. 158th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 5	do Brwn Blue	do	do Bergen
15	No do	1911 do	do 1922 Ill.	Uncle: Charles Cook, 5104 Cellum, Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 5	do Lght do	do	do Kristiania
16	Yes do	1912 do	do 1922 N.Y.	Brother: Ole Keltvedt, 118 E. 127th St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	dodo	da	do	do	do	5 9	do do do	do	do Strandebarne
17	do do	1910 do	do 1922 do	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 5	do Red do	do	do do
18	No do	1893 do	do 1921 Oreg	Brother: Mads Madsen, 1257-E. 15th St. Portland, Oreg.	do	do	do	do	dode	do	do	do	do	5 7	do Lght da	do	do Selje
19	do do	1894 Wisc. do	do 1922 Conn.	Cousin Karoline Bertelsen, 330 National P. Milwaukee, Wisc	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 10	do Dark do	do	do Bergen
20	do do	do	No	Friend: Lina Gustafsen, 2612 North Av. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 year	No	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do Brwn do	do	do Vebring
21	do do	do	do	Cousin: Konrad Andersen, 2031 Pratt C. Evanston, Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do Grey	do	do Askvold
22	do do	do	do	Friend: Frants Wolff, Ingénia Barahona C. par A. Barahona R.D., Haiti.	In transit	Kaitido	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	do Dark Blue	do	do Bergen
23	Yes do	do	do	Friend: Anna Stenberg, 26 Newman St. Boston, Mass.	Yes 2 years	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do Lght do	do	do Tyanes
24	No do	1907 do	Yes 1922 Cal	Friend: Magnus Mardal, Weed, Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	do	dodo	do	no	do	do	5 11	do Brwn do	do	do Belsby
25	do Husband	do	No	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	5 7	da Lght Grey	do	do Grytten
26	Yes Self	do	No	Aunt: Kristiane Helland, 899-Park Ave New York, N.Y..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair blnd blue	do	do Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7349

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jousen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from **Stavanger**

November 4th 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	3/22/35-EP 11/1/32-E-AB	Baardsen	Anna Serine	18	F	S	Dome- stic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hetland	Father: Christian Baardsen, Tastad, Hetland, Stavanger.	Conn	Stratford
2		Bjerga	Astrid	32	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Anna Bjerga, Jørstavaag, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Kristiansen	Hjalmar	30	M	M	Waiter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Tønnes Kristiansen, Bakkegaten 3, Stavanger.	DO	New York
4		DO	Lillian	30	F	M	House- wife	DO	English	DO	DO	American	DO	DO	Father- in-law: DO	DO	DO
5	282930 5/28/27	Hautau	Anna	18	F	S	Dome- stic	DO	Norwegian	DO	DO	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Julius Hautau, Stavanger.	DO	Brooklyn
6		Larsen	Birgit Mathea	32	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister: Inga Larsen, A.B.C.gate 5, Stavanger.	DO	DO
7		Unneland	Nilla Kristina	27	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Ole Undeland, Olen, Søndhordland.	DO	DO
8	944519322 7/30/27	Wølstad	Astri	20	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Tastad	Father: Martin Wølstad, Tastad, Stavanger.	DO	DO
9	434401 #107-1/1	Wølstad	Ingebjörg	19	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		Bredahl	Marthon Gabriel	19	M	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Ingvald Bredahl, Nils Juellsgate 61, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
11	TRANSIT 22979	Meidell Klatte	Olav	31	M	M	Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinherred	Wife: Anna Klette, Herosund, Kvinherred.	N.Y.	New York
12		Danielsen	Sigurd	34	M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	Father: Arian Danielsen, Lodshavn Vase pr. Farsund.	do	Brooklyn.
13		Omland	Lena	68	F	wd	H.wife yds	DO	Norwegian	DO	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother: Abraham Nilsen, Omland, Austad, Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Danielsen	Sigurd	34	M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn,	Father: Arian Danielsen, Lodshavn Vase pr. Farsund.	do	Brooklyn.
15		do	Tellei	30	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
16	C-usc	do	Einar	30	m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

55

Manif. 6/12 Danielson, Sigurd, see 6/14

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 13 1922

, 1922.

132

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Inger Schow, Common Rd. B.82 Stratford, Conn.	Und.	Und.	Und.	No	ND	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair Blond Grey	None	Norway X Stavanger
2	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Regina Erysen, 5818-5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO DO Blue	DO	DO X Onbo
3	DO	DO	DO	1915 New York	Friend: James Bryant, 552 W 146 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perma	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO Light Grey	DO	DO X Stavanger
4	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6 1/2	DO Dark	DO	U.S.A. X Buffalo, N.Y.
5	DO	Self	DO	No	Friend: Pastor Sigmund, Svend 411-46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO Blond Blue	DO	Norway X Stavanger
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Elise Overland, 4414-6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO DO	DO	DO X DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Regina Erysen, 5818-5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO DO	DO	DO X Haug
8	DO	Father	DO	DO	Friend: Pastor Sigmund, Svend 411-46 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO DO	DO	DO X Tastad
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO DO	DO	DO X DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Fridtjof Ortedahl, 3637 W Division St, Chicago, Ill.	Und	Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO DO	DO	DO X Stavanger
11	DO	Shipowners Wangell & Co Haugesund	DO	DO	GOING TO JOIN NORWEGIAN SHIP "CORONA", c/o Harald Hervik, R. Baylegaard, 59 Pearl St. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO Dark Brown	DO	DO X Kvinherred
12	DO	Self	125	yes	1913 Friend: Emil Hansen, 232 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do do blue	do	do X Farsund
13	DO	Self	yes	yes	1917/20 Friend: Eliseberth Nilsen 17 - 4th Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	Fair blond blue	do	Norway X Austad
14	yes	Self	125	yes	1913 Friend: Emil Hansen, 232 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do dark	do	do X Farsund
15	-	-	-	-	Friend: do	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do blind	do	U.S.A. X New York
16	-	-	-	-	Friend: do	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do	do	do X Brooklyn

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the "Cubans or Negroes."

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, *M. Jeussen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bergensfjord*, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway.

November 3rd 1922

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Buck	Margareta	21	✓ f s	Sales-lady	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Sister: Kerstin Janson, Hohen, Orsa, Sweden. Mass. Brockton
2		Davidowitsch	Abraham Simon	17	✓ m s	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Elias Davidowitsch, Katarinabergata 11, Stockholm, Sweden. Wisq. Kenosha
3		Ehren	Selma Maria	30	✓ f s	House-	yes	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	do	Doris Maria	3	✓ f s	Child	no	do	Sweden	do	do	do
5	76.0124-9-9-11-11	do	Maria Sofia	71	✓ f w	House-	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Tomteby	do	do
6	76.0124-9-9-11-11	do	Carl Elfrida	24	✓ f s	Father	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7		Holmgren	Carl Elfrida	29	✓ f s	House-	yes	do	do	Stockholm	Pa. Albert	do
8		Lindros	Agnes Elfrida	29	✓ f s	House-	yes	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	do	Carl Elfrida	6	✓ f s	Child	no	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Agnes Elfrida	4	✓ f s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Carl Elfrida	2	✓ f s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
12		Person	Esther Teresia	28	✓ f s	House-	yes	Swedish	do	New York	N.Y.	New York
13		Wagheim	Augusta Elisabet	32	✓ f s	House-	yes	do	do	Moja	N.J.	Jersey City

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

NOV 13 1922

191

134

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay; whether he has no intention of returning to his native land; whether he comes to the United States for employment, to take up abode, to study, or for other purpose.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state:	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	myself	50	no	Brother: Anders Back, 826 Montello St. Proctor, Minn.	perma-	no	likely	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown blue	none	Sweden X Orsa ✓
2	no	do	50	no	Uncle: Morris Schneider, 431 Elizabeth St. Pensacola, Wis.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do black brown	none	do X Stockholm ✓
3	no	husband	yes	yes 1904	Husband: Sigfrid Wrenman, 1410 Olive Ave. Chicago, Ill.	perma-	no	likely	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do dark blue	none	do X Hogsram ✓
4	no	father	yes	1919	Father: do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do light do	none	U.S.A. X Chicago, Ill. X
5	yes	son	25	no	Son: do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do dark do	none	Sweden X Rapplinge ✓
6	no	brother	25	no	brother: do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	do light do	none	do X do ✓
7	no	myself	30	no	Aunt: Maria Andersson, Box 44, Alport, Pa.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do brown do	R. little finger crooked	do X Motala ✓
8	yes	husband	yes	yes 1916	Husband: Ture Lindros, 3005 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	perma-	no	likely	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do brown do	none	do X Sundsjö ✓
9	yes	father	yes	1917	Father: do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do light do	none	U.S.A. X Chicago, Ill. X
10	yes	do	yes	1920	do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do do do	none	do X do X
11	yes	do	yes	1922	do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do d do	none	do X do X
12	yes	myself	yes	yes 1910	Sister: Mrs. Vera Fenner, 1982 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do gray-blue	none	Sweden X Sundsvall ✓
13	no	do	yes	no	Dalmer: Elin Ringheim, 62 Broadall Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	likely	no	likely	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do gray blue	none	Sweden X Järfälla ✓
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 17
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, November 3rd, 1922.

57

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1911
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjard, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 1911

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

Kristiania, Norway

Nov. 3rd 1922

19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Nov. 3rd 1922.															19
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1		Johansen	Elia M.	15	10	f	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Eugen Johansen, Lockmannsgt. 4, Kristiania. Mich. Grand Rapids
2		Johansen	Johan T.	34		m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia	Brother: Ludvig Johansen, Schommingst. 1, Kristiania. Pa. Drexel Hill.
3		Johansen	Josefine	39		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Johan Johansen, Langli pr. Skjerve, Ill. Chicago.
4		Johnsen	Agnes Krogh	18		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Krogh Johnsen, Niels Hvingst. 9, Kristiania. do do
5		Klosbole	Ingvar	34		m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Canton, S.D.	Mother: Anne Klosbole, N. Aurdal, Valdres. S. D. Canton
6		do	Olava	37		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do do do
7		Kristoffersen	Erling	27		m	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Josefine Kristoffersen, Thoresgt. 4, Kristiania. Minn. Leveburg
8		Landstad	Elisa	30		f	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hvalstad.	Brother: Eyvind Landstad, Steenst. 20, Kristiania. N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Langberg	Martin	29		m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stange St.	Brother-in-law: Hans Knudsen, Stange St, Hedsmark. Wash. Kalise
10		do	Karin	28		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do do
11		Larsen	Cecilie	49		f	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Gustav A. Larsen, Græsvik pr. Fredrikstad. Ill. Chicago.
12		Larsen	Lilly	22		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father: Johan L. Larsen, Græsvik pr. Fredrikstad. do do
13		Larsen	Ellen Marie	37		f	Stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Thoresius Larsen, Sam Rydegt. 188, Bjukan. do do
14		Larsen	Isabella	23		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Mother: Otilie Berthling, Strogaten 47, Horten. N.Y. Brooklyn
15	UNDER 14	do	Irene	6		f	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do do
16	UNDER 14	do	Bolf	11		m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do
17		Larsen	Knut Olaf	19		m	Horse Driver	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Arnesen, Schweigaardgt. 90, Kristiania. Hawaii, Honolulu
18		Loken	Aksel Wilhelm	32		m	Sales Man	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Maria Loken, Zetlitzgate 3, Kristiania. Minn. St. Paul
19		Moen	Margit E.	24		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Ole Moen, Eldskogen. N.Y. Yonkers.
20		Nielsen	Otto Henrik	24		m	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Nielsen, Hasle, Landpost, Ostre Aker, Kristiania. Cal. San Francisco
21		Nilsen	Christian	31		m	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Gunvor Steen, Brogaten 1, Kristiania. Ill. Chicago.
22		Nilsen	Karoline	65		f	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Ellen Amundsen, Chaftegt. 11, Kristiania. do do
23		Olsen (Skedsmo)	Georg Oscar	21		m	Stud. of Trade Ad. Designing	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Olaf Olsen, Markveien 25, Kristiania. N.Y. New-York
24		Olsen	Eather Ovidia	26		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Anna Ottesen, Møtsfeldtst. 21, Kristiania. do Hamilton
25		Olsen	Oscar	35		m	Ship Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mrs. Regina Kralson, Græsvik pr. Fredrikstad. do New-York
26		Paulsen	Olga P.	50		f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Hans Gamme, Fredensborgv. 13, Kristiania. Mass. Mattapan
27		Paulsen	Lina	36		f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Ole Paulsen, Sandviken pr. Hamar. N.Y. Brooklyn
28		Pettersen	Julie Konstante	27		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karen Sofie Pettersen, Harald Haarfagerst. 11, Fr.stad. do Clinton Corners
29		Samsing	Carl Johan	33		m	Ship Mate	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Mother: Birgitte Samsing, Em. Tharæst. 42, Kristiania. Mass. Dorchester
30		do	Hanna	21		f	H.wife	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Slagen pr. Teneberg. Mother-in-law: do do do	

58

130

#29 Discharged U.S.C.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

104

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44-45

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

NOV 13 1922, 19

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. DORCHES, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien incapable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 11
at New York

M. Jeussen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

November 3rd 1922. 19

59

Manif. 2-6 Broch Theodor Not onboard

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

NOV 13 1922

, 19

140

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in prison or elsewhere, or while under sentence of death, has he been employed by others? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Self	\$50	no		Son: Kristian Aages , 27 Bay St., Dorchester, Mass.	yes ca. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair grey blue	None	Sweden	Dalsland
2	yes	do	\$50	yes	Oct. 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Ellen Sather, 388 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Perm 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do blide do	do	Norway	Tromshjem
3	yes	do	400	no		Brother: Johan Arnesen, The Norw, Seamen's Church, 202 S 4th St. Phila- delphia, Pa.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do brwn brwn	do	do	Glasman, Fr. stad.
4	yes	Husband	\$50	yes	1917/22 Brooklyn, NY	Husband: Anton Aspelund, 532 a, Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do blide grey	do	do	Kristiania
5	yes	Self	\$50	no		Friends: A.J. Pagel & Co., 347 Madison ave, New-York, N.Y.	yes 2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do dark blue	do	do	do
6	yes	do	\$50	no		Friend: John Rothchild, "New Student", New York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do blide grey	do	do	do
7	no	do	\$50	yes	1903/20 Plainfield, NJ	Friend: Hans Skolvold, N. Plainfield, N.J. 148 C.S.D.	no Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do blue	do	do	V. Aker
8	yes	Ship Owner	\$50	yes	as a sailor	Joining Norwegian s.s. "Terror" in New-York, N.Y.	In Danish Norwegian steamer	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do grey do	do	do	Brammen
9	no	Self	\$50	yes	1911/22 Los Angeles, Cal.	Husband: Olaf Corano 1401 E. 42nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.	no Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red Brwn do	do	do	Kristiania
10	no	Father		yes	Born U.S.A.	Father:	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do dark brwn	do	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Calif.
11	no	do		yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do do do	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	\$50	no		Brother-in-law: Elvind Nokleby, 3407-21st ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do grey grey	do	Norway	V. Aker
13	yes	do	\$50	yes	1914/16/21/22 Minneapolis, Minn	Uncle:	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do brwn do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	\$50	yes	1919/21 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband: Jacob Eriksen, American Paper & Pulp Ass. Inc. 41st st., New-York, NY.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do dark blue	do	do	Hamar
15	yes	Mother		yes	Born U.S.A.	Father:	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do blide do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1916/20 Pa. Philadelphia	Cousin: Olaf Olson, 748-54th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do dark do	do	Norway	Sandeherred
17	yes	Daughter	\$25	no		Daughter: Mrs. Albin Lundin, 39 E. 10th st, Chicago, Ill.	no Perant	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do grey brwn	do	Sweden	Kalmar Lan
18	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1902/20 New-York etc.	Friend: Simon Johnson, Nordmanden Publ. Co, Grand Forks, N.D.	yes ca 1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do light blue	do	England	London
19	yes	do	\$25	yes	1912/19 Bonschannes, N.Y.	Friend: Harry Anderson, R.F.D. 1, Marcellus, N.Y.	no Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do blide do	do	Norway	Arendal.
20	yes	do	\$50	no		Spouse: Mrs. Sigrid Steinhart, 934-52nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	do	do	Drobak
21	yes	do	\$25	no		Stepfather: Fred Eberhardt, 17 Dry Dock St, New-York, N.Y.	no Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do Light do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	yes	Uncle	\$50	no		Uncle: John Ellefsen, 145 Logan ave, Audubon, Ia.	no 15 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do blide grey	do	Norway	Fr. hald
23	no	Self	\$50	no		Brother: Kristian Hagen, 3120 4th ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do blue	do	do	Stange
24	yes	do	\$50	no		Friend: Mrs. Wagner Ebsen, Route 6 R. 8., South Side, Omaha, Nebr.	no Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do do do	do	Denmark	Vorgo
25	yes	do	\$25	no		Friend: Miss Ellen Sather, 388 6 41st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	do	Norway	Tromsø- Sundet
26	yes	Aunt	\$25	no		Aunt: Klaudine Brynildsen, 224 E. 51st st, New-York, N.Y.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	Sarpsborg
27	yes	Self	\$25	no		Friend: Mr. Christ Nielsen, 350-17th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Perant	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	Kristiania
28	yes	do	\$50	yes	Born U.S.A.	Sister: Agnes Johnson, c/o D.P. Stockman, 472-7th ave Astoria, L.I.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
29	yes	do	\$50	no		Friend: Mrs. Olga Nilson, 737-43 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	do	Norway	Arendal.
30	yes	do	\$50	no		Sister: Mrs. Ole B. Anderson, Box 293, Townner, N. Dak.	yes Perm 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do brwn grey	do	do	Nesbyen, Hallingdal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjard, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Nov. 3rd 1922

19

60

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward

Lewis & March
130 Pk.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

142

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

NOV 13 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** S. S. Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

NOV 13 1922

19

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

sailing from Kristiania, Norway

Nov. 3rd

1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Anfinson	Severin A.	29	✓	U.S. Special Passport #3038 issued at Washington, D.C. 19th Sept. 1921.	242 Harrison ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Andersen	Eather	31	✓	U.S. Passport # 161432 issued at Washington D.C. May 4th 1922	244-75th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Erikson	Andrea Olivia	36	✓	U.S. Passport # 143583 issued at Washington, D.C. April 13th 1922	1615 Carman ave, Chicago, Ill.
4	do	Bertel Gustav	8	✓	do	do
5	do	Eva Hilma	4	✓	do	do
6	Erikholm	Carl F.	52	✓	Naturalized. Crim. Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. Oct. 19th 1896	1328 Carman ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	do	Lagmar	35	✓	181 56th St	do
8	Fodnes	Olaf Larsen	40	✓	U.S. Passport # 127013 issued at Washington, D.C. March 13th 1922	Adams, N. Dak.
9	Hobe	Roy	20	✓	U.S. Passport # 203661 issued at Wash. D.C. July 12th 1922.	2612 3rd ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Jensen	Oscar E. P.	45	✓	Naturalized Supreme Court of the State of New-York, White Plains, N.Y. Dec. 17th 1905	147 Milk Str., Boston, Mass.
11	Jacobsen	Kristiana	48	✓	U.S. Passport # 200530 issued at Washington, D.C. July 3rd 1922	309-17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lund	Mikkel Jensen	38	✓	U.S. Passport # 215970 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 31st 1922	28 Rosemont St., Hartford, Conn.
13	Nordby	Jens Severin	34	✓	U.S. Passport # 124292 issued at Washington, D.C. March 7th 1922	3819 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Anna	32	✓	do	do
15	do	Raymond	10	✓	do	do
16	do	Walter	8	✓	do	do
17	Nilsen	Bergliot	37	✓	Naturalized Eastern Distr. Court of Virginia the 24th Sept. 1921	144 Sagatera St., Suffolk, Virginia.
18	Ottesen	Millie	32	✓	U.S. Passport # 178562 issued at Washington, D.C. March 3rd 1920	611 E. 139th St., Bronx, N.Y.
19	do	Milton	2	✓	do	do
20	Randall	Sylvia Alida	22	✓	U.S. Passport # 202359 issued at Washington, D.C. July 8th 1922	21 Pratt Road, Squantum, Mass.
21	Ferry	Olava	30	✓	U.S. Passport # 178468 issued at Wash. D.C. 20th May 1922	Malletts Dock Bellham Road New-Rochelle New-York N.Y.
22	do	John	4	✓	do	do
23	Larsen	Lars M.	44	✓	U.S. Passport # 34751 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. May 13th 1921	737-42nd street Br'klyn N.Y.
24	Benson	Carl G.	42	✓	U.S. Passport # 38843 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. May 31st 1921	153 E. 86th street New-York N.Y.
25	do	Hildur	31	✓	do	do
26	Gilbert	Class E.	38	✓	U.S. Passport # 208692 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. July 29th 1922	742 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill.
27	do	Maie	28	✓	U.S. Passport # 151659 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 22nd 1922.	do
28	Kihlman	Jean E.	87	✓	U.S. Passport # 13883 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 4th 1921	208 South Quinci str. Philad. Pa.
29	Samuelson	John Emil	60	✓	U.S. Passport # 172169 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 17th 1922.	Las Animas Colo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

"BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from Stavanger

November 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 13 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lorange	Otto Henrik	49	M	M		U.S. Citizen Paper issued at Common Pleas court Delaware County, P.A. Sept. 17 1919	90 West Greenwood Ave, Lansdowne, P.A.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

145

S. J. Jorgensen

sailing from Bergen, Norway, Nov. 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 13 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fredriksen	Ellen L.S.	39	✓ F	S		Passport no. 187953 issued at Washington, D.C. June 9th 1922	1011 Mielen St. Baltimore, Md.
2	Gustafsen	Lina	43	✓ F	M		Passport no. 55911 issued at Washington D.C. June 20th 1921	2612 North Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	do	Irvin	6	✓ M	S	Born: December 3rd 1915 at Chicago, Ill.	do	do
4	Hamburger	Gertrude E.	15	✓ F	S	Born: Oct 20th 1907 at Baltimore, Md.	Passport no. 188033 issued at Washington D.C. June 9th 1922.	3507 Forest Park Av. Baltimore, Md.
5	Hansen	Hans	59	✓ M	M		Passport no. 120931 issued at Washington D.C. Feb. 25th 1922.	Hastings, Neb.
6	do	Tilde	57	✓ F	M		do	do
7	Kronstad	Amalie	67	✓ F	M	Born June 13th 1875 Aptown, Wis..	As by sworn statement given by U.S.A. Consul at Bergen, Norway 31/10-22.	129-E. 55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do	Lilly	24	✓ F	S	Born: July 20th 1905 at North Bend, Oreg.	Passport no. 28045 issued at Washington D.C. May 2nd 1921.	do
9	Skaale	Louise	40	✓ F	M		Circuit Court Multnomah Co. Oregon, January 14th 1914	70670 Portland, Oreg.
10	do	John	17	✓ M	S		do	do
11	Swanson	Bertha	25	✓ F	M		Passport no. 85834 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 24th 1921	349 - 41st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Ifft	Catherine	22	✓ F	S		Diplomatic Passport no 8350 issued at Washington D.C. May 16th 1919	Pocatello, Idaho.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12 city

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

14

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Id

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from **Christiania Norway**

Novbr. 3rd. 1922.

64

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 1911

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 19
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q.11-13
10 gm

ALIENS

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from **Bergen, Norway**

November 4th, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

66

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The countries on the west must
be typewritten

JUN 13 1922

19

151

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Nov*, 19 *22*
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenson, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Nov, 1922

M. Jenson

at New York

M. Jenson
Assistant Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, November 4th, 1922.

67

Total passengers	• • • • •	20
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 13 1922

19

List

on this sheet must be printed.

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alienist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.			
1	Yes	Owners	Yes	Yes	1920 seaman s/s "Manchional", New York, NY	Transit Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	
2	No	Self	do	do	1914 S.D. Friend: Sivert S. Larsen, Sherman, S.D.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	Masfjorden	
3	Yes	Aunt	do	do	1897 As a Seand. Sailors' Home, 899 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	Bergen	
4	No	Self	do	do	1905 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Norway	Tyenes	
5	do	do	do	do	1913 Mich. Sister: Grothe Wilson, (Cal) 903 Hollvale St. Los Angeles	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	
6	Yes	do	do	do	225 No - Sister: Jessie Rønning, 3314-3. St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	do	do	do	do	Good	do	4	8	do	Brwn	do	None	Norway	Kristiansund
7	do	Aunt	Yes	do	do - Aunt: Bertha Haagenen, 508 W. 135. St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark Brwn	do	do	Merton	
8	do	Self	do	do	do - Uncle: Johannes L. Mo, 2425-8. St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light Blue	do	do	Haugesund	
9	do	Father	do	do	do - Brother: Conrad Moa, 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Alesund	
10	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 seaman 507-22nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	Manger	
11	do	do	do	do	225 No - Uncle: Bernhard Johnson, 217 St. Studebaker Street, South Bend, Indiana	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	Kvarnes	
12	do	do	do	do	1907 As a Cousin: Willy Skaar, 19 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark Brwn	do	do	Tyenes	
13	do	do	do	do	1914 seaman 420-48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn Blue	do	Sweden	Göteborg	
14	do	Mother	do	do	do - Father:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	
15	do	do	do	do	do - Father: John Repaal, Ridgeland, Wiso.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do	Father	Yes	do	do - Father:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	do	do - Father:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Norway	Voss
18	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1912 Aunt: Gina Olsen, 3540 Dickens Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
19	do	do	do	do	1913 Friend: John Olsen, 602-72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do	Tyenes	
20	do	Uncle	do	do	do - Uncle: Anton Monsen, Marshfield, Oreg.	Yes	5 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light Gray	do	do	Haus	
21	do	Mother	do	do	do - Mother: Lena Jensen, 3016 Colby, Everett, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	
22	do	Self	do	Yes	1922 Park Brother: Severin Williamsen, 6124 Cathrine St. Philadelphia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blue	do	do	Bergen	
23	do	do	do	do	do - Uncle: John Petersen, (Ill) 1512 N. Leamington Av. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	Kvarnes	
24	do	do	do	do	do - Uncle:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn Blue	do	do	do	
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920 Wiso. Luck, Wiso.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Grey	do	do	Fjeld	
26	do	do	do	do	1922 S.D. Brother: Olaf Hegge, 319 Central Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do	Lost Right Hand	do	N. Aurdal
27	do	do	do	do	1905 As a Cousin: Willy Skaar, 19 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	None	do	Tyenes
28	do	do	do	do	do - Friend: Oscar Kertw 18, 10 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	Bergen	
29	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1920 Minn. Friend: Helmer Fredriksen, 504-E-14th Str Duluth, Minn	do	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blnd blue	None	do	Foldesrud	
30	Yes	do	do	Yes	1904 N.D. Friend: John Odussen, Assiniboia, Sask Canada..	-In Transit -	no	nopo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blnd blue	None	do	Suldal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Stavanger

November 4th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STA ^T US. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Anfinsen	Jorgine	40	F	House- wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kopervik	Sister-in-law+ Sina Worre, Kopervik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Baardsen	Bernhard	57	M	S Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Børre Baardsen, Saudegaten 15, Stavanger.	DO	New York
3		Hansen Kvelland	Hans	65	M	M bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Son: Herman Hansen, Kvelland, Hidra, Flekkerjord.	Wisc.	Viroqua
4		Magnussen	Annie	33	F	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Annie Johansen, Hølleberggate 5, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	DO	Agnes	15	F	S Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother: DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	DO	Erna	9	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	Ernst	8	M	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	Walter	3	M	S DO	No	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		Ottesen Røgevik	Olga	22	F	Black- smith	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Røgevik	Father: Otto Johannessen, Røgevik pr. Flikeid st.	DO	New York
10		Tollaksen	Martinus	37	M	M smith	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Wife: Magda Tollaksen, Hølleberggate 77, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
11		Ledaal	Svend Sigmund	26	M	Gen. la- bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland	Mother: Anna Ledaal, Tastad, Hetland, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		DO	Olaf	21	M	S Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		Apeland	Louise	19	F	S dresser	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Father: Ole Apeland, Skudesnes	DO	DO
14		Tjørhom	Gabriel	37	M	Farm. labo	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vanse	Father: Aadne Tjørhom, Sirdal.	do	New York
15		Liland	Hakon	19	M	S Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lista	Father: Jakob Liland, Lista, Farsund.	do	Brooklyn
16		Larsen	Oleander Georg	46	M	M Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vanse	Wife: Magda Mikoline Larsen, Vanse, Farsund.	do	do
17		Tonnesen	Conrad	47	M	M Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vanse	Wife: Elise Tonnesen, Madal, Vanse, Farsund.	N.J.	Eliebert Port
18		Larsen	Olaf	43	M	M Carpen- ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lister	Wife: Lina Larsen, Stenevold, Lister.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Jansen	Mathias	24	M	S Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vanse	Father: Martin Jansen, Lodehavn, Vanse, Farsund.	do	do
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

68

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 13 1922, 1922.

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Time for work and treatment of the alien. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (One response for full text of question.)	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.				
1	Yes	Self		1899 Galveston, Texas	Brother-in-law: John Anfinssen, 122 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Norway	Skudesnes	
2	DO	DO		25 DO as sailor	Brother-in-law: Andrew Shnow, 8.82, Cannon Rd. Stratford, Conn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6	DO	ish Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger	
3	DO	Son		1896 New York	Son: Harald Hansen, Viroqua, Wisc.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6 1/2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	Hidra	
4	DO	Husband		1902 DO	Husband: Aksel Magnussen, 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	
5	DO	Father		1909 DO born in U.S.A.	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway Stavanger	
7	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
8	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
9	DO	Self		25 DO	Sister: Anna Vik, 465 W 154 St. New York, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nor
10	DO	DO		DO	Brother-in-law: Gust Schumacher, 1311 N. Crawford Ave. Chicago	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8 1/2	DO	Dark Brown	DO	DO	Egersund	
11	DO	DO		DO	Friend: Reidar Sigmond, 411-46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6	DO	Blond Blue	DO	DO	Hetland	
12	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
13	DO	DO		DO	Friend: Juel Bie, 1049-58 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	
14	DO	DO		DO	Friend: Tom Jensen, 830 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 11	DO	Dark	DO	DO	Sirdal	
15	DO	DO		DO	Brother: Palmer Liland Bryn, 111 Pioneer St.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	blond	DO	DO	Liste	
16	DO	self		1911 DO	Friend: Hans Hansen, 82 - 4th Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vance.	
17	DO	DO		1909 DO	Brother: Anton Thomsen, N.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	grey	DO	DO	DO	
18	DO	DO		1910 DO	Friend: M. Hansen, 33 Expense St. Elisebert Pk.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 7	DO	blond brown	DO	DO	Lister.	
19	DO	DO		28 DO	Uncle: Kristian Karlsen, 562 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 7	DO	DO blue	DO	DO	Vance.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergenstjor**, from **APISLANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19 17
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1916
at New York

M. Jensen
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

NOVBR/ 3RD

19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If alien has permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Andersen,	Arthur Mauritz	24	m	s	Trimmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke st..	Father: Anton Andersen, Brenserød, Skjee, Stokke st..	N.Y.	New York.	INT.
2	TRANSIT	Andersen,	Herbert	18	m	s	Able	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Holmestrand.	Father: Henry Andersen, Holmestrand, Norway.	do	do	INT.
3	TRANSIT	Andersen,	Karl Reidar	27	m	s	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Father: Karl Aug. Andresen, 22, Stockholmsgaten, Christiania.	do	do	INT.
4	TRANSIT	Berg,	Kristian K.	21	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg.	Father: Aksel Karlsen Berg., 38, Enggaten, Sarpsborg.	do	do	INT.
5	TRANSIT	Berg,	Olaf Sigvart	20	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Botne.	Father: Olaf Berg, Hvitstensbakken, Botne, Holmestr.	do	do	INT.
6	TRANSIT	Halvorsen,	Harald	19	m	s	Able seamen.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Holmestrand.	Father: Hans Halvorsen, Bilet, Holmestrand.	do	do	INT.
7	TRANSIT	Hansen,	Arthur Kristian	18	m	s	Messboy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Berger, Jarlab.	Father: Hans Ellefsen, Nykirke Prestegaard, Nykirke st..	do	do	INT.
8	TRANSIT	Hansen,	Frank Hugo	17	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Botne.	Father: Ole Hansen, Indloa, Botne, Holmestrand.	do	do	INT.
9	TRANSIT	Jacobsen,	Johan Oskar	44	m	s	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sen st.	Father: Andreas Jacobsen, Sem st. pr. Tønsberg.	do	do	INT.
10	TRANSIT	Jensen,	Paul Schoren	31	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg.	Sister: Ester Omby, 49, Oscaragade, Sarpsborg.	do	do	INT.
11	TRANSIT	Knudsen,	Gunnar Lie	22	m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Olaf Knudsen, 25, Østre Langgaten, Tønsberg.	do	do	INT.
12	TRANSIT	Kristiansen,	Einar	26	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Onsøy.	Father: Edward Kristiansen, Aale, Grøsvik pr. Fredrikstad.	do	do	INT.
13	TRANSIT	Olsen,	Anders	22	m	s	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Father: Ole Olsen, 10, Bakkegaten, Horten.	do	do	INT.
14	TRANSIT	Olsen,	Gustaf Adolf	47	m	m	Boatman.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Wife: Marie Olsen, 1, Svend Foynsgate, Tønsberg.	do	do	INT.
15	TRANSIT	Syverson,	Reidar	24	m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Father: Gerhard Syverson, Trømsøen pr. Fredrikstad.	do	do	INT.
16	TRANSIT	Thorbjørnsen,	Karsten Thorbjørn	23	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjøms.	Brother: Finn Thorbjørnsen, 10, Vinkegaten, Christiania.	do	do	INT.
17	TRANSIT	Tønnesen	Theodor Emil	38	m	s	Merchant clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Spangereid.	Father: Thorvald Tønnesen, Njerve, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	do	Brooklyn	INT.
18	TRANSIT	Berntsen	Carl Simon	44	m	s	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Niece: Gulborg Nohme, Arendal.	do	New York.	INT.
19	TRANSIT	Dahl	Arthur Emil	24	m	s	Ship officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Wife: Marie Dahl, Kristian 4dsgt. 45. Kristiansand S.	do	Brooklyn	INT.
20	TRANSIT	Gunvaldsen	Sidney Fredrik	32	m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trøms.	Mother: Agnes Gundersen, Skiljen pr. Arendal.	do	do	INT.
21	TRANSIT	Jorgensen	Nils Petter	18	m	s	Iron worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal.	Mother: Berthe Jorgensen, Kittelsbugt, Arendal	do	do	INT.
22	TRANSIT	Knudsen	Rudolf	35	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Martha Knudsen, Hanenass aasen, Ølsted pr. Arendal.	do	do	INT.
23	TRANSIT	Larsen	Peder Andreas	40	m	s	House builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Wife: Karen Larsen, Dybvaag, Dybvaag, pr. Tvedestrand	do	do	INT.
24	TRANSIT	Paulsen	Hjordis Elisabeth	16	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Father: Karl Paulsen, Tyholmen 210, Arendal.	Ill.	Chicago.	INT.
25	TRANSIT	Pettersen	Alfred Helmer	52	m	s	Ship Captain	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Wife: Anna Pettersen, Arendal.	N.Y.	New York.	INT.
26	TRANSIT	Langsfos	Bjarne	20	m	s	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Father: Anders Langsfos, Sall, Strømsdal, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	INT.
27	TRANSIT	Olsen	Olav Heimdal	20	m	s	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trøms	Father: Gunder Olsen, Trøms pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	do	INT.
28	TRANSIT	Vallens	Nils Knudsen	47	m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Østre Mandal	Wife: Martha Vallens, Tvede Ø. Mandal, pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	do	INT.

69

69

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, soldier or soldiers, or of any other person or persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

NOV 13 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Day to place of destination in United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Shipowner	No	To join Norw. s.s. "Terrier" at New York N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Stokke st.
2	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Holmestrand.
3	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	V. Akker.
4	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blend	do	do	do	Sarpeborg.
5	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	brown	do	do	Botne.
6	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blend	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.
7	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Krogstad.
8	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Ida.
9	Yes	do	Yes as seamen	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blend	gray	do	do	Stokke st.
10	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Fredrikstad.
11	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg.
12	Yes	do	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Onsøy.
13	Yes	do	Yes as seamen	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	Tatt. on left arm.	do	Hittardal.
14	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	Tatt. on left hand.	do	Sen st.
15	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	None	do	Hvaler.
16	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	Tatt. on right arm.	do	Tjøns.
17	do	Self	yes	Brother: Thom Thompson 850-49th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blind	blue	None	do	Spangereid.
18	do	do	yes 10. 1905	Cousin: Laurence Hines 140 W. 105 Str., New York	do 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal.
19	do	do	yes 18. 1917	Friend: Didrik Aulin, o/o P. Michalsen, 349-41st Str. Brklyn	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kr. sand
20	do	do	yes 18. 1905	Uncle: Lars Gulbrandsen, 8117-10th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do 5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	yes 18. 1910	Sister: Gergit Jorgensen, 237 Farfielt Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Troms.
22	do	do	yes 18. 1910	Friend: Nicolay Pedersen 222-53rd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blind	do	do	do	Siestad
23	do	do	yes 11. 1905	Brother-in law: Jacob Omland, 845-51st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Søndeled.
24	do	Uncle	yes 11. 1905	Uncle: Tellef Nilsen, 1820 Richmond Str., Chicago, I.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blind	do	do	do	Arendal.
25	do	Self	yes 97. 1887	Friend: Petter Paulsen, Moore Str. 11, New York, N.Y.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray	blue	do	do	Troms.
26	do	Self	yes 25. 1905	Sister: Klasti Langefoe 141 Willow Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blind	brown	do	do	Arendal.
27	do	Self	yes 25. 1905	Sister: Aagot Forstrom, 734-51st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do 6 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	do	Vanse.
28	do	do	yes 15. 1905	Friend: John Thorsen, 28701 Colonial Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do 3 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blind	blue	do	do	S. Mandal.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1911
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q. 11-13
10 Rm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

NOVEMBER 3rd 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended home permanent residence.)</small>								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Andersen	Hildur O.	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kolvereid	Mother: Helene Hansen,										
2		Andreassen	Norman K.	25	M	S	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Saltdal	Korgen i Ranen.	N.Dak.	Rutland								
3		Dahl	Ragnar	16	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Andreas Hansen, Drageid pr. Bodø.	N.Y.	New York								
4		Finstad	Julie	31	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ogndal	Mother: Mrs. Lise Møll, Prinsens gate 10. Trondhjem	do.	do.								
5		do.	Grothe } ch	8	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Jakob Finstad, Ogndal pr. Finstad.	N.Dak.	Mohall								
6		Hestmo	Ole L.	19	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Uncle: do. Father: Nils Hestmo	do.	do.								
7		Knutsen	Herlaug M. R.	18	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aafjord	Steinsdalen. Father: Knut Larsen,	Mich.	Big Bay.								
8		Salamonsen	Adolf K.	23	M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodø	As i Fosén. Mother: Thea Salamonsen,	Minn.	Duluth								
9		Sten	Einar S.	21	M	S	Farm laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Biskop Krogs gate 7. Bodø. Father: Sivert T. Sten,	N.Y.	Port Jervis								
10		Volden	Harald L.	23	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Steinsdalen. Father: Helmer Volden, Sandviksberget.	Minn.	Two Harbors								
11																Mich.	Big Bay								
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Birkhead, Insp., 11-14-19

70

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 13 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is coming to work in the United States? Is coming to study in the United States? Is coming to engage in business in the United States? Is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States? Is coming to engage in agriculture in the United States? Is coming to engage in commerce in the United States? Is coming to engage in industry in the United States? Is coming to engage in other occupation in the United States? Is coming to engage in other activity in the United States? Is coming to engage in other pursuit in the United States? Is coming to engage in other enterprise in the United States? Is coming to engage in other undertaking in the United States? Is coming to engage in other venture in the United States? Is coming to engage in other project in the United States? Is coming to engage in other scheme in the United States? Is coming to engage in other plan in the United States? Is coming to engage in other design in the United States? Is coming to engage in other intention in the United States? Is coming to engage in other purpose in the United States? Is coming to engage in other object in the United States? Is coming to engage in other aim in the United States? Is coming to engage in other end in the United States? Is coming to engage in other result in the United States? Is coming to engage in other consequence in the United States? Is coming to engage in other effect in the United States? Is coming to engage in other influence in the United States? Is coming to engage in other power in the United States? Is coming to engage in other force in the United States? Is coming to engage in other energy in the United States? Is coming to engage in other vigor in the United States? Is coming to engage in other activity in the United States? Is coming to engage in other operation in the United States? Is coming to engage in other action in the United States? Is coming to engage in other deed in the United States? Is coming to engage in other act in the United States? Is coming to engage in other thing in the United States? Is coming to engage in other matter in the United States? Is coming to engage in other subject in the United States? Is coming to engage in other topic in the United States? Is coming to engage in other issue in the United States? Is coming to engage in other point in the United States? Is coming to engage in other question in the United States? Is coming to engage in other problem in the United States? Is coming to engage in other matter in the United States? Is coming to engage in other subject in the United States? Is coming to engage in other topic in the United States? Is coming to engage in other issue in the United States? Is coming to engage in other point in the United States? Is coming to engage in other question in the United States? Is coming to engage in other problem in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Sister	25 No	Sister: Mrs. Klara Gulleason, Rutland, N.Dak.	Under 18 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Norway	Korgen
2	yes	My Self	180 yes	Cousin: Conval Hansen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 761-51st Str.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do. Grey	Tattoo on both forearms	do.	Saltdal
3	yes	My Self	20 No	Scandinavian Sailors Temperance Home, Brooklyn, N.Y. 172-Carroll Str.	Under 18 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond Blue	None	do.	Trendhjem
4	yes	My Self	50 No	Friend: Harold Storvold, Mohall, N.Dak.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brwn-Dark Grey	do.	do.	Ogndal
5	yes	Mother	0 No	Friend: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light Blue	do.	do.	Stenkjer
6	yes	My Self	50 No	Brother: Haakon Hestmo, Big Bay, Mich.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond do.	do.	do.	Bjornpr
7	yes	Brother	25 No	Brother: Henry Knutsen, Duluth, Minn. 521-21st Ave. W.	Under 18 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown do.	do.	do.	Aalfjord
8	yes	My Self	300 No	Sister: Dagny Salamonsen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 904 St. Marks Ave.	Under 18 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond do.	do.	do.	Bodin
9	yes	My Self	25 No	Brother: John Stone, Two Harbors, Minn. Box 166.	Under 18 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do. Grey	do.	do.	Bjornpr
10	yes	My Self	25 No	Cousin: Haakon Hestmo, Big Bay, Mich.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark Brown Brown	do.	do.	Beistaden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

M. J. Jensen
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway.

November 3rd 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Andersson	Sven Gustaf	22	m	Store-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Gusselby	Father: Erik Anderson, Gusselby, Sweden.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Andersson	Karl Gottfrid	22	m	Iron-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Svartå	Father: Erik Anderson, Svartå Bruk, Svartå, Sweden.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	638778-7-7-30-0508	Engstrom	Amel Harald Otto	27	m	butler	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Carl Engstrom, Vedevag, Sweden.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	25-275-2113	Gustafsson	Margot Maria	23	m	sales lady	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Gustafson, Kronobergs-gatan 20, Stockholm, Sweden.	do	Brooklyn
5		Lundvall	Anna Teresia	40	f	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Fridolf Franzer, Jungfru-gatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
6		do	Erik Herman	19	m	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Gärvert	Anna Lovisa	50	f	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lucksta	Son: Finar Gärvert, Sörfors, Lucksta, Sweden.	do	do
8		do	Anna Davida	21	f	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
9		do	Erik Valdear	17	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Nykvist	Erik Andreas	31	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Nykvist, Sörfors, Lucksta, Sweden.	do	do
11		Nylén	Johan Erik	45	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skonsmon	Wife: Signe Nylén, Skonsmon, Skonsmon, Sweden.	Minn.	Benidji
12		Pettersson	Per Edvard Sigfrid	23	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kvarnlyckan	Father: August Pettersson, Skällby, Kvarnlyckan, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
13		Sellgren	Sara Linnea	18	f	work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Själövad	Father: Salomon Sellgren, Domsjö, Själövad, Sweden.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Sandberg	Bror Helmer	24	m	Painter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother: Erik Sandberg, Skåne-gatan 53, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Andersson	Eric Bruno	23	m	Gold Smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Foster-Father: Johan A. Anderson, Vitefestagatan 5, Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York
16		Carlson	Abel Seth	35	m	Mechanician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother: Charlotta Karlsson Gamlarp, Hasejö	Mass.	Brookton.
17	18063	Eklund	Torsten Samuel	25	m	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amal	Father: Carl E. Eklund, Mellanbrogatan 166, Amal.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	503203-Minn.	Hane	Bror Otto	19	m	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torsby	Father: Anders Petter Hane, Västankvik, Torsby.	Minn.	Maple.
19		Hogdahl	Ingeborg	22	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eda	Father: Nils Hogdahl, Lilla Hog, Charlottenberg	Ill.	Chicago
20		Gleson	Bror Wilhelm	36	m	foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oleby	Mother: Marie Nilsson, Edet, Oleby.	S.D.	Sioux Fall.
21		Soderbom	Gustaf Hugo	27	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Segmon	Father: Henrik Soderbom, Liljedal, Segmon	N.Y.	Schenesady
22	29/9/17	do	Oscar Robert	23	m	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
23		Torsteneson	John Ivan	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trollhattan	Brother: Gunnar Torsteneson, Trollgatan 10, Trollhattan	do	Peuners.
24		Tropp	Erik Robert	27	m	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gednad	Father: Lars G. Tropp, Norra Tommarvik, Astaboberg	Ohio	Cleveland

71

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. This sheet must be filled out for each passenger.

List

161

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.
			If yes— Year or period of years.														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	Friend: Gustaf Engstrom, 1175 Kensington ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	light blue	tattoo on left hand	Sweden. Linde
2	no	uncle	yes	no	Uncle: Carl Anderson, 5311 Carnegie st. Lawrenceville, Pittsburg.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	tattoo on right four finger	do. Kvistbro
3	no	myself	yes	no	Brother: Gustaf Engstrom, 1175 Kensington ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	gray	none	do. Linde
4	yes	do	yes	no	Aunt: Esther Gustafson, 400 St. Marks ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	none	do. Stockholm
5	no	do	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Sigre Wilson, 3846 North Lemon ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	light	none	do. do
6	no	do	yes	no	Aunt: do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	none	do. Sodertälje
7	yes	daughter	yes	no	daughter: Mrs. Hilda Johnson, 925 E. Mozart st. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	brown	none	do. Lucksta
8	yes	sister	no	no	Sister: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	gray	none	do. do
9	yes	do	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	blue	none	do. do
10	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	light	none	do. do
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1906 Ben 1131, Friend: Emil Smith, Ben 1031, Minn. Address in full.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	do	brown	none	do. Indals-Lindal
12	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Fridolf Johansson, c/o Hesselstrom, Holden st. Worcester, Mass.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	do	blue	none	do. Kvarnlyckan
13	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother: Sigfrid Sallgren, 402 W. 58th st. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	light	none	do. Skilevad
14	no	myself	yes	no	Friend: Jonas Johanson, Box 4, 814 N. State st. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	brown	third and fourth finger grown together	do. Umeå
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1922 N.Y. Friend: Eric Nilsson, 114-32nd Str., New York, N.Y.	und.	1 year	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	do. Goteborg
16	no	Self	yes	do	1917 Sister: Mrs. Annie Carlson, 80 French Ave. Brookton, Mass.	do	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	light	do	do. Nassjö.
17	no	Self	yes	no	Friend: Erling Knutson, 138 Beltzhavner ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	do	2 years	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do. Anal.
18	no	Brother	yes	no	Brother: Carl Hane, 921 Queen ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	dark	do	do. Fryksände
19	no	Self	yes	no	Aunt: Martha Hogdahl, 916 Center Str., Chicago, Ill.	do	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	blind	do	Norway. Christiania
20	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 Friend: Werner Soderman, P.O. Box 698 Sioux Fall, S.D.	do	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	do	light	do	Sweden. Fryksände
21	no	Self	yes	yes	1912 Brother: Carl Soderbom, 27 Catherine Str., Schenectady, N.Y.	do	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	brown	do	do. Segmon
22	no	Self	yes	no	Brother: Carl Soderbom, 27 Catherine Str., Schenectady, N.Y.	do	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	do	dark	do	do. Ed.
23	no	Self	yes	no	Uncle: Frans Thorenson, 167 Linden Str., Yonkers, N.Y.	do	1 year	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	do	brown	br.	do. Trollhättan
24	no	Self	yes	no	Sister: Teresa Erlanson, 8181 Hough ave. Cleveland, Ohio	do	5 years	und.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	do	light	blue	do. Gestad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 22
at New York
McKenney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1922, at New York

M. Jussen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Justice, as to their status, and shall be placed in one of the following categories:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from **Kristiania, Norway**

Novbr 3rd. 1922.

10 - 14^{1/2} Josefina and Willie Johnson Not onboard
10 - 23 Olsen, Kasper do.

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 19 11
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1922,
at New York

M. Jeussen
Montgomery
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

NOV 1967/ 320

1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	35-8-2	Antila,	Uuno Nestori	18	m		Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Kourantoinen.	Brother: Atti Antila, Kuopio, Kuoskuna, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Backull,	Ida Irene	20	f		Domest.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wasa.	Father: Anders Backall, Wasa, Lotlax, Finland.	Wash.	Everett.
3		Carlson,	Verner Alarik	33	m		Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jamula, Aland.	Wife: Elze Carlson, Jamula, Aland, Finland.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		Hunako,	Simeon	36	m		Gen. lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kokkola.	Wife: Rosa Hunako, Kokkola, Yrpiia, Finland.	Mich.	Ironwood.
5		Huovilainen,	Lydia	19	f		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tervajarvi.	Father: Juho Huovilainen, Nurm, Tervajarvi.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Haglund,	Hugo Alexander	27	m		Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pederspre.	Father: Adolf Haglund, Lepplax, Kognoby, Finland.	Minn.	Duluth.
7		Johannesson,	Karl William	27	m		Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sund, Aland.	Father: Johan Karlsson, Sund Socken, Aland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Johanson,	Lempi Maria	41	f		H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother: Maria Wanta, Reparnes, Wasa, Finland.	do	New York.
9	UNDER 14	do	Lydia	14	f		Domest.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
10		Karlsson,	Johan Aug.	27	m		Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Finland.	Sund, Aland.	Father: Karl Aug. Karlsson, Sund, Socken, Aland.	do	Brooklyn.
11		Malmstrom,	Ernst Viktor	39	m		Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fogla Socken	Wife: Olga Mathilde Malmstrom, Fogla Socken, Aland.	do	Long Island City
12	22-8-5	Mannisto,	Anna Johanna	30	f		H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Finland.	Kuopio.	Sister: Maria Oinonen, Pichejarvi, Lickes.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	5-17-97	Ovaska,	Hilma Lydia	31	f		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wiborg.	Father: Juho Ovaska, Huitala, Finland.	N.Y.	Long Island.
14		Palmer,	Katri	34	f		Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Maria Hännikainen, Vuoksenranta, Anstee, Syntokenlyka.	N.J.	Rumson.
15	P-1132620	Pasto,	Aini	21	f		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Reparnes.	Grandmother: Anna Pasto, Reparnes, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
16	3/23/37	Salmi,	Aino	26	f		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors.	Father: Kaarlo, Salmi, Teisko, Tammerfors, Finland.	do	do
17		Tarkki	Wieno	23	m		Gen. lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kinkkainen	Wife: Vilestor Tarkki, Ien, Kinkkainen, Finland.	Ohio	Astabula
18		Born	Filhelm	22	m		Gen. lab.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Legthe	Germany	Father: Michael Born, Krayerstr. 26, Leithe, Germany Pa.	do	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

73

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

NOV 13 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1917
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

NOV. 3RD

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married to single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	859866	Andersen,	Alf Storm	22	M	Technician.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandherred.	Father: August Andersen, Verik, Sandherred pr. Sandefjord, N.Y.	New York
2	353218	Anderson,	Hilda	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	V. Aker	Father: Aron Anderson, Veaterby, Hedersmora, Sweden.	Ill.. Chicago.
3		Arnesen,	Astrid	25	F	H. wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Ludvig Christiansen, 12, Ole Vigsgate, Christiania.	Mass. Boston.
4		Beckström,	John Martin	20	M	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan.	Father: Edward Beckström, 20, Bøhagen, Rjukan.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
5		Dønnegaard,	Daniel	20	M	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Magnus Dønnegaard, 44, Helgesengate, Christiania.	do do
6		Havind,	Per	17	M	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lilleaker.	Mother: Magdalena Havind, Lilleaker pr. Christiania.	do do
7		Hansen,	Hane Mauritz	20	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brunlanes.	Mother: Mathilde Hansen, Agnes pr. Larvik.	N.J. Ephraim.
8		Hernes,	Olaf	37	M	Saw-mills	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Solør.	Mother: Oline Hernes, 59, Toftegate, Christiania.	Minn. Minneapolis.
9		do	Elise	35	F	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do do
10		Hermansen,	Maggie	30	F	Drawer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Ludvig Hermansen, 5, Vincent Buddesgt., Moss.	N.Y. New York.
11		Holm,	Sverre	25	M	Able	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drøbak.	Father: Johan Holm, Bergholmen, Drøbak, Norway.	St. Isl. New Brighton.
12		Janzen,	Arrhenius	25	M	Carpent.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Karl Janzen, 27, Røda, Karlstad, Sweden.	Ill.. Chicago.
13		Johannessen,	Marie	39	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	Sister: Margrethe Ulricksen, 13, Bensebrogaten, Kristiania.	do do
14		Johansen,	Louis V.	31	M	Ship-builder	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Aker.	Father: Kristian Johansen, Villa "Solsti", Gaarn, V. Aker.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
15		Jonassen,	Ingeborg	30	F	Domest.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Risør.	Mother: Kristina Jonassen, Risør, Norway.	do New York.
16		Jørgensen,	Ingeborg Marie	33	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjønsberg.	Father: Jørgen Jørgensen, Buvik, Risør.	St. Isl. Port Richmond.
17		Monkerud,	Gunnar A.	20	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Mother: Hansine Monkerud, 3, St. Olafsgate, Fredrikstad.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
18		Mortensen,	Einar	25	M	Agent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Aker.	Father: Emanuel Mortensen, Odna, Hadanger.	P.C. Washington.
19		Munzi,	Ivar	20	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandherred.	Father: Pethel Munzi, Elgesam, Sandherred, Sandefjord.	Ill.. Chicago.
20		Olsen,	Julie	18	F	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Marie Olsen, 32, Urtegaten, Christiania.	N.J. Jersey City.
21		Olsen,	Johannes	23	M	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Alf Olsen, 44, Helgesengate, Christiania.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
22		Omdahl,	Peder	24	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Holger Omdahl, 11, Røsteds gate, Christiania.	do Bloomfield.
23		Pedersen,	Phillip S.	20	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord.	Father: Olaf Pedersen, 4, Kongensgate, Sandefjord.	do Brooklyn.
24		Schulze,	Karl	34	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden.	Mother: Anna Schulze, Kragerø, Norway.	Pa. Pittsburg.
25		Hansen,	Kristian	35	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lødingen.	Sister: Hilma Jensen, Kjendal, Lofoten, Norland.	N.Y. New York.
26		Jensen,	John	26	M	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tune.	Father: Karl Jensen, Tune pr. Sarpsborg.	Minn. Duluth.
27		Karlson,	Magnus	22	M	Gen. lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Flisa St.	Father: Karl Ottesen, Flisa St., Norway.	N.D. Williston.
Except 3 from monson 11/14/22															
74															

Except 3 from mon 11/14/22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.,

19

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.
			If yes— Year or period of return.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: August Østhaugen, 126, W. 165th Street, New York N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdark blue	Norway Sandehredd.	
2	No	do	No	Brother: Emil Anderson, 10127, Ave. "L", Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do Grey blue	Sweden Hedemora.	
3	Yes	do	Yes	Husband: Olaf Arnesen, 20, Leslie St., Boston, Mass.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do blue	Norway Christiania.	
4	Yes	do	No	Friend: Rev. Yngvar Johansen, 295, Carroll Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do blondbrown	do Aakim.	
5	Yes	do	Yes	Friend: Rev. Lars Stalsbraaten, 1027, 59th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do blue	do Christiania.	
6	Yes	do	No	Brother: Fred Haavind, 380, Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do do	
7	Yes	do	Yes	Brother: John Hansen, Box 119, Lyndhurst, New Jersey.	do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do light do	do Brunlanaas.	
8	No	do	Yes	Brother-in-law: Thomas Kjelseth, 3733, Minnehaha Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do dark do	do Aasnes.	
9	No	Husband	No	Brother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do arue.	
10	Yes	Self	No	Cousin: Frida Borgesen, 203, W. 49th Str. New York N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do brown do	do Moss.	
11	Yes	do	No	Uncle: Olaus Jensen, 40, Biermont Ave. W. New Brighton, N.J.	No	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do dark do	do Horten.	
12	No	do	No	Friend: Nils Anderson, 10127, Ave. "L", Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do blondbrown	Sweden Eskshärad.	
13	No	do	Yes	Cousin: Danny Hagen, 1803, N. Mozart Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do blue	Norway Christiania.	
14	Yes	do	Yes	Sister: Margit Holseth, 261, 19th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	do do	
15	Yes	do	Yes	Sister: Jennie Undervang, 319, E. 31st Str. New York N.Y.	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do Rispr.	
16	Yes	do	No	Uncle: Anton Jorgensen, 469, Heberton Ave. Port Richmond, S.I.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do dark do	do do	
17	Yes	do	No	Friend: Olaf Larsen, 36, Johns Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do blondbrown	do Fredrikstad.	
18	No	do	No	Friend: Maynard Lundgren, Apt. 601, The Wyoming, Washington, D.C.	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do blue	do Bergen.	
19	Yes	do	No	Friend: Christian Lunden, 4331, 24th Str. Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	do Kodal.	
20	Yes	do	No	Uncle: Christ Lassech, 341, St. Paul Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do Fjære.	
21	Yes	do	No	Friend: Rev. Lars Stalsbraaten, 1027, 59th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do dark brown	do Christiania.	
22	Yes	do	No	Brother: Hans Omdahl, 8, Mountain Pl., Bloomfield, N.J.	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do blue	do Tromsen.	
23	Yes	do	No	Friend: Hans Fovang, 62, 45th Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do blond do	do Sandefjord.	
24	No	do	Yes	Uncle: Erling Knudsen, 176, Beltzcover Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do light do	do Kragerø.	
25	Yes	do	Yes	Friend: Mrs. Roberts, 25, South Street, New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do blond do	do Ledingen.	
26	No	do	Yes	Cousin: Nils Jensen, 2032, Piedmont Ave. Duluth, Minn.	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do do	do Tuna.	
27	Yes	Cousin	No	Cousin: Peder Iversen, Arnegard, N.D.	Yes 5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do do	do Fliss st.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1917
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

20

"PROCEEDING"

sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

NOV 11/ 3rd

, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.. NOV 11/ 19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Andersen,	Syver	33	✓	✓		U.S. Passport # 112052 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 17th 1920.	Lansing, Mich.
2	Erickson,	Harold	19	✓	✓	Born at Brooklyn N.Y.. Octbr. 11th 1903.	U.S. Passport # 74169 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Aug. 11th 1921.	559, 52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y..
3	Erickson,	Viggo	17	✓	✓	do North Valley Wisc., June 25th 1905.	U.S. Passport # 22274 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Aug. 17th 1920.	Kelso, Wash.
4	Jacobsen,	John	30	✓	✓		U.S. Passport # 112053 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 17th 1920.	Lansing, Michigan.
5	Johnson,	John Arthur	27	✓	✓	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. March 31st 1895.	U.S. Passport # 25 issued at American Legation Helsinki, Septbr. 19th 1922.	237, 56th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
6	do	Ellen Elise	21	✓	✓		do 5736 N	do
7	Nelson,	Harald	30	✓	✓		U.S. Seaman's Identification card # 16424 dated New York June 25th-1919..	1433, 73rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y..
8	do	Clara	30	✓	✓		U.S. Passport # 154830 issued at Wash. D.C. April 26th. 1922..	do
9	do	Hartha	7	✓	✓	Born: October 22nd. 1915, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do
10	do	Gunnar	3	✓	✓	Born: December 6th. 1918, do.	do	do
11	Olsen,	Karl Olav	28	✓	✓		U.S. Passport # 217731 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Septbr. 2th 1922.	323, 44th Str. Brooklyn N.Y..
12	Stone, "	Marie	49	✓	✓		U.S. Passport # 218124 iss. at Wash. D.C. Septbr. 12th 1922.	3070, Redfernes Str. Duluth, Minn.
13	do	Maria Aina	19	✓	✓	Born at Duluth, Minn. Decbr. 25th 1903.	U. S. Passport # 25 iss. at Helsinki, Finland, October 28th 1922.	do
14	do	Einar Sigvald	14	✓	✓	do Febr. 9th 1908.	U. S. Passport # 218124 iss. at Wash. D.C. Septbr. 12th. 1922 (Mother's)	do
15	do	Emil Elin	11	✓	✓	do May 17th 1911.	do	do
16	Hogdahl	Marta	50	✓	✓		U.S. passport #147156 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 17th 1922.	918 Center St. Chicago, Ill.
17	do	Hazel	17	✓	✓	Born at Chicago, Ill. June 18th 1905.	U.S. passport #147157 issued at State Dept at Wash D.C. April 17th. 1922.	do
18	Larsen	Elisabeth	47	✓	✓		U.S. Passport #210079 issued at State Dpt. at Wash. D.C. August 4th 1922.	8 e. Main St. Jamestown, N.Y.
19	do	Trumen	7	✓	✓	Born at Sateron, N.Y. June 4th 1915.	do	do
20	Olsen	Nicholas B.	69	✓	✓		U.S. Passport #25598 issued at State Dpt. at Wash. D.C. May 1st 1920.	5 Water Str. New York, N.Y.
21	Jacobsen	Andrew	65	✓	✓		U.S. Passport #11723 issued at State Dpt. at Wash. D.C. March 31st 1921.	2048 W. 63th str. Seattle, Wash.
22	Larsen	Clara	45	✓	✓		U.S. Passport #75 issued at State Dpt. at Wash. D.C. May 12th 1922.	1850 N. North Kedvale Ave, Chicago Ill.
23	Lunde	Frithjof	30	✓	✓		U.S. Passport # 157382 iss. at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 10th. 1919..	618 - 51st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75

21

PORT
PART
MIGRATI
F LABOR
VICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S.

"Bergensfjord"

sailing from Stavanger

November 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 13 1922

192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Oanes	Selmer	31	✓	M	8		U.S. passport no. 114638 issued at Washington D.C. November 27th 1920. Extended at Stavanger until Nov. 27, 1922.	Mc Kenzie, N.D.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

22

Bergensfjord sailing from *Bergen, Norway*, Nov. 4th, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 14 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fahy	Anna M.	52		Div.	<i>See Alien Manifest 10/13</i>	As by sworn Statement given by U.S. Consul at Bergen, Norway 24/10/22, Racine, Wisc.	
2	Hansen	Henry	26	✓	M		Passport no. 175331 issued at Washington D.C. May 10th 1922.	119 - 1st place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Petersen	Carrie	35	✓	F		Passport no. 171942 issued at Washington D.C. May 17th 1922	1512 Leamington Av., Chicago, Ill.
4	do	Andree		✓	F	Born: May 29th 1926 at Chicago, Ill.	do	do
5	Stewart	Ingrid O.	29	✓	F		Passport no. 70243 issued at Washington D.C. July 29th 1921	5237 N. Winchester Av. Chicago, Ill.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

22/1 Transferred to Alien Manifest 10/13.

Henry

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

S. BERGMANSTADT

FOR A

arrived

11/14/88

19

M.

from

171

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR. AMER. LINE arrived November 14, 1922. M., from New Sweden

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 1	OLSEN, Julie	1:35	8	20	1		To call	Aunt Emilia Lawson, 541 1st St. N. Behl "1/4 4 ³⁰					
✓ 2	JACOBSON, Frikerika	1:30	10	10	1		" call	Mrs. Marie Anderson, 517 7th St. N. Behl " 3 ³⁰					
✓ 3	GUSTAFSSON, Margot	1:30	11	4	1		" call	Aunt Ellen Peterson, 1074 3rd St. N. Behl " 3 ¹⁵					
✓ 4	JORGENSEN, Ingeborg M	1:30	8	16	1		" call	Bro. Ole J. 469 Webster St. W. Richmond, " 3 ³⁰					
✓ 5	HUOVILAINEN, Lyydia	1:40	9	5	1		" call	Cous. Mathilda H. 1000 Park Ave, NYC " 3 ⁴⁰					
✓ 6	PALMA, Katri	1:45	9	14	1		" call	Sis Anna Ma. Hannikainen, Rumson Rd. Rumson, Behl "1/5 2 ⁰⁰ ✓ 1 1 1					
✓ 7	HERMANSEN, Maggie	1:40	8	10	1		" call	Fre. Freda Bengtson, 552 W 136 St. NYC Behl "1/4 4 ¹⁰					
✓ 8	OTTESSEN, Olga	1:40	14	9	1		" call	Sis Anna Vick, 179 E 82 St. NYC " 3 ¹⁵					
✓ 9	APELAND, Louise	1:45	11	13	1		" call	fr Mrs. Julie Pic 1044-58 St. NYC " 1/15 10 ¹⁵ ✓ 1 - 1					
✓ 10	ANFINSEN, Jorgine	1:45	14	1	1		" call	Prof. T. Tellert, 261 Hamilton St. NYC Behl "1/4 3 ¹⁵					
✓ 11	MEYRHEN, Martha O	1:50	10	21	1		" call	Bro. Jacob M, 222 8 E 3 St. NYC Behl " 4 ¹⁰					
✓ 12	PASTO, Aini	1:50	9	15	1		" call	Cous. Leo E. 949 Ogden St. Bronx, NYC Behl " 4 ³⁰					
✓ 13	MYRHEN, Gundrun E	1:45	10	19	1		" call	Aunt Jacob M, 222 8 E 3 St. NYC Behl " 4 ¹⁰					
✓ 14	SALMI, Aino	2:00	9	16	1		" call	Bro. Eric, 1129 2nd St. NYC Behl " 3 ¹⁵					
✓ 15	OLSEN, Edith	2:00	✓ 15	13	3		" call	Aunt Franz, 420 - 48 St. NYC Behl " 3 ³⁰					
	Oh Elly							do					
	" Trants							do					
✓ 16	SOLHEIM, Per J. M.	2:45	16	12	1		To tel. 4	P.R. fr. Per Sandnes, Abilene, Kaso Dr Mi "1/7 2 ³⁰ 3 3 3					
✓ 17	Olsen	3:00	3	23	1		med. hold	held S.I. Behl "1/5 11 ⁴⁵ 1 - 1					

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

Novbr 24th., 19 22.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

from port of Christiania, Norw., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 203 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 151 Total crew this date 151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Novbr 13th, 1922, consigned to Foot of 30th str
The Norw. America Line Inc. is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., and is

expected to sail Novbr. 24th, 1922, for Bergen, Stavanger and Christiania

via United States port of none First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Eriksen, Janne</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>Kristiania Novbr. 3rd 1922.</u>
<u>Waale, Eli</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>Brun, Mathilde</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Nat.	Pos.	When signed on	Where signed on	When discharged	Where discharged	Remarks
19	M. K. Nelson	24	Norw.	Steward	Nov 13, 1922	Foot of 30th str	Nov 24, 1922	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5-6 150 4
20	Nomell	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-9 175 4
21	Gramstad	34	do	do	do	do	do	do	6-0 160 7
22	Nödsch	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-7 155 4
23	Petersen	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-11 165 12
24	Herman	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4 166 1
25	Isak	35	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-7 152 14
26	Lund	43	do	do	do	do	do	do	and 5-6 160
27	Olofson	43	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8 155 3
28	Sandberg	35	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-7 165 5
29	Lakrassen	36	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-11 160
30	Glaer	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-11 160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Ordinary 2-4000

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at New York, N.Y., NOV 13 1922, 19 22, from the port of Christiania, Norway, Norbr., 1922

BERGENSEL

1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bell	Ole	✓ Captain	25/10	Christiania	no	yes	36	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	148	39
2	Gjortner	Ragnvald	✓ Chief Officer	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	155	11
3	Hargen	Paul	✓ 1st	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-8	158	6
4	Rehmer	Kristian	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-7	155	3
5	Gjelle	Olaf	✓ 3rd	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6	151	10
6	Skandke	Thorleif	✓ 4th	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-5	150	6
7	Olsen	Ole	✓ 5th	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-6	155	44
8	Wag	Wag	✓ 6th	do	do	no	yes	55	m	Eastland	Eastland	5-6	173	3
9	Wag	Hans	✓ 7th	do	do	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	160	41
10	Serensen	Kristoffer	✓ 8th	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	155	71
11	Pedersen	Jacob	✓ Storkeeper	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-9	145	37
12	Bakke	Knut	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	150	16
13	Jensen	Kristian	✓ 9th	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	30
14	Wag	Kristian	✓ 10th	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-11	150	22
15	Wag	Immanuel	✓ 11th	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-8	159	22
16	Alvstad	Alfred	✓ Able Seaman	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-9	160	8
17	Hansen	Pauli	✓ 12th	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-6	140	5
18	Kram	Ejane	✓ 13th	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-5	150	4
19	Mikkelsen	Minar	✓ 14th	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-6	150	4
20	Nomell	Johannes	✓ 15th	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-9	175	4
21	Grønland	Sigvard	✓ 16th	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	6-6	160	7
22	Neddeeth	Henrik	✓ 17th	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	155	4
23	Petersen	Johny	✓ 18th	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-11	165	12
24	Hermanson	Harald	✓ 19th	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-4	166	1
25	Wag	Ejane	✓ 20th	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-7	152	14
26	Lund	Fredrik	✓ 21st	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-6	160	1
27	Olofsen	Karl J.	✓ 22nd	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-6	155	1
28	Sandberg	Gustaf	✓ 23rd	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-7	165	3
29	Lakassen	Asild	✓ 24th	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	160	1
30	Olsen	Hans	✓ Ordinary Seaman	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	140	1

W. Bergensfjord
Clusker

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

Vessel USSC-100, arriving at 10/1/41, 19 41, from the port of San Francisco

Montgomery
Respect

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bergensfjord", arriving at San Francisco, 1922, from the port of Christiania, Norw. Norvbr. 3rd. 1922. 176

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									Tattoos
47	1	Berg	Walter	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	164	1
48	2	Selvig	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-11	160	71
49	3	Onsager	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	160	9
50	4	Gustavsen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-8	165	29
51	5	Fjellstad	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-10	154	34
52	6	Johansen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-9	165	36
53	7	Johansen	Olaf	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-11	170	25
54	8	Olaf Bryntson	Olaf	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	147	1
55	9	Johansen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	160	0
56	10	Olaf	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	160	10
57	11	Andersson	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-9	165	1
58	12	Martinsen	Olaf	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8	165	22
59	13	Rasmussen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-6	160	3
60	14	Fjellstad	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	165	4
61	15	Johansen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6	165	8
62	16	Gustavsen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-9	160	1
63	17	Knudsen	Rasmus	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-10	160	22
64	18	Martinsen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	160	11
65	19	Fjellstad	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-9	160	15
66	20	Johansen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	160	1
67	21	Wilhelmsen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	160	10
68	22	Fjellstad	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	155	4
69	23	Jacobsen	Arvid	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-8	160	2
70	24	Milnes	Johann	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-5	148	1
71	25	Jensen	Milnes	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-6	160	2
72	26	Nyberg	Har.	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	Swedish	5-9	160	2
73	27	Jensen	Nils	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	Norw.	5-7	158	1
74	28	Johansen	Er.	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	144	1
75	29	Saew	Richard	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	165	1
76	30	Wasson	Frederick	✓ 1st Eng.	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	165	1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
88			✓											
89			✓											
14			✓											
91			✓											
15	Hon,											5-6	156	
16												5-3	135	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.K.
S.D. Hodge
Bryson

Montgomery
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

178

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

179

Vessel " " , arriving at " " , 19 " , from the port of " "

Morgan, J. W.

(Owners	--	--	TAMMARA L PROCTOR	EAST ALABAMA ST SE-	F-7	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87102
----------------	----	----	-------------------	---------------------	-----	-------------	----	-------

Local Agents _____
14-1740

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S. S., arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓
2	✓
3	✓
4	✓
5	✓
6	✓
7	✓
8	✓
9	✓
10	✓
11	✓
12	✓
13	✓
14	✓
15	✓
16	✓
17	✓
18	✓
19	✓
20	✓
21	✓
22	✓
23	✓
24	✓
25	✓
26	✓
27	✓
28	✓
29	✓
30	✓

Montgomery

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Nov*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Young	Young	✓											
2	Young	Young	✓											
3	Young	Young	✓											
4	Young	Young	✓											
5	Young	Young	✓											
6	Young	Young	✓											
7	Young	Young	✓											
8	Young	Young	✓											
9	Young	Young	✓											
10	Young	Young	✓											
11	Young	Young	✓											
12	Young	Young	✓											
13	Young	Young	✓											
14	Young	Young	✓											
15	Young	Young	✓											
16	Young	Young	✓											
17	Young	Young	✓											
18	Young	Young	✓											
19	Young	Young	✓											
20	Young	Young	✓											
21	Young	Young	✓											
22	Young	Young	✓											
23	Young	Young	✓											
24	Young	Young	✓											
25	Young	Young	✓											
26	Young	Young	✓											
27	Young	Young	✓											
28	Young	Young	✓											
29	Young	Young	✓											
30	Young	Young	✓											
Not onboard														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Svea"*, arriving at *New York, N. Y.*, *Nov 19*, 19*22*, from the port of *Trondheim, Norw.* Novbr 3rd. 1922.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									Tid. artel number
214	Oliver	Gustave	✓ Master	2/11-22	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5 6	150	2
215	Knutson	Hilja	✓ Passenger	do	do	no	yes	28	f	do	do	5 6	170	1
216	Oliver	Hilda	✓ Passenger	do	do	no	yes	28	f	do	do	5 7	158	1
217	Hager	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 6	155	1
218	Knutson	Thorvald	✓ Passenger	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 9	185	2
219	Weidenborn	Ang	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 5	150	4
220	Hager	Johan	✓ Passenger	25/10-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 9	173	0
221	Sig. Knutson	Karl	✓ do	2/11-22	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5 7	175	0
222	Perberg	Isak	✓ do	25/10-22	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5 0	145	17
223	Christiansen	Hans	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 8	175	17
224	Noss	Pierre	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 6	151	7
225	Knutson	Alf	✓ do	2/11-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5 4	155	0
226	Mackeluen	Karl	✓ do	25/10-22	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 5	166	1
227	Helgerod	Arne	✓ Cabinboy	2/11-22	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5 3	120	2
228	Oliver	Olivier	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5 5	150	2
229	Johansen	Eugen	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 9	115	1
230	Smith	Hans	✓ Cabinboy	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5 6	145	0
231	Antonoff	Alexander	✓ Passenger	do	do	no	yes			do	do	5 6	166	1
232	Ellen	Arne	✓ do	do	do	no	yes			do	Norw.	5 8	146	1
233	Tollefson Hager	Torleif	✓ see 2-64-7349 for legal admission	do	do	no	yes			do	do	5 7	150	1
234	Sig. Knutson	Leif	✓ do	do	do	no	yes			do	do	5 3	135	1
235	Knutson	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5 6	145	1
236	Myers	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5 11	163	1
237	Hager	Cliff	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	Denmark	5 9	156	0
238	Hager	Frederick	✓ Cabinboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	Norw.	5 6	135	1
239														
240														
241														
242														
243														
244														
245														
246														
247														
248														
249														
250														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel *May*, arriving at *May*, 19 *21*, from the port of *May*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. J. [Signature]
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Bergensfjord, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date

Nov 3, 1911

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Foley
Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway

Spec. No.

Nov 3, 1911 (date)

Service

No.

James J. Foley
Consul



No. 11. 80

Serial - 10724

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector or board at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bergensfjord", arriving at New-York N.Y., Nov 13 1922, from the port of Christiania Norway

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

55	1 Christiansen Gunvall	Aest. Eng.	4/11 Kristiania	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	160	
----	------------------------------	------------	--------------------	----	-----	----	---	--------	-------	-----	-----	--

I hereby certify that the visa
believed affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. _____
City _____ (Country) _____
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date _____ Consul _____
The validity of this visa expires two
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

Event 3. / Judge
Service no 3008

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7349

Nov. 14-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

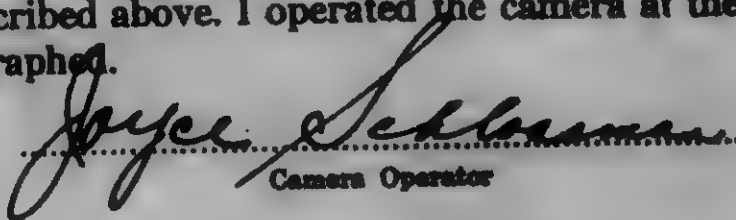


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME #7350

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 14 to November 15, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 14	Mount Caröll	Hamburg	28
	Munargo	Cuba	16
	Anna Maersk	Cuba	1
	Bertha	Turke Island	1
" 15	Venus II	Cuba	1
	Romsdalshesten	Vancouver	2
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	51
	Nord Amerika	Cuba	1
	Montara	Gibraltar	1
	Manchioneal	Kingston	2
	Algeria	Glasgow	23

7350

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7350

Nov. 14-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....



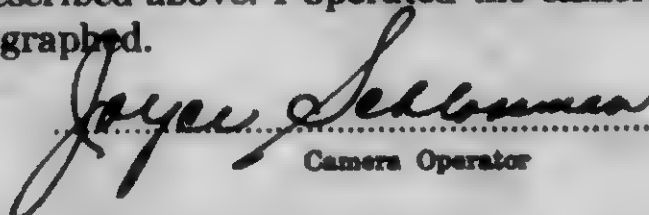
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943

Date



Camera Operator

, do

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NAME		DATE				AMOUNT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
NAME	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE		
1st										
2nd										
3rd										
TOTAL	297	82	5						49	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amount	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		

2nd Cabin	467	82	
Stowage	467	82	549
Total	467	82	549
	445	64	

7 persons } for burial
1 for ...

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	12
UNDER 18	✓	✓	✓	12

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓		26	48
UNDER 10	✓		34	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Mount Carroll

[illegible]

November 15th, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who incite, aid or support the named government or who believe in or advocate the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in the line of duty or otherwise, or any individual other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No									Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1		Member of Crew	\$30. yes	9 Y	New York	Gus Gesell, 42 W. 93rd Str. New York City	Yes	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Memel
2		"	\$50. no	no	-	Life: 309 E. 76th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Horodnitsa
3		"	\$15. no	no	-	Aunt: 71 W. 48th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
4		"	\$50. no	"	-	Friend: Hedwig Beyer, New York 1381 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	br	br	"	Germany	Breslau
5		"	\$30. no	-	-	Friend: Hugo Witt, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lt	bld	bl	"	Germany	Lanzig
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins, of the Mount Carroll, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Stevens
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll

Passengers sailing from

198

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Sanchez	Jose	22		S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Fireman	Oregonian	Manuelo Tabada, Coruna, Spain	ny.	nyc
2		Perez	Florentin	35		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.	Juan Prez, Santander, Spaim		
3	REPORTED	Freiermuth	Christian	25		S	Toolmaker		German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Heinrich Fryermuth, Leistadt	A	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th 1922

191

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.				
1	no	1918 9/5/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	dk	dk	Spain	Arturo
2	"	Crew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"	Spain	Antan
3	"	Stowaway	"	"	Stowaway from S.S. Monticello	Stowaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	bl	bl	Germany	Leist

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Higgins, of the S. S. M. Carroll, from Henderson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Stevens
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1911
NEW YORK
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll." Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 2nd, 1922

3

1997

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or not other organised government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 14 1922

1922

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as such or in the line of duty, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth						
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country City or town					
1	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Alter Seltzer, Brooklyn N.Y. 13 Penn Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Pinsk	Brest-Litowsk
2	yes	father	50	"	stepfather: Felix Aug, Chicago Ill. 1951 Clybourne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Jugoslav.	Celje
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gwas
4	"	brother	1914	yes	1920 Muski-brother in law: Michael Balagovits, Chicago Ill. 8395 Robey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	br.	"	Hung.	Bozok
5	no	self	23	no	brother: Alex Perlmann, Park Ave. Chicago Ill. 1323 S. Central	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr.	"	Ukraine	Bertitschew
6	yes	father	5	"	father: Emil Lindner, St. Paul, Minn. 1366 Breda Str.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d.bl.	br.	left little finger missing	Germ.	Parchim
7	"	brother	50	"	brother: Ben Gbel, Davenport, Iowa	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br.	br.	none	"	Pwets
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Altona
9	"	cousin	25	"	cousin: Hermann Finkwald, Woodward, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Neubruenn
10	no	friend	25	yes	1914 New York friend: Louis Ruhe, New York N.Y. 351 Bowery	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"	"	Bentirode
11	"	"	25	"	1922 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Alfeld
12	yes	cousin	2	no	cousin, brother, father: Lorenz Asztalnok, Anton Uray, Youngstown, Ohio, 6 Central Square	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.br.	br.	"	Roum.	Kak
13	"	brother	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Vetes
14	"	father	"	"	father: Hyman L. Cohen, Boston, Mass. 35 Dunlop Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Budapest
15	"	brother	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Boleisk
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	brother	17	"	brother in law: Leiser Silber, Harrisburgh, Pa. 632 8008 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d.bl.	br.	slight eczema on scalp	"	"
19	"	self	25	"	friend: Georg Appold, New York N.Y. 309 E. 76th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl.	"	Pinsk	Wilna
20	"	"	25	"	friend: Emil Pfeffer, New York N.Y. 27 112th Ave. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
21	no	"	36	yes	1909 New York stepdaughter: Katarine Haas, Jersey City Heights N.J. 188 Hamock Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Cuba
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Frankfurt a.O.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	father	0	no	"	Father: John Kahan, Foster 316 E. 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	Hungary	Jos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as such or in the line of duty, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Higgins MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

C. W. Dunn
Immigration Officer.

L. E. Higgins
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Dillio, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

W. H. Ryan
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuba).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Mount Carroll"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

Novbr. 2nd 1922

Total passengers	• • • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

O. W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

C. E. Higgins
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Charles Wilho, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Novbr. 2nd

19₂₂

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Krines	Helene	26	11/19	f	s. h'maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ebelsbach	Mother: Maria Krines, Ebelsbach	Pa.	Lancaster								
2	338326	Degner	Therese	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Degna, Ebelsbach,	"	"								
3		Pukallus	Martha	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Pukallus, Reini-	"	"								
4		Lewin	Chaja	24	14/28	f	m. h'wife	no	none	no	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Usciloh	kendorf, Germany	N.Y.	Youngstown								
5	UNDER 16	"	Eura	2		f	s. child	5-8-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Gisa Katz, Usciloh,	Ma.	Baltimore								
6	UNDER 16	"	Yosel	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pow. Wladzimer wo. Pinsk	"	"								
		Laufer	Celina	20		f	s	---	yes	Pol. Russ.	yes	Polish	"	Lachowice	cousin: Markus Laufer, Lachowice Poland	N.Y.	New York Bronx								
		"	Jakob	17		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
		"	Jenta	15		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
		"	Sora	12		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
		"	Klara	24		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12		Schneck	Isaef	22		m	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turze	Mother: Etel Schneck, Turze Poland	"	New York City								
13		Pietruchowicz	Dwojra	22		f	s. maker	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	Dereczyn	father: Chaim Pietruchowicz, Dereczyn, Poland	Mich.	Detroit								
14		Wassermann	Chaja	22		f	s. h'maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kurtowke	father: Samuel Wassermann, Kurtowke, Poland	N.Y.	New York								
15		Feldmann	Dobra	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdanic	father: Israel Feldmaus, Majdanic, Poland	"	"								
16		Rubinowicz	Josef	19		m	s. baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Mother: Clara Rubinowicz, Lodz, Podczeczna 12. Poland	"	Syracuse								
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 14 1922

19 22

10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Higgins **MASTER**, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

D. W. Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922

at NEW YORK

Charles Willis M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Mount Carroll". Passengers sailing from

Hamburg, Nov. 2nd 1922

Total passengers
11,200

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 14 1922

19 22

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assembly or riot.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful obstruction of justice.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful interference with the execution of the laws of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful interference with the execution of the laws of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful interference with the execution of the laws of any foreign country.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful interference with the execution of the laws of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	son	50	no	---	son: Moses Jan Kirsch, Brooklyn N.Y. 886 Dekalb Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	d.bl.br.	none	Poland	SChisiock
2	"	"	"	"	---	brother: Max Dulberg, New York N.Y. 110 W. 100th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	2	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Sniatyn
4	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	29	"	---	brother: Wasyl Smolinski, New York N.Y. 618 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	Lake Wilkie
7	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tropesa
8	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Wiloke
9	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	U.S. Island Middletown
10	"	self	20	"	---	uncle: Tauber Lam, New York, N.Y. 715 E. 182nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"	Poland
11	no	"	25	yes	21 Newark	brother: Peter Gardsilewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	Poland
12	no	"	25	"	1912 Phila- 20 delphia	brother: Josef Korpulinsky Chester, Pa. 713 Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr.	"	"
13	yes	in law	22	no	---	brother in law: Wilhelm Nickel Decatur, Ill. 1201 N. Jordan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	"	both arms tattooed	Germ.
14	no	brother	25	"	---	brother: John Kuroczka, Manchester N.J. P.O. Box 234	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	none	Poland
15	no	husband	37	"	---	husband: Berl Liszenkier, Boston, Mass. 78 Ruggus Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	blk	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	gr.	"	"
17	"	son in law	25	"	---	son in law: Louis Reich, New York N.Y. 814 Homestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"
18	yes	brother	25	"	---	brother: Henry Oliner, Hartford Conn. 28 Elmer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"
19	no	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: Samuel Schutz, Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Van Buren Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bld.	br.	"	"
20	no	sister	25	"	---	sister: Rosa Lipaki, New York N.Y. 1536 Wyse Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"
21	no	self	5	"	---	brother: Jsidor Pertnow, Newark N.J. 82 Rose Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	35	"	---	father in law: Ber Katz, Baltimore, Md. 1636 E. Pratt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
29	no	brother	25	"	---	brother: Simohe Ort, Milwaukee Wisc. 600 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr.	"	"
30	"	self	25	"	---	husband: Jzoi German, Brooklyn N.Y. 352 Wallabout str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

E. E. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922

at NEW YORK

W. J. Charles Willis
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Neuber, 2nd

19₂₂

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Higgins **MASTER** of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Higgins
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

O. W. Newman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Wills, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT GARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. W. H. H. H.
Imm. Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

Passengers sailing from

H A . . . B U K S

November 2nd

19^{22.}[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1922

19 22

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	For employment	For education	For pleasure	For other purpose	For no purpose stated	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	yes	brother in law	no	-	broth. i/law: Georg Luntz, Pittsburgh, Pa. 5174 Columbus Str.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	grey	none	X	Germany	Maggers
2	no	---	no	-	broth. i/law: John Sucansky, Harberton, Ohio, 713 First Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'bl	brwn	"	X	Jugoslav.	Kucura
3	no	stepfath.	no	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
4	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
5	no	uncle	no	-	uncle: Sam Sobel, Brooklyn, N.Y. 144 Schenectady Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	brwn	"	X	Roumania	Dragonifalva
6	no	self	no	-	cousin: Wacław Szykowski, Newark, N.J. 451 Vlover Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	rey	"	X	Poland	Scudyn
7	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	"	Peculowa
8	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	U.S.A.	Newark
9	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	Poland	Scudin
10	no	self	no	-	sist. & broth. i/law: B. Słokowitz, Brooklyn, N.Y. 427 Osborn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brwn	"	X	"	Osijeist
11	no	self	no	-	wife: Veronika Melinkevicius, Boston, Mass. 205 London Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	blue	"	X	Lithuania	Miangomos
12	no	husband	no	-	husband: Mendor Berger, N.Y. New York, 1095, Lind Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	X	Roumania	Sigestil
13	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	X	"	Bucarest
14	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brwn	"	X	"	"
15	no	self	no	-	brother: A. Przybylinsky, N.J. Bayonne, 24 E. 24th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	grey	"	X	Poland	Kowalewso
16	yes	cousin	no	-	cousin: Simon Weiss, Philadelphia, Pa. 1626 Point Breeze Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	rey	"	X	"	Ostrolezka
17	no	uncle	no	-	uncle: S. N. Hamarfeld, Scranton Pa. 8-7 Adams ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	X	"	Lompa
18	no	brother	no	-	brother: Sam Morrison, N.Y. New York, 123 Bleeker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	X	"	Sokolow
19	no	uncle	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
20	yes	brother	no	-	brother: Enoch Brottmann, Ills. Chicago, 3710 Roosevelt Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	X	"	Kamionka
21	no	uncle	no	-	uncle: John Famalak, Lopez, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	X	"	Wola Cieklinaka
22	yes	brother in law	no	-	brother: Peter Jacob, Lincoln, Neb. 160 W.E. Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	blue	scars of old trachoma	X	Russia	Kakus
23	no	---	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	X	"	"
24	no	---	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	X	"	"
25	no	uncle	no	-	uncle: Joseph Weiss, New York, N.Y. 1378 Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	brwn	"	X	Poland	Paszowka
26	no	daught.	no	-	daught.: Josefa Samek, Passaic, N.J. 8 Jackson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	X	"	Biala
27	no	brother	no	-	brother: Alex Szymanski, N.J. Newark, 148 Jackson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	X	"	Jastzem-leck
28	no	self	no	-	wife: Stanisława Kryszewska, Harrison, N.J. 301 William Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	blue	"	X	"	Kryzewo
29	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	X	U.S.A. N.Y.	Harrison
30	no	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	X	"	Ansonia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins **MASTER** of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

C. V. M.
Immigration Officer.

E. E. Higgins
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Mount Carroll, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922

at NEW YORK

O. W. Hume
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List / No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Mount Carroll "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

November 2nd

1932

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Krell	Elizabeth	50	f. m. h'wife	yes	German	yes	Russia	Germany, Frankfort	son i/law: Heinrich Nilmeyer, Stahl, Samara, Gouvernement
2		"	Heinrich	23	m. s. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. Kerman
3		"	Maria	20	f. s. h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	August	17	m. s. son	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	Amalia	15	f. s. daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Koehler	Friedrich	26	m. s. shoe-maker	"	German	"	Heilbronn	brother: Georg Koehler, Cannstadt Nastplatz 6. Germany	Nebr. Alvo
7		"	Louise	24	f. s. govern.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Kiefer	Katharina	27	f. m. h'wife	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl. Dunacop	father: Mathias Derald, Dunacop Jugoslav.	Pa. Sharon
9		"	Anna	8	f. s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Paul	7	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Katharina	4	f. s.	no	none	no	"	"	"
12		"	Mathilde	3	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Josef	10	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Pesec	Franz	41	m. m. farm lab.	yes	Slovak.	yes	"	Arja vas	mother: Marja Pesec, Arja vas Jugosl.
15		"	Josefa	31	f. m. h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ills. Chicago
16	UNDER 18	"	Bertha	10	f. s. child	no	none	no	"	"	"
17	UNDER 18	"	Franz	9	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Beilke	Gerhard	20	m. s. farm lab.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany, Parbezin	father: Hermann Beilke, Parbezin, Germany
19		Voigt	Lorenz	61	m. s. private	"	"	"	"	Germany, Seussen	brother: Eugen Voigt, Seussen Germany
20		Schneider	Rosina	21	f. s. h'maid	"	German	"	Schulenburg	mother: Maria Schneider, Schulenburg Kr. Oppeln.	N.Y. White Plains
21		Novetnik	Hedwig	31	f. m. h'wife	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Augusta Kaehnel, Berlin Gr. Frankfurterstr. 124.	Tex. Georgetown
22		Bez	Marco	35	m. m. miner	"	"	"	Herdecke	h'wife: Martha Bez, Herdecke, Altenberg 2. Germany	N.J. Newark
23		Baeuerle	Emilie	20	f. s. h'maid	"	"	"	Neu Ulm	father: Ludwig Baeuerle, Neu Ulm, Friedrichstr. 15.	Pa. Prugality
24		Meier	Karl	33	m. m. mason	"	"	"	Hannover	father i/law: Ernst Wieke, Hannover, Gemeindeholzstr. 12.	N.Y. New York
25		"	Else	31	f. m. h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. Anaheim
26	UNDER 18	"	Elly	10	f. s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Straus	Elisabeth	22	f. s. h'maid	"	"	"	Nied	father: Franz Strauss, Nied, Hochsterstr. 4.	"
28		Hartmann	Maria	21	f. s. laborer	"	"	"	Heilbronn	mother: Anna Hartmann, Heilbronn o/N. Suelmuehlstr. 31.	Pa. Philadelphia
29		Wohlkittel	Paul	21	m. s. Smith	"	"	"	Waldenburg	uncle: Julius Hanke, Kamnitz 37. Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		Klug	Josef	28	m. s. butcher	"	"	"	Brueckenaue	father: Andreas Klug, Brueckenaue 187. Germany	N.J. Fairfield
											N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 14 1922, 1922

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$84. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he previous record as convict in foreign country? If so, state country and year of conviction. If sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the Government of the United States is all forms of law (See Instructions for full test of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.														
1	yes	brother in law	78	no	-	brother i/law: Andreas Miller, Kerman Cal. 500 Rt. 1. Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	blue	goitre	Russia	Stahl														
2	"	uncle	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"														
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	"	"	50	"	-	uncle: Christ. Hoffmann, Alov Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	"	"	Germany	Ober-sontheim														
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	"														
8	no	self	100	yes	1913-1922	Sharon Pa. husband: Karl Kiefer, Sharon Pa. 621. Mathias Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Jugosl.	Dunacep														
9	"	mother	"	"	"	born	father: -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hidenville														
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	"	"	"	"	"	Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sharen														
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"														
14	yes	self	900	yes	1909-1922	Milwaukee W. Ills. friend: Felix Krug, Chicago 1951. Chybonn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	grey.	"	Jugosl	Arja vas														
15	"	husband	"	"	"	1913-1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Vojnik														
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grize														
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Arja vas														
18	"	uncle	25	na	-	uncle: Karl Kriewald, Nooth Loup Mebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	grey.	"	Germany	Farbezin														
19	"	self	10	yes	1889-1914	New York brod her i/law: Georg Sponagel, White Plains N.Y. Clinton Str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brwn	"	"	Martin-lamits														
20	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: Wm. Schmalebeck, Georgetown Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	b.gr.	"	"	Schulenbug														
21	no	husband	25	"	-	husband: Willy Nowotnik, Newark N.J. 110. Wittlessey Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey.	"	"	Kleinits														
22	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	brother i/law: Valent. de Dea, Frugalita Pa. C.O. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	7	"	bl	degr.bl.	"	Italy	Igne															
23	no	uncle	25	"	-	uncle: Julius Semmelrath, New York N.Y. 508 W. 133rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	blue.	"	Germany	Aachen														
24	yes	cousin	60	yes	1908-1910	Saperi-dan cousin: A.H. Krueger, Anaheim Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover														
25	"	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gross schmwelper														
26	"	uncle	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover														
27	"	"	13	"	-	uncle: Konrad Herbst, Philad. Pa. 2250.N.Fifth Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	grey.	"	"	Fulda														
28	no	"	26	"	-	uncle: Joh. Hartmann, Brooklyn N.Y. 128. Palmetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.bl.	scar on left arm	"	Neckarsuln														
29	"	"	25	"	-	uncle: Josef Wohlkittel, Fairfield of Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	grey.	none	"	Kespen-dorf														
30	"	"	25	"	-	uncle: Otto Norz, Brooklyn N.Y. 1914. Harman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brueckenau														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins **MASTER** of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

E. E. Higgins
Master
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Williams, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Carroll "

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

Nov. 2nd

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated (where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Buse	Johann	23	m	farmlab. yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Carlsvalde	N.J.	Bloomfield
2		Perthes	Paul	20	m	"	"	"	"	Weida	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Wagner	Johannes	31	m	baker	"	"	"	Weida 16	"	"
4		Dudek	Josef	18	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Dorf	"	"
5		Herbert	Andreas	18	m	lab.	"	"	"	Alt-Pappelau	Minn.	Ronneby
6		Jlle	Ida	37	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Fuerth	Ill.	Chicago
7		"	Max	18	m	electrician	"	"	"	Wittenberge	N.Y.	Middle Village
8	UNDER 18	"	Karl	15	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	Kurt	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Weber	Chlothilde	17	f	servant	"	"	"	Muenchen	N.Y.	New York
11		Witte	Charlotte	21	f	"	"	"	"	Pasewalk	Ind.	Indianapolis
12		Kunz	Konrad	36	m	farmer	"	"	"	Liebling	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		"	Eosbarina	35	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	"	13	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	"	Maria	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 18	"	Rosina	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 18	"	Konrad	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Zeimann	Franz	34	m	hair-dresser	Germ.	yes	"	Satulmare	N.Y.	New York
19		"	Eva	36	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Heinrich	Johann	45	m	wright	"	"	"	Ortisiava	Ill.	Chicago
21		"	Katharina	31	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 18	"	Anna	12	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	Nicolas	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	"	Katharina	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	16	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Margarethe	Karl	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Beilig	Margarethe	26	f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Schott	Else	27	f	help	"	"	"	Dresden	Minn.	St. Paul
29		Rennert	Emil	26	m	wright	"	"	"	Beckendorf	N.J.	Hoboken

26. Margarete Heinrich will be found on U.S. citizen List C # 115

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

Egon G. Tschupp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 14 1922

1922

20

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off duty, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth					
			Yes or No	Year or period of years							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	no	uncle	no		uncle: Rudolf Sengebusch, Bloomfield N.J. 187 Myrthe Ave. no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br. gr.	Poland	Gross-papertsch
2	yes	"	"		uncle: Ludwig Putnio, Philadelphia, Pa. 4621 Marshall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Germ.	Weida
3	yes	father	yes	1912	1908 Philadelphia, Pa. 4137 Orchard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pitzingen
4	yes	uncle	no		uncle: Charles Stearus, Ronneby, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Alt-Poppelau
5	"	"	yes	25	uncle: Andreas Herbert, Chicago Ill. 1940 Dayton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Fuerth
6	no	husband	"		husband and father: Christian Jlle, Middle Village N.Y. 71 Furman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld. bl.	"	Bickerhove
7	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Wittenberge
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
10	no	aunt	yes	25	aunt: Mrs. Sinka Decsov, New York N.Y. 1874 Raph Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dbl. gr.	"	Muenchen
11	yes	brother in law	yes	25	brother in law: Hermann Salge, Indianapolis, Ind. 315 Denis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld. br.	"	Pasewalk
12	no	self	yes	30	cousin: Konrad Mers, Philadelphia, Pa. 1219 N. Randolph Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bld. br.	"	Liebling
13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Senkate
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Harrisburgh
15	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
20	yes	friend	yes	1906	friend: Jsiador M. Prerau, New York 1211 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. br.	"	Liebling
21	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Satulmare
22	yes	self	yes	150	friend: Josef Dinus, Chicago, Chicago Ill. 2124 W. 21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ortiscava
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Neuzine
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Ortiscava
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Chicago
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Jadani
28	yes	uncle	no	50	uncle and brother in law: Fred Ehrgett, Philadelphia, Pa. 2559 Coral Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Chicago
29	"	in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Erlenbrunn
30	yes	fiance	25	"	fiance: Paul Dannhaeuser, St. Paul Minn. 116 South Wabash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Eschenbach
31	no	sister	25	"	sister: Wil. N. Avery, Hoboken N.J. 808 Willon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	"	Zwickau
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl.	"	Sackbrook

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off duty, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Higgins **MASTER**, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

A. W. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

C. W. H. H. H.
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Mount Carroll"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Nov 1st 2nd

1922

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 14 1922

1922

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay intended.	Whether able to support himself.	Whether has family in U.S.A.	Whether is a member of a labor union.	Whether is a member of a political party.	Whether is a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	brother	250 no	-	---	brother: John Hanselmann, Chicago Ills. 1338.Diversey Bl.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	8	fairbldegrey	none	Germany	Herren-thierbach
2	"	cousin	50 "	-	--	cousin: Rosa Roll, New York City N.Y. 201.E. 82nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " bl.gr.	"	"	"
3	no	self	1887-1916	yes	1916	New York York N.Y. 266 East 162nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bldcbrwn	"	"	Kaisers-lautern Buecken-bach
4	"	uncle	20 no	-	---	uncle: Otto Boerner, New York City N.Y. 234L Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Buecken-
5	yes	brother in law	V "	-	---	brother i/law: Konrad Heimbucher, Loveland Col. K.F.D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brwngrey	"	Russia	Franck
6	"	"	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
9	no	friend	1913-1920	yes	1920	Detroit Mich. friend: Hattie Claussen, Detroit Mich. 3608,Framby Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" darkbrwn	"	Poland	Warschau
10	no	son	100 no	-	---	son: Christ. Schenk, Grant City, Staten Island 102.Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brwngrey	"	Germany	Obergru-penbach
11	"	"	55 "	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	55 "	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	brother	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
15	yes	son	50 "	-	---	son: Karl Voll, Cleveland Ohio 879.W. 147th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" greyblue	scar on left eye	"	Gefuell n/B.Kissingen
16	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	nones	"	"
17	no	brother	0	-	---	brother: Oswald Kunis, New York N.Y. 1208.Firsten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" brwngrey	"	"	Leipzig
18	"	father	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
19	yes	brother in law	L "	-	---	brother i/law: Anton Pastl, Philad.Pa. 2924.Cambridge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" d.bl.brwn	"	Austria	Kirchdorf
20	"	father	yesborn	-	---	Philad. Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	U.S.A.	Philad.Pa
21	"	"	0 "	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
22	yes	uncle	25 no	-	---	uncle: Carl Jacusch, Chicago Ills. 1848.W. 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" d.bl.grey	"	Germany	Falkenhain
23	no	brother in law	1909-1910	yes	1910	New York brother i/law: Paul Jakob, New York City N.Y. 523.E. 85th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brwnbrwn	"	"	Kr. Al-brehtau
24	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue	"	"	Grabor
25	yes	brother	25 no	-	---	brother: Otto Kirchner, Roches-ter N.Y. 339 Avenue B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blackbrwn	"	"	Gefaeil n/Kissingen
26	"	husband	25 "	-	---	husband: Josef Kirchner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark "	"	"	"
27	"	father	25 "	-	---	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
28	yes	sister	50 "	-	---	father															

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of those generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

C. E. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Wilkins, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

W. C. Wilkins
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

H A I D U R G

November 2nd

19^{22.}U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 14 1922, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more cash, or the equivalent in property, at time of arrival.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a society known to be a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society known to be a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society known to be a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society known to be a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society known to be a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society known to be a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	125	no	-	Husband: Margaret Martelmüller, Brunswick, N.J.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fair, greybrn	none	Germany Oberlauter
2	yes	uncle	125	no	-	Uncle: Georg Wolschauer, 151 1/2 23rd St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	bldeblue	"	" Frankfurt am Main
3	"	self	125	no	-	Broth. i. law: Marie Eyer, N.Y. New York, 244 West 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Austria Ingelsdorf
4	no	"	130	no	-	Broth. i. law: Otto Regina, Beaverdale, Pa. Box 51.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark, bldebrwn	"	Yugoslav. Oscevac
5	yes	"	170	no	-	Father: Andro Valentic, Ilmerding, A. 144 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	✓ Austria Sennice
6	yes	father	125	no	-	Brother: Frank Atzel, Ills. Chicago, 1179 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	blde	"	✓ Austria Pinkafeld
7	no	friend	125	yes	-	Friend: Georg Antel, 1914 Lau-Elauvelt, A. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brwn grey	"	Germany Wendisch Silko
8	no	sister	0	no	-	Sister: Rosine Pfeilwiler, Morristown, A. 831 Leurg Str.	uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	blbrwn	"	✓ " Beonlingen
9	yes	brother	150	no	-	Brother: John J. Gowan, Rochester, N.Y. 321 1/2 St. Street	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brwn grey	"	Poland Schumsko
10	"	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Poland "
11	no	cousin	100	no	-	Cousin: Beale Stein, Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 Stone Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bldeblue	"	Russia Pogrebische
12	yes	brother	3	no	-	Brother: Martin Smuster, Burgtown, Ohio, 20 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	greybrwn	"	Roumania Reusdorf
13	"	self	125	yes	-	Brother: Alexander Petrovitch, Great Neck, N.Y. 47 Wood Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blde	"	Russia Dorosin
14	no	self	124	yes	-	Broth. i. law: Josef Jankowski, 1909 21mouth, 1909 21mouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bldegrey	"	Poland Czachzin
15	no	self	128	yes	-	Cousin: Stefan Kunyewski, 1909 21Newark, 109 Polk Str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blde	"	" Soczeavce
16	yes	father	140	no	-	Father: A. Levinson, New York, N.Y. 329 East 94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	blackblack	"	✓ Lithuania Slabodka
17	yes	uncle	120	no	-	Uncle: Pre Erik William Fischer, 2702 Montrose Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bldebrwn	"	Germany Klein-Szabinen
18	yes	"	125	no	-	Uncle: Gustav Braun, Philadelphia, Pa. 2114 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	" Lanter
19	yes	brother	125	no	-	Broth. i. law: Anton Lassynski, Chicago, Ill. 207 1/2 Ingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	brwn grey	hernia	✓ " Kussthee
20	"	brother	125	no	-	Brother: Ernest Wachen, Berkeley, Cal. 1201 Art St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	blde	none	" Bottenweiller
21	✓	uncle	125	no	-	Uncle: Gustav Dobrak, Decatur, Ills. 425 E. Grand Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	blbrwn	"	" Gelsenkirchen
22	no	self	125	yes	-	Broth. i. law: Ludwig Jung, 1917 21mouth, 1917 21mouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bldeblue	"	Poland Zarsercie
23	no	self	125	no	-	Friend: Marie Louise Heeds, Monks, N.Y. 11 Bellesley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	brwnblue	"	✓ Germany Bydtkunnen
24	no	brother	125	no	-	Brother: Kurt Kratzsch, Belleville, Ills. 523 1/2 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brwn grey	"	" Schmolln
25	✓	self	125	no	-	Husband: Lucas Slaboch, A. Conemaugh, Pa. Box 216.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	blbrwn	"	Yugoslav. Lurjak
26	✓	self	125	no	-	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	no	self	125	no	-	Uncle: John Podnak, Wyfield, Pa. Box 217.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brwn grey	"	Poland Slabow
28	no	brother	125	no	-	Brother: Daniel Landau, Bronx, New York, N.Y. 100 Tremont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bldeblue	"	Poland Warschau
29	no	brother	125	no	-	Brother: Maritz Jakubowicz, N.Y. Coney Island, 2053 1/2 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	darkdark	"	" Pinczaw
30	no	uncle	125	no	-	Uncle: Sigmond Gitter, Bronx, N.Y. 7091 Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" brwn	"	✓ " Wigzowo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins **MASTER**, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Higgins
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Hales Gilbo, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARR, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 19

at NEW YORK

L. J. Hales Gilbo
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turk.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Mount Carroll Passengers sailing from Hamburg November 2nd 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
X 1		Kauesrin	Carolina	4	f	wife	yes	German	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
		"	Edna	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 3		Güttner	Christine	28	f	"	yes	German	Germany	Engers	N.C.	Wilson
		Siefert	August	26	m	clerk	"	"	"	Beerfelden	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Gilde	Fritz	30	m	black-smith	"	"	"	Neumischken	Ills.	Chicago
6		Bergforth	Bernhardine	21	f	"	"	"	"	Bettrop	Pa.	Moylan
7		Koch	Georg	17	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Bremervörde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Wartens	Julius	42	m	laborer	"	"	"	Chicago	Ills.	Chicago
9		Deinert	Hans	36	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Lored	Tex.	Lored
10		Lemnitz	Melanie	21	f	"	"	"	"	Berlomm	Ariz.	Clifton
11		Blasig	Ludwig	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12		Stachowiak	Walter	14	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
13		Heinsohn	Joanna	2	f	book-binder	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Bangor
14		"	Gustav	22	m	black-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Christensen	Peter	21	m	tailor	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
16		Reichert	Alexander	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Maria	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Bartuschewski	Woleslaw	22	m	clerk	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Wis.	Waukegan
19		"	Klara	20	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Wendt	Elly	23	f	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
21		Heed	Erna	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kelch	Anna	28	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Ills.	Chicago
23		"	Bruno	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Israel	Jakow	42	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron
25		"	Flora	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Volci	16	f	school-girl	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Josef	14	m	school-boy	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Salomon	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Zuzi	2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Bakale	Maria	24	m	farm.	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Podgraj	Pa.	Dunlo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1922

1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no husband	25	yes	1902	husband: Florian Laustrin, New York, N.Y., 1.430 W. 42nd Str.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	Italy	Kaltern		
2	no father	1918	no	1918	Reg # 41699 (Caf. Prussia)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blde	blue	U.S.A.	New York		
3	no self	28	no	no	friend: Mrs. B. Burton, Wilson, N.C. 304 Broad Str.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blde	grey	scar on chin.	Germany	Vallendorf	
4	yes uncle	145	no	no	uncle: Adam Lattenberger, Philadelphia, Pa. 700 Conising Lun Ave.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	blde	blue	scar on right arm.	Germany	Beerfelden	
5	yes brother	25	no	no	broth. i, law: Henry Miller, Ill. Chicago, 1212 Sayre Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blde	blue	scar on right arm.	Germany	Neu-Nischken	
6	no self	75	no	no	friend: Henry Scott, Oylan, Pa. Rose Valley.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	grey	none	scar on left hand.	Germany	Bottrop	
7	no uncle	25	no	no	uncle: Geo. C. Muller, New Market Road, Sinesin, N.I. 1312 Sinesin	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	brwn	blue	scar on left hand.	Germany	Bremerörde	
8	no self	350	yes	1907	own home: Chicago, Ill. 522 Wabash Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brwn	blue	none	Latvia	Salismünde	
9	no	200	no	1910	own home: Texas Mexican R.R. Co., Ioredo, Texas.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blde	blue	none	Germany	Garding	
10	no sister	25	no	no	sister: broth. i, law: Karl Schade Clifton, Arizona.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Wintersdorf	
11	called New York	brother	0	no	broth. i, law: Emil Wens, New York N.Y. 413 E. 32nd Street.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blde	blue	none	Germany	Lehe
12	no in law	54	no	no	brother: Henry Heinsohn, Langor, Pa. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brwn	blue	scar on lower jaw. wears glasses.	Germany	Osten	
13	no brother	54	no	no	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 4402 3rd Ave.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blue	blue	left hand tattooed.	Germany	Himmelpforten	
14	no	no	no	no	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 4402 3rd Ave.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	6	blde	blue	tattooed.	Germany	Graderup	
15	no self	46	yes	1916	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 4402 3rd Ave.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	6	blde	blue	tattooed.	Germany	Graderup	
16																			
17																			
18	yes uncle	50	no	no	uncle: Frank Kartuschewski, Disc. Milwaukee, 300 New York Ave.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blde	blue	none	Germany	Horoschin
19	yes uncle	no	no	no	uncle: J. Schreiner, New York, N.Y. 214 W. 104th Street.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	brwn	blue	none	Poland	Marosch	
20	no uncle	70	no	no	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 34, 42nd Str. 205206	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	grey	blue	none	Germany	Neu-Teschow	
21	no husband	25	no	no	broth. i, law: Arthur Jeske, Ill. Chicago, 4158 N. Oakley Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Germany	Andersburg	
22	no self	35	no	no	broth. i, law: Arthur Jeske, Ill. Chicago, 4158 N. Oakley Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Germany	Lichtenberg	
23	no	35	no	no	broth. i, law: Arthur Jeske, Ill. Chicago, 4158 N. Oakley Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Germany	Lichtenberg	
24	no self	130	no	no	broth. i, law: Salomon Maruch, Akron Ohio, 396 N. Firestone Rd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	grey	blue	none	Jugoslav.	Bihac	
25	no self	no	no	no	broth. i, law: Salomon Maruch, Akron Ohio, 396 N. Firestone Rd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Sarajewo	
26	no	no	no	no	broth. i, law: Salomon Maruch, Akron Ohio, 396 N. Firestone Rd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Bihac	
27	no	no	no	no	broth. i, law: Salomon Maruch, Akron Ohio, 396 N. Firestone Rd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Bihac	
28	no	no	no	no	broth. i, law: Salomon Maruch, Akron Ohio, 396 N. Firestone Rd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Bihac	
29	no	no	no	no	broth. i, law: Salomon Maruch, Akron Ohio, 396 N. Firestone Rd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Bihac	
30	no self	36	no	no	brother: Blaj Bakale, Hunlo, Ia. Box 273	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Germany	Podgora	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins, MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Higgins
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec., 1917
at NEW YORK

G. C. Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922,
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N e w Y o r k

NOV 14 1922, 1922

28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To marry f. To obtain political asylum g. To obtain religious freedom h. To obtain economic freedom i. To obtain social freedom j. To obtain cultural freedom k. To obtain educational freedom l. To obtain scientific freedom m. To obtain artistic freedom n. To obtain literary freedom o. To obtain musical freedom p. To obtain dramatic freedom q. To obtain theatrical freedom r. To obtain cinematic freedom s. To obtain photographic freedom t. To obtain journalistic freedom u. To obtain editorial freedom v. To obtain publishing freedom w. To obtain printing freedom x. To obtain bookbinding freedom y. To obtain stationery freedom z. To obtain paper freedom aa. To obtain ink freedom ab. To obtain pens freedom ac. To obtain pencils freedom ad. To obtain erasers freedom ae. To obtain rulers freedom af. To obtain compasses freedom ag. To obtain set squares freedom ah. To obtain protractors freedom ai. To obtain dividers freedom aj. To obtain scales freedom ak. To obtain balances freedom al. To obtain weights freedom am. To obtain measures freedom an. To obtain tools freedom ao. To obtain machinery freedom ap. To obtain electrical equipment freedom aqu. To obtain optical equipment freedom ar. To obtain medical equipment freedom as. To obtain dental equipment freedom at. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment fauna. To obtain botanical equipment faub. To obtain zoological equipment fac. To obtain geological equipment fad. To obtain meteorological equipment fae. To obtain astronomical equipment faf. To obtain physical equipment fag. To obtain chemical equipment fah. To obtain biological equipment fai. To obtain agricultural equipment faj. To obtain industrial equipment fak. To obtain commercial equipment fal. To obtain financial equipment fam. To obtain legal equipment fan. To obtain political equipment fao. To obtain social equipment faq. To obtain cultural equipment far. To obtain educational equipment fas. To obtain scientific equipment fat. To obtain artistic equipment fau. To obtain literary equipment fav. To obtain musical equipment faw. To obtain dramatic equipment fax. To obtain theatrical equipment fay. To obtain cinematic equipment faz. To obtain photographic equipment faaa. To obtain journalistic equipment faab. To obtain editorial equipment faac. To obtain publishing equipment faad. To obtain printing equipment faae. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaf. To obtain stationery equipment faag. To obtain paper equipment faah. To obtain ink equipment faai. To obtain pens equipment faaj. To obtain pencils equipment faak. To obtain erasers equipment faal. To obtain rulers equipment faam. To obtain compasses equipment faan. To obtain set squares equipment faao. To obtain protractors equipment faap. To obtain dividers equipment faaq. To obtain scales equipment faar. To obtain balances equipment faas. To obtain weights equipment faat. To obtain measures equipment faau. To obtain tools equipment faav. To obtain machinery equipment faaw. To obtain electrical equipment faax. To obtain optical equipment faay. To obtain medical equipment faaz. To obtain dental equipment faaaa. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment faaab. To obtain biological equipment faaac. To obtain agricultural equipment faaad. To obtain industrial equipment faaae. To obtain commercial equipment faaafo. To obtain financial equipment faaafoa. To obtain legal equipment faaafoab. To obtain political equipment faaafoac. To obtain social equipment faaafoad. To obtain cultural equipment faaafoae. To obtain educational equipment faaafoaf. To obtain scientific equipment faaafoag. To obtain artistic equipment faaafoah. To obtain literary equipment faaafoai. To obtain musical equipment faaafoaj. To obtain dramatic equipment faaafoak. To obtain theatrical equipment faaafoal. To obtain cinematic equipment faaafoam. To obtain photographic equipment faaafoan. To obtain journalistic equipment faaafoao. To obtain editorial equipment faaafoap. To obtain publishing equipment faaafoaq. To obtain printing equipment faaafoar. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaafoas. To obtain stationery equipment faaafoat. To obtain paper equipment faaafoau. To obtain ink equipment faaafoav. To obtain pens equipment faaafoaw. To obtain pencils equipment faaafoax. To obtain erasers equipment faaafoay. To obtain rulers equipment faaafoaz. To obtain compasses equipment faaafoaaa. To obtain set squares equipment faaafoaaab. To obtain protractors equipment faaafoaaac. To obtain dividers equipment faaafoaaad. To obtain scales equipment faaafoaaae. To obtain balances equipment faaafoaaaf. To obtain weights equipment faaafoaaag. To obtain measures equipment faaafoaaah. To obtain tools equipment faaafoaaai. To obtain machinery equipment faaafoaaaj. To obtain electrical equipment faaafoaaak. To obtain optical equipment faaafoaaal. To obtain medical equipment faaafoaaam. To obtain dental equipment faaafoaaan. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment faaafoaaao. To obtain biological equipment faaafoaaap. To obtain agricultural equipment faaafoaaaq. To obtain industrial equipment faaafoaaar. To obtain commercial equipment faaafoaaas. To obtain financial equipment faaafoaat. To obtain legal equipment faaafoaaau. To obtain political equipment faaafoaaav. To obtain social equipment faaafoaaaw. To obtain cultural equipment faaafoaaax. To obtain educational equipment faaafoaaay. To obtain scientific equipment faaafoaaaz. To obtain artistic equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain literary equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain musical equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain dramatic equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain theatrical equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain cinematic equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain photographic equipment faaafoaaabg. To obtain journalistic equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain editorial equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain publishing equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain printing equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain stationery equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain paper equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain ink equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain pens equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain pencils equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain erasers equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain rulers equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain compasses equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain set squares equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain protractors equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain dividers equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain scales equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain balances equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain weights equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain measures equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain tools equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain machinery equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain electrical equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain optical equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain medical equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain dental equipment faaafoaaabg. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain biological equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain agricultural equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain industrial equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain commercial equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain financial equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain legal equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain political equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain social equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain cultural equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain educational equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain scientific equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain artistic equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain literary equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain musical equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain dramatic equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain theatrical equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain cinematic equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain photographic equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain journalistic equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain editorial equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain publishing equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain printing equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain stationery equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain paper equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain ink equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain pens equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain pencils equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain erasers equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain rulers equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain compasses equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain set squares equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain protractors equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain dividers equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain scales equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain balances equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain weights equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain measures equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain tools equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain machinery equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain electrical equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain optical equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain medical equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain dental equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain biological equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain agricultural equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain industrial equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain commercial equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain financial equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain legal equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain political equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain social equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain cultural equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain educational equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain scientific equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain artistic equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain literary equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain musical equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain dramatic equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain theatrical equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain cinematic equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain photographic equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain journalistic equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain editorial equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain publishing equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain printing equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain stationery equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain paper equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain ink equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain pens equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain pencils equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain erasers equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain rulers equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain compasses equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain set squares equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain protractors equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain dividers equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain scales equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain balances equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain weights equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain measures equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain tools equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain machinery equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain electrical equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain optical equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain medical equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain dental equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain biological equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain agricultural equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain industrial equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain commercial equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain financial equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain legal equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain political equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain social equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain cultural equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain educational equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain scientific equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain artistic equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain literary equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain musical equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain dramatic equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain theatrical equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain cinematic equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain photographic equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain journalistic equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain editorial equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain publishing equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain printing equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain stationery equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain paper equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain ink equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain pens equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain pencils equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain erasers equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain rulers equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain compasses equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain set squares equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain protractors equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain dividers equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain scales equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain balances equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain weights equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain measures equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain tools equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain machinery equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain electrical equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain optical equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain medical equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain dental equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain biological equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain agricultural equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain industrial equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain commercial equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain financial equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain legal equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain political equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain social equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain cultural equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain educational equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain scientific equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain artistic equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain literary equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain musical equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain dramatic equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain theatrical equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain cinematic equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain photographic equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain journalistic equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain editorial equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain publishing equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain printing equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain stationery equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain paper equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain ink equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain pens equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain pencils equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain erasers equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain rulers equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain compasses equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain set squares equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain protractors equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain dividers equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain scales equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain balances equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain weights equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain measures equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain tools equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain machinery equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain electrical equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain optical equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain medical equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain dental equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain pharmaceutical equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain biological equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain agricultural equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain industrial equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain commercial equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain financial equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain legal equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain political equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain social equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain cultural equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain educational equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain scientific equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain artistic equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain literary equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain musical equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain dramatic equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain theatrical equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain cinematic equipment faaafoaaabw. To obtain photographic equipment faaafoaaabx. To obtain journalistic equipment faaafoaaaby. To obtain editorial equipment faaafoaaabz. To obtain publishing equipment faaafoaaaba. To obtain printing equipment faaafoaaabb. To obtain bookbinding equipment faaafoaaabc. To obtain stationery equipment faaafoaaabd. To obtain paper equipment faaafoaaabe. To obtain ink equipment faaafoaaabf. To obtain pens equipment faaafoaaavg. To obtain pencils equipment faaafoaaabh. To obtain erasers equipment faaafoaaabi. To obtain rulers equipment faaafoaaabj. To obtain compasses equipment faaafoaaabk. To obtain set squares equipment faaafoaaabl. To obtain protractors equipment faaafoaaabm. To obtain dividers equipment faaafoaaabn. To obtain scales equipment faaafoaaabo. To obtain balances equipment faaafoaaabp. To obtain weights equipment faaafoaaabq. To obtain measures equipment faaafoaaabr. To obtain tools equipment faaafoaaabs. To obtain machinery equipment faaafoaaabt. To obtain electrical equipment faaafoaaabu. To obtain optical equipment faaafoaaabv. To obtain medical</small>
-------------------	---	--	--	--	--------	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Higgins

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 19 22
at NEW YORK

O. C. New

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lythab. With, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll" Passengers sailing from

May, 2nd, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Jan	Riwa	20	f	s h'maid	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith. Vidukle	brother in law: Jzig Schneider Vidukle, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
2		Reupert	Heinrich	26	m	m smith	"	germ.	"	germ.	germ.	Herm. Altona	Altona, Geitelstr. 37	Iowa	Bettendorf
3		Nettelbeck	Georg	21	m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Alt Glosow, Germ.	Ill.	Bellwood
4		Franger	Fanny	38	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Munderkingen	father: Leopold Franger, Munderkingen, Wtbg.	Kans.	Elba
5		Menke	Wilhelm	35	m	s mist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Boston	friend: Earl Palmer, Boston, Mass. 780 Parker Str.	Mass.	Boston
6		Berlet	Philip	29	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Germ. Weisenbach	father: Philipp Berlet, Weisenbach, Kr. Humfeld Germ.	Cal.	Chino
7		Wiedemann	Ella	17	f	s h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Terrahut	friend: Earl Braatz, Terrahut, Ind.	Ind.	Terrahut
8		Braatz	Margarthe	24	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Germ. Berlin	uncle: Earl Braatz, Hohen- Meuendorf Germ.	"	"
9		Kasche	Earl	42	m	m weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Spremberg	mother: Anna Kasche, Spremberg, Louisenstr. 7	N.Y.	Suffern
10		"	Max	19	f	s tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Martha	26	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Greiner	Ursula	22	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Langenau	mother: Anna Greiner, Langenau b. Ulm Germ.	"	Brooklyn
13		Panzenhagen	Wilhelm	17	m	s cler	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Otto Panzenhagen, Berlin, Voldastr. 38	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		"	Otto	16	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Egdorf	Anna	34	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	brother: Max Egdorf, Kiel, Harmastr. 44	N.Y.	New York
16		Sigg	Elisabeth	58	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Frau Canzer, Hannover Koenigswortherstr. 12	Ohio	Lima
17		Sussmann	Moritz	25	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Laub 1/i.	brother: Willy Sussmann, 8, Frankfurt A.M. Koenigswortherstr.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Schroer	Adolf	25	m	m maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father in law: E. Rothbart, Hamburg, Grindelhof 75	N.J.	W. Caldwell
19		"	Thekla	26	f	m H8wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Grohmann	Minna	39	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	sister: Lina Schuricht, Chemnitz, Fueflerstr. 4	Del.	Wilmington
21		Muennich	Wilhelm	39	m	m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. San Francisco	own home: San Francisco, Cal. 2456 Bush	Cal.	San Francisco
22		"	Martha	34	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	7	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Birch	Margarethe	39	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	sister: Bertha Kaiser, New York N.Y. 432 E. 85th Str.	N.Y.	New York
25		Sussmann	Jette	65	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Germ. Laub 1/i.	son: Willy Sussmann, Frank- furt a.M. Koeniggraezstr.	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Rosa	32	f	s stress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	sister: Elsa Lamm, Chicago, Ill. 7027 Jefferey	"	"
27		Zupan	Franjo	35	m	m farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Jugosl. Ostrich	h'wife: Dora Zupan, Ostrich Jugosl.	Pa.	Frugalitz
28		Kahn	Jwan	32	m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	Estland Reval	father: Georg Lahn, Fellin, Alleestr. Estonia	Austria	lia Melbourne
29		"	Adelleide	29	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Buchgraber	Eduard	24	m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Graz	mother: Marie Buchgraber, Graz, Leithergasse 25 Austria	Austria	Graz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 14 1922

19c

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Charles Cohn, Chicago Ill. 501 Center Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	black	none	Lithuania	Vidukle
2	"	in law	25	"	sister: Pauline Gotsch, Billerds, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	"	Germ.	Altona
3	"	aunt	25	"	aunt: Bertha Wolf, Bellwood, Ill. 28th A. Charles Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	scar on right cheek	"	Glossow
4	no	self	25	"	brother: Charles Kranger, Elba, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	none	"	Uttent-
5	"	"	100	1913	friend: Karl Palmer, Boston, Mass. 700 Park Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	weiler
6	"	uncle	135	1921	uncle: Adam Willardt, Chino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Warstein
7	"	friend	25	1922	friend: Karl Pratz, Terrahut, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	br.	"	"	Meisenbach
8	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	br.	"	"	Berlin
9	"	brother	75	"	brother: Paul Rosche, Sullern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ringen- walde
10	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Spremberg
11	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	self	30	"	friend: Louise Wendes, Brooklyn N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. 167 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	br.	"	"	"
13	yes	uncle	50	"	uncle: Georg Peters, Milwaukee Wisc. 1121 21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Langenau
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. bl.	br.	"	"	Berlin
15	no	cousin	25	"	cousin: Johann Borgwarth, New York N.Y. 325 E. 32nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. bl.	bl.	scar on the upperlipp	"	Grabow i/P.
16	"	sister	2	1911	sister: Irene Mueller, Lima, Ohio R.R. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. bl.	bl.	"	"	gen
17	"	in law	25	no	brother in law: Julius Lamm, Chicago Ill. 7027 Jeffrey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	scar on nose right arm lost by the war	Switzerland	Gaecklin-
18	"	parents	40	"	parents: Adolf Schroer, W. Caldwell, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. bl.	bl.	scar on the upper lip, middle of upper lip, white ring, etc	"	Lahr i/P.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. bl.	bl.	none	"	Hastedt
20	yes	brother	600	1916	husband: Kar Grohmann, Wil- mington, Del. 23 Water Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leusburg
21	no	self	400	1908	own home: San Francisco, Cal. 2450 Bush	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr.	"	"	Crossen
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. bl.	bl. gr.	"	"	Wind- hausen
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
24	"	"	55	1902	sister: Bertha Kriser, New York N.Y. 132 E. 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	bl.	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco
25	"	"	50	no	son in law: Julius Lamm, Chicago Ill. 7027 Jeffrey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	Germ.	Gross- leistenau
26	"	"	1914	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Lichshoffen
27	"	"	25	1919	brother: Milo Zuman, Prugality, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Orschweiler
28	no	"	30	no	friend: Mr. Kanieluck, 246 Lurwood Rd. Hawthorne, Melbourne, Australia,	in transit to Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. bl.	br.	"	Jugoslav.	Ostrich
29	"	"	"	"	friend: Fred Delano, St. Louis Mo. 217 S. 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	hernia	Estonia	Viljondt
30	"	self	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
						no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Hirnsdorf

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Higgins MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Higgins

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

A. W. Henn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1927
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Mount Carroll"

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

Nov. 2nd

1922

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 14 1922

19²²

32

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor or business.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a military or naval organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	50	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 11	fa. rd. bl. bl.	none	Germany Spandau
2	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 5	gr. bl.	"	" Schlanow
3	no	244	yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 8	br. bl.	"	Hung. Budapest
4	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	gr. bl.	"	" "
5	yes	18	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	ld. br.	"	" Karolov
6	"	12	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 8	br. br.	"	" "
7	no	25	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 8	" "	"	Austria Grein
8	yes	25	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 5	ld. bl.	"	" Badersdorf
9	"	25	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	br. gr.	"	" Klagenfurt
10	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	20	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 9	d. bl. br.	"	" Woppendorf
12	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 8	" "	"	" "
13	"	25	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 3	br. gr.	"	" Holzschlag
14	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 6	d. br. br.	"	" Hannersdorf
15	"	20	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 4	ld. br.	"	" Altenmarkt
16	"	20	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	" "	"	" Woppendorf
17	"	20	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 6	" "	"	Germany Ave. a. Berg
18	self	25	yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 2	d. br. br.	"	" Freiburg
19	"	19	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	bl. bl.	"	" Erintrop
20	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	d. bl. bl.	"	" Sorge b.
21	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	d. bl. bl.	"	" Tuenzig
22	yes	28	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	d. bl. bl.	"	" Wardau
23	no	500	yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4 2	" "	"	" Osterode
24	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	d. bl. bl.	"	" Allersgraben
25	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3 1	" "	"	" Pittsburg
26	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	" "	"	" Austria
27	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	" "	"	" Allersgraben
28	yes	10	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	" "	"	" Rodgori
29	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 5	" "	"	" Neckar-
30	no	10	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 11	br.	"	" Gattach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. W. Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

November 2nd

10 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*headed future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Canady	Paula	20	f	s seamstress yes	11/81	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Opatova	father: Jan Canady, Opatova. Conn. East Portchester
2		Doljanac	Mara	41	f	m n'wife	11/82	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Vukosav-gevica	sister: Katos Stanisec, Vukosav-gevica, Jugoslav. Ind. South Bend
3		"	Franjo	16	m	s farm lab.	11-288963-2/1/14	"	"	"	"	"	Ind. South Bend
4		Panezic	Marija	22	f	s	11/83	"	"	"	"	Vidusevac	father: Ivan Panezic, Vidusevac. Pa. Duquesne
5		Klein	Anna	47	f	wd.	7-14836	"	Germany	German	German	Neuwied	uncle: Heinrich Unger, Bad Ems, Germany. W. Va. Pennington Gap
6		"	Georg	20	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. Fair Hill Str. 2740. Pa. Philadelphia
7		Burkhard	Julius	40	m	s jeweller	4/84	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	"	"
8		Kuhlmann	Johanna	20	f	s	11/84	"	"	"	Germany	Cassel	mother: Marie Kuhlmann, Cassel, Friedrichstr. 4. N.J. Bogoda
9		Herpel	Maria	25	f	s	8/84	"	"	"	"	Giessen	father: Karl Heipel, Offenbach o. Main. N.Y. New York
10		Goebel	Helene	28	f	s	7-252333-1/3/33	"	French	French	France	Paris	aunt: Mrs. Michotte, Paris, 5 rue d'Erlanger. " "
11		Heinle	August	23	m	s waiter	2-461536-2/8/36	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Friedr. Heinle, Sulzfeld, Bez. Eppingen. N.J. Dover
12		Kruger	Paul	20	m	s engineer	5/84	"	"	"	"	Stettin	brother: Franz Kruger, Schuppenstedt n. Braunschweig. Cal. Saltdale
13		Zimmermann	Carl	23	m	s iron-turner yes	11/84	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cheumnitz	brother: Otto Zimmermann, Breslau, Frankfurterstr. 48. Iowa. Manson
14		Burmeister	Maria	30	f	s servant	11/84	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: W. Burmeister, Hamburg, Anrensburgerstr. 89. Ohio Cleveland
15		Preissler	Lutcia	17	f	s	11/84	"	Austria	German	Austria	Schanka	father: Paul Preissler, Schanka. Pa. Northampton
16		Gizina	Johann	19	m	s	7-118443-8/10/34	"	Rumania	Hungar.	Ruman.	Szamosdol	father: Johann Gizina, Szamosdol, Jud Sata Mare. Ohio Cleveland
17		"	Etelka	9	f	s pupil	2-52346	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Ferenz	6	m	s	7-107971-11/23/38	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Goffenberg	Smul	46	m	m butcher	11/84	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Kr. Pasoly	father: Abram Goffenberg, Vaschkiai, Kr. Pasoly. " Toledo
20		"	Mena	40	f	m n'wife	11/84	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Sauter	Grizencia	17	f	s	20-39060	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: W. Neumann, Berlin, Fugsburgerstr. 63. Wash. Seattle
22		Jahnke	Louise	19	f	s nurse yes	11/84	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: J. Jahnke, Berlin, Fugsburgerstr. 63. New Brunswick
23		Eichert	Paul	20	m	m musician	11/84	"	Rumania	"	Ruman.	Billed	"
24		"	Maria	20	f	m n'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Johann	2	m	s child	2-614857	no	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Elisabeth	18	f	s	2-74248-16-1-40	no	"	"	"	"	"
27		Werderitsch	Johann	21	m	m farm lab. yes	11/84	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Welzersdorf	n'wife: Maria Werderitsch, Welzersdorf, No. 39, Austria. Wisc. Milwaukee
28		Petravovits	Angela	18	f	s	3-16099 11-29-39	"	"	"	"	Murbisch	father: Alois Petrasovitsch, Murbisch 91, Austria. N.Y. Coplay
29		Panitz	Jakob	22	m	s tailor	2-949966-11/16/42	"	Ukraine	Hebrew	German	Johannisburg	friend: Samuel Markevic, Johannisburg, Fleischstr. 5. N.Y. New York

No. 13: Johanna Egert sails with S.S. "Resolute"
No. 22: Cristencia Sauter " " " " " "

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1922, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?		no perm. yes no none			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town
1	no	self	no	uncle: Stefan Lurza, Last Port Chester, Conn. 180 Park Str.	no perm. yes no none	good	no	5 3	fairbrwn	rey	Cz. Slov. Upatova
2	yes	husband	no	husband: Djuro Poljanac, 30th Bend, Ind. 1700 S. Candel ave.	"	"	"	5 2	bldebrwn	"	Jugoslav. Vukosav-gevica
3	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Burnasica
4	no	cousin	no	cousin: Ivan Filetic, Luquesne, Pa. 2 Superior Str.	"	"	"	5	"	"	Vidusevac
5	no	self	no	son in law: H. H. Gibson, Pennington Gap, Va.	"	"	"	5 8	d'bl	rey	Germany St. Coar
6	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	St. Coars-nausen
7	no	"	no	1301 Broken Oak home: Philadelphia, Pa. Fair Hill Str. 2740.	"	"	"	5 8	grey	grey	Pforzheim
8	no	friend	no	friend: Lucie Gabelann, Logoda, N.J. 44 West 36th	"	"	"	5 8	brwnbrwn	"	Cassel
9	no	aunt	no	aunt: Mathilde Roth, New York, N.Y. 147 Ave. A.	yes 1 year	no	"	5 5	"	grey	Offenbach
10	no	self	no	friend: Adolf Lewitz, New York, N.Y. 885 West End Ave.	yes 1 year	no	"	5 10	brwnbrwn	"	France Mendon
11	no	uncle	no	uncle: Karl Reinle, Lower, N.J. 19 L. Clinton Street.	no perm. yes	"	"	5 9	bldegrey	grey	Germany Sulzfeld
12	no	uncle	no	uncle: Charles A. Kohn, Saltdale, Cal. Kern Co.	"	"	"	5 5	bldeblue	"	Leipzig-Gohlis
13	no	"	no	friend: Otto Vetter, Anson, Iowa.	no perm. yes no none	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	Germany Grocholin
14	yes	friend	no	cousin: Minnie L. Boege, Ohio Cleveland, 1010 E. 71st Str.	yes 1 year	no	"	5 7	"	"	Andersdorf
15	no	self	no	uncle: Josef Weisner, Northampton, Pa. 117 W. 14th Str.	no perm. yes	"	"	5 3	"	"	Austria Schanka
16	no	"	no	brother: Gela Woka, Cleveland, Ohio, 1030 E. 66 St.	"	"	"	5 6	brwnbrwn	"	Roumania Szamosdorf
17	yes	brother	no	"	"	"	"	4 3	bldeblue	"	"
18	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	3 11	"	"	"
19	no	"	no	friend: Max Sulken, President of the Jacob Congregation, Toledo, O. 10.	"	"	"	5 2	blackgrey	healed favus	Lithuania Jaswoiny
20	yes	friend	no	"	"	"	"	5 3	bldeblue	none	Wasknial
21	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	no	brother: Hermann Janke, Seattle, Wash. 5811 4th ave.	no perm. yes no none	good	no	5 5	d'blbrwn	none	Germany Schwerin
23	no	brother	no	brother: Mathias Richert, N.J. New Brunswick, 46 Bishop Str.	"	"	"	5 6	bldegrey	"	Roumania Billed
24	yes	self	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	blackbrwn	"	"
25	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	bldegrey	"	"
26	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	no	brother in law: Michael Har, Wisc. Milwaukee, 122 23rd Str.	"	"	"	5 8	brwnbrwn	"	Austria Welzersdorf
29	no	"	no	brother in law: Gustav Ivankovitz, Coplay, Pa. Box 451.	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr. Murbisch
30	no	"	no	brother in law: Harry Abrams, N.Y. New York, 2942 W. 33rd Street.	"	"	"	5 2	bldegrey	"	Kiew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le E. Higgins **MASTER**, of the **S. S. MOUNT CARROLL** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Wills, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. H. Wills
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11/13/22 11⁴⁴ P.M.
ALIEN PASSEN

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

Passengers sailing from

November 2nd

1922.

18

~~Nr. 26: Imdrion Pejtik remains behind, on account of sickness.~~

82/83 Vojirova ~~Talassova~~ and Vojir Frantisek not on board, will follow by next steamer

1. 10. 1964

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 192.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 1 1922

1922.

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	cousin	\$25/no	-	-	cousin: Dawlik Florian, Chicago Ills. 2441 W. 24th Street.	Understand	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slov. Prost. Beova	
2	no	father	\$25/no	-	-	father: Havel Gmaj, aterson, N.J. 346 River Street.	Understand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwn	grey	"	" Vidra	
3	no	father	\$25/no	-	-	"	Understand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	
4	no	brother in law	\$10/no	-	-	broth. i. law: Ferdinand Vokurka, New York City, N.Y. 480 E. 74th St. no perm. yes	Understand	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	healed conjunctivitis.	X " Horovice	
5	yes	uncle	\$25/no	-	-	uncle: John Kostek, Omaha, Nebr. no perm. yes	Understand	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwn	"	goitre.	X " Nova Lhota	
6	yes	brother in law	\$25/no	-	-	broth. i. law: Stengl Jan, Schemetaly, N.Y. 118-119th Ave. no perm. yes	Understand	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue	blue	none	X " Eisgrub	
7	"	uncle	\$12/no	-	-	uncle: Jatan Andrej, Landford, Pa. 27E. Kline Alley Ave. no perm. yes	Understand	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brwn	brwn	"	X " Lovice	
8	no	uncle	\$11/no	-	-	uncle: Charles Boninek, Rushing Heights, N.Y. 217, 32nd Street. no perm. yes	Understand	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	X " Vegvar	
9	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	el U.S.A. New York	
10	no	husband	\$70/yes	-	-	husband: John Vecsei, Jersey City, N.J. 240 Culver Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	X Hungary Pelsö-Mera	
11	no	father	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	el U.S.A. NJ. Jersey City	
12	no	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	el " "	
13	no	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	el " "	
14	no	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	el " "	
15	no	brother in law	\$28/no	-	-	broth. i. law: Morris Schankman, New York, N.Y. 137 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brwn	grey	"	X Latvia Bruno-Lattland wiszky	
16	no	husband	\$10/no	-	-	husband: Josef Gb, Kovicz, Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwn	grey	"	X Austria Mohrbach	
17	no	father	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X " "	
18	no	self	\$100/no	-	-	husband: John Gikane, Chicago Ills. 1423 W. 17th Street. no perm. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	scars on both legs	X Cz. Slov. Teipa	
19	no	mother	\$60/no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X " "	
20	no	"	\$60/no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X " "	
21	no	self	\$25/no	-	-	broth. i. law: Josef Tibal, Ills. Chicago, 2716 So. Halpin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwn	grey	"	X Cz. Slov. Zlechov	
22	no	self	\$30/yes	-	-	husband: Frantisek Votir, Ills. Chicago, 1510 South Redwall.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	X " "	
23	no	mother	"	-	-	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	
24	no	self	\$40/yes	-	-	cousin: William F. Muller, New York, N.Y. 21 West Str. no perm. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	X (7) Cz. Slov. Sasfalu
25	no	brother in law	\$25/no	-	-	broth. i. law: Johann Coon, Woodside, Ohio, box 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	" " Nesett	
26	no	Prnd.	\$30/no	-	-	uncle: Alois Krenale, Island City, N.Y. 204 William Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brwn	grey	"	X " " Goedborice	
27	yes	uncle	\$50/no	-	-	uncle: Josef Komen, Chicago, Ills. 10 F. Fairfield.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	"	X " " Komna	
28	no	Employed	\$0/no	-	-	Employed: Catharina C. Linon, Conn. Lynona, N.Y. 2, 1st Air House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blue	blue	"	X " " Lacnov	
29	yes	son	\$25/no	-	-	son: Jacob Clark, Chicago, Ills. 1450 S. Peoria Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	grey	grey	"	X Lithuania Mazeiki	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
 at NEW YORK
O. W. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Charles Wilts, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

Passengers sailing from H A B U R G

November 2nd 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*this asked before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gratz	Antonia	61	f wd.	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Sl. Vitkovice	son: Ferdinand Gratz, Vitkovice.	Pa.	Braddock
2		"	Julia	28	f s servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Adolf Leopold, Vitkovice.	"	Sweetdale
3	ADMITTED	Leopold	Olga	31	f m n wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Schaller, Calif. San Francisco, 3748, 10th str.	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Dobisch	Franz	26	m s waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Marientbach	Father: Frantisek hokos, Otecnovice.	Ills.	Chicago
5		hokos	Anna	18	f s stress	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Otecnovits	Father: Anton Kolinsky, Lalesice, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
6		Kolinska	Kosi	30	f s servant	"	"	"	"	"	Seidlow	Father: Josef Strnad, Seidlow Moravia.	Mo.	St. Louis
7		Strnad	Katarina	35	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Anna	17	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Podhradská	Anna	26	f s	"	"	"	"	"	Nove Mesto	Father: Jan Podhradská, Cechlice Mitranska.	Pa.	Andover
10		Orgac	Jela	32	f m n wife	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	Croat.	Leprovica	brother: Mijo Knezic, Leprovica, Jugoslav.	Pa.	New Castle
11	U.S.M.	"	Josip	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S.M.	Bede	Bara	23	f s	yes	Croat.	yes	"	"	Svetice	Mother: Ljuba Bede, Svetice, Jugoslav.	Pa.	Dunlo
13		Filipovic	Andja	44	f s	yes	"	"	"	"	Magie Mala	cousin: Ivan Filipovic, Magie Mala, Jugoslav.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Smetana	Alois	23	m s	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lhota	brother: Franz Smetana, Lhota 46.	Ills.	Kavine
15		Prencik	Frant	25	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Lhota	wife: Carolina Prencik, Trarozna Lhota 130.	N.Y.	New York
16		Jacko	Maria	20	f m n wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hrusow	Father: Jura Lisak, Hrusow, Cz.Slov.	Me.	Lisbon Falls
17	UNDER 18	"	Michal	9	m s child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	Maria	11	f s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Hudak	Albeta	44	f m n wife	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	Lipow	Father: J. Hudak, Lipow, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Manessen
20	UNDER 18	"	Anna	10	f s child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	U.S.M.	"	Michal	8	m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	U.S.M.	"	Jan	6	m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	U.S.M.	"	Paul	5	m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	U.S.M.	"	Albeta	2	f s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Schertler	Rudolf	39	m m	yes	German	yes	"	German	Schlaggenwald	Father: Ferdinand Schertler, Chrises 10, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
26		"	Marie	42	f m n wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 18	Selomon	Wisa	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 18	"	Erna	14	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Polasek	Prant	37	m m	fireman	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Tvarozna Lhota	wife: Marie Polasek, Tvarozna Lhota, Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Owosso
30		Mazur	Jan	35	m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Prt. Mazur, Tvarozna Lhota.	Mich.	Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1922

1922.

38

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Higgins **MASTER**, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922
at NEW YORK

E. S. Higgins
MASTER

W. H. Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

sailing from

HAMBURG

Nov. 2nd

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1922, 1922.

39

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Sterly	Henry	54	✓	m		U.S.A. 93232, Wash. Oct. 25th 1921.	Seattle, Wash. Own home: 718, 6th Ave. So.
2	Ebetheruser	John	61	✓	m		U.S.A. 170236, Wash. May 15th 1922.	Allentown, Pa. 1731 Hanover Str.
3	"	Katherine	63	✓	f		"	"
4	Plesz	Mathias	43	✓	m		U.S.A. 1203, Bucarest, Oct. 4th 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. 819 Allen Ave.
5	"	Barbara	41	✓	f		"	"
6	"	Katharina	14	✓	f	St. Louis, Mo. July 30th 1908.	"	"
7	Tehmann	Widdy	39	✓	f		U.S.A. 100261, Wash. Aug. 1st 1922.	Sequin, Wash.
8	Velchior	Jacob	42	✓	m		U.S.A. 70233, Wash. August 19th 1922.	1224 Meland Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
9	Szemat	John	33	✓	m		U.S.A. 178006, Wash. May 25th 1922.	Donora, Pa. 652 Meldon Ave.
10	"	Marie	21	✓	f		"	"
11	Berg	Sonnie	59	✓	f		U.S.A. 159587, Wash. May 2nd 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 3622 M. Pauline Str.
12	Brustle	Marcus	52	✓	m		U.S.A. 58347, Wash. June 25th 1922.	Pittsburg, Pa. 48 Mallovley Str.
13	Raichle	Franz	58	✓	m		U.S.A. 204987, Wash. July 15th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2061, 58th Str.
14	"	Elisabeth	53	✓	f		"	"
15	Braunger	Charles	44	✓	m		U.S.A. 323, Berlin Sept. 26th 1922.	Elba, Kans.
16	Bratz	Charlie	64	✓	m	wid.	U.S.A. 131517, Wash. March 22nd 1922.	Terrapin, Ind.
17	Kasche	Paul	41	✓	m		U.S.A. 204139, Wash. July 13th 1922.	2026 No. Lexington St. Suffern, N.Y.
18	Lang	Elca	35	✓	f		U.S.A. 167353, Wash. May 11th 1922.	Own home: George Lang, New York, N.Y. 748 Fremont Ave.
19	"	Elsa	13	✓	f	New York, N.Y. Nov. 27th 1909.	"	"
20	"	Helene	9	✓	f	" March 6th 1913.	"	"
21	Schneid	Inna	42	✓	f		U.S.A. 158988, Wash. May 1st 1922.	Own home: Castleton, N.Y.
22	"	James	9	✓	m	August 14th 1913, Castleton, N.Y.	"	"
23	Feilhufer	Frank	63	✓	m	wid.	U.S.A. 94754, Wash. Oct. 29th 1922.	Newark, N.J. 74 Congress Str.
24	Swantemann	Veka	30	✓	f		U.S.A. 6491, Wash. July 14th 1921.	New York, N.Y. 1947 Broadway.
25	Huber	Martin	38	✓	m		U.S.A. 199243, Wash. June 29th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 340 E. 83rd Str.
26	"	Selma	30	✓	f		"	"
27	"	Victoria	6	✓	f	Oct. 10th 1916 New York City	"	"
28	Silber	David	25	✓	m		U.S.A. 167159, Wash. May 11th 1922.	Paterson, N.J. 20 Godwin Str.
29	Jedlitschke	Leopold	40	✓	m		U.S.A. 208740, Wash. June 29th 1922.	Cleveland, Ohio. 31112 N. 115th Street.
30	"	Louise	48	✓	f		"	"

own home Deep Ham

30 City

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

sailing from

HAMBURG

Nov. 2nd

, 19

22,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1922

, 19

22.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Simon	Frank	42		m			U.S.P. 129496, Wash. March 16th 1922.	Own home: Medford, I.I., N.Y.
2	"	Caroline	33		f			"	"
3	Schade	Elsa	32		f			U.S.P. 125231, Wash. March 9th 1922.	Clifton, Arizona.
4	"	Hari	2		m		Clifton, Ariz. Nov. 9th 1920.	"	"
5	"	Margarete	-		f			"	"
6	Fuchholz	August	56		m			U.S.P. 1211030, Wash. Aug. 11th 1922.	Newark, N.J. 15 West Street.
7	Seidenmann	Auguste	37		f			U.S.P. 118, Wash. March 27rd 1920.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 102 East Cook Str.
8	"	Fiolet	9		f		March 16th 1913 New York City	"	"
9	"	Evelyn	4		f		Sept. 7th 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"
10	Kaiser	Bertha	47		f			U.S.P. 185555, Wash. June 6th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 432 E. 85th Str.
11	Peter	Georg	35		m			U.S.P. 18418, Wash. April 13th 1921.	Wallsboro, Virginia.
12	Wagelweide	Euse	52		f			U.S.P. 136437, Wash. May 16th 1921.	New York, N.Y. 235 E. 68th Str.
13	Kroeger	August	67		m	wid.		U.S.P. 219010, Wash. Sept. 18th 1922.	Vincennes, Ind. 422 S. 4th Str.
14	Witte	Otto	43		m			U.S.P. 100747, Wash. Nov. 11th 1921.	Belleville, N.J. Graylock Ave. 246.
15	"	Olga	40		f			"	"
16	"	Walter	14		m		March 31st 1908 Newark, N.J.	"	"
17	"	Pearl	11		f		Jan. 13th 1911. Newark, N.J.	"	"
18	"	Kalpn	5		m		March 25th 1917 Newark, N.J.	"	"
19	Fischbach	Georg	42		m			U.S.P. 17187, Wash. Jan. 26th 1921.	Bronx-New York, N.Y. 1117 Fulton ave.
20	Kroeger	Frita	27		f			U.S.P. 19304, Wash. June 10th 1922.	Maywood, Ills. 103 N. 11th Ave.
21	Mattutat	Anna	57		f	wid.		U.S.P. 118515, Wash. Febr. 17th 1922.	Detroit, Mich. 5407 Addison ave.
22	Puchta	Lorenz	65		m			U.S.P. 112549, Wash. June 14th 1922.	1775 Kelly Str. Pittsburg, Pa.
23	"	Auguste	56		f			"	"
24	Mendelstein	Luise	63		f			U.S.P. 1213511, Wash. Aug. 11th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1607 Grove Str.
25	Iuntz	Therese	20		f			U.S.P. 1172111, Wash. April 24th 1922.	Pittsburg, Pa. 5174 Columbo Str.
26	"	Georg	4		m		June 22nd 1918 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"
27	Fischer	Kalman	75		m	div.	See manifest 17/22	U.S.P. 19305, Wash. June 20th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 320 E. 49th Str.
28	"	Kalman	-		m			"	"
29	"	Agdelene	11		f		New York, Febr. 4th 1911.	"	"
30	Kolter	Ludwig	38		m			U.S.P. 112237, Wash. April 10th 1922.	Ambridge, Pa. 440 Greenwood Rd.

Exhibit # 27 28-29 over Home Supp 11 Am

W 27, 29 Wm. 15-22 Supp. 11 Am

79 Katz

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number NO. C.

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

sailing from

HAMBURG

Nov. 2nd

, 19 22

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1922, 19 22

41

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Weiss	Katharina	72	f	m		U.S.P. 224, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Own home: 819 Allen ave.
2	"	Johann	13	m	s	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 14th 1909.	"	"
3	"	Josef	11	m	s	"	"	"
4	"	Rosina	2	f	s	Febr. 22nd 1911.	"	"
5	Mesch	Maria	11	f	s	together with U.S.C. list A No. 4.	U.S.P. 228, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Allen ave. 819.
6	Setter	Andreas	30	m	m		U.S.P. 228, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Allen ave. 819.
7	Abrams	Samuel	43	m	m		U.S.P. 228, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Allen ave. 819.
8	Jeske	Frieda	27	f	m		U.S.P. 228, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Allen ave. 819.
9	"	Vera	10	f	s	Quincy, Cal. Nov. 28th 1921.	U.S.P. 228, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Allen ave. 819.
10	Hagemeier	Henry	32	m	s		U.S.P. 228, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Allen ave. 819.
11	Heinrich	Margarete	15	f	s	together with Manifest A No. 20.	U.S.P. 228, Bucharest, Oct. 21st 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. Allen ave. 819.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

22

10 City
1 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO.
43

MOULT CARROLL



CONT'D

arrived

11/18/88

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL UN AM CONT arrived 11/15/22, 19 M. from 44

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS	
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF. - EXCL.		REMARKS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	REMARKS
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										
342	33 MILJONSKA Malka	17	15	3	LPC	2:30	SMITH														
12m	Abram																				
22	Lebe																				
652	34 HOMINER Pesia	13	20	3	LPC PH D	2:15	FLANNERY														
202	Sara																				
222	Sonia																				
492	35 TICAR Helena	6	6/7	2	LPC Un 16	2:30	BISHARA														
22	GRAZIG Rosa																				
662	36 KLOZE Gite	2	30	1	LPC Un read PH D	2:30	LIESKI														
11m	37 ASSTALNOK Stefan	17	18	3	LPC Sec 18 Un 16	2:35	SMITH														
232	URAY Ester																				
242	BOTOS Julianna																				
202	38 LAUFER Celina	15	7	5	LPC Un 16 unao	2:40	FISCH														
17m	Jacob																				
152	Jente																				
152	Sora																				
242	Klara																				
252	39 ZEIGEL Sara	16	24	1	LPC PH D Asstd	2:40	BISHARA														
202	40 SMOLINSKI Olga	14		3	LPC Un 16 acc u	2:45	RICHARDSO														
12	Kasia																				
13m	Michael																				
722	41 SCHLESINGER Chaja	16	2	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:50	BISHARA														
422	42 ERMAN Elisabeth	6	16	1	LPC PH D	3:00	BISHARA														
402	43 GOTTENBERG Kana-	3	21	1	LPC	3:00	FLANNERY														
25m	44 FREIERMIRTH Christian	18	3	1	LPC STONAWAY	10:00	PIAGGIO														
202	45 CIGG Elisabeth	5	16	1	LPC PH D	3:00	FISCH														
28m	46 Smolinski Brynko	14	6	1	LPC																
29m	47 Komink David	14	24	4	LPC																
	Chana																				
	Moses																				
	Leib																				
	Joel																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

45

S. S. Mount Carroll arrived 11/15/22, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.						DATE. RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6m 48	Konink Michael	14231	1	L.P.C. 11/15/22 1 P.M.	Infante	11/20/22	37	11/23/22	38	11/23/22	38	11/23/22	38	11/23/22	38	11/23/22	38	Landed 12/28/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45	11/23/22	45

Ext Carroll 11/15/22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MT. CARROLL

Un-Amer. Line

arrived Nov. 15, 1922

191

M.

from

47

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 23	ROTH, Karl	1:45	8	8		1	To call	Norristown Pa RR Mail Frank Fulmaier 831 George St.	Di. Mi	11/17	2:30	✓	2	2	
✓ 24	SCHUR, Frieda	1:50	13	6		1	" call	Aunt. Leo, 50 1/2 W. 43 St., Guy's Bldg	"	11/16	9:15	✓	-	1	
✓ 25	BERGER, Hermine (ch) Julia " Marta	1:59	12	12/13/14	3		" call	Aunt. Thando. B., 1095-2nd Ave, Guy's Bldg do do	"	"	"	3	-	3	
✓ 26	HEILIG, Margarethe	1:55	10	28		1	To call	Phil. Pa Mr. Leo Emilia Ehrigott, 2519 Coral St. 3112 W. 110 St., Clara Ave	"	"	3	✓	1	1	
✓ 27	JEDLITCHKA, Louise	1:50	6	19		1	" call	Adopted infant Mr. & Mrs. Leopold Thomas Jam, 875 Dekalb Ave, Bklyn, Guy's Bldg	John	11/15	2	✓	-	-	
✓ 28	KIRSZ, Chaia (ch) HABER, Dora	1:45	14	11/12		2	" call	Aunt. Mary, 58 Ruth St., Bklyn, Guy's Bldg Fulli Joseph, 87 St. 2nd, Seymour Ave, Tuttle	"	"	11/15	30	✓	-	-
✓ 29	TRCKA, Frantiska	2:00	2	29		1	To call or tel. #	Aunt. Kungunda Boerner, 2341 1st St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/16	9:15	✓	-	-
✓ 30	MUELER, Annie	1:55	9	4		1	To call	Hub. Willy, 110 Wittlesey Ave, W. Orange Bro. John, 155 Bay 44th St., Bklyn, Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/16	9:15	✓	-	1
✓ 31	NOWOTNIK, Hedwig	1:50	11	21		1	" call	Bro. David Silber, 20 Edwin St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 32	ZENDE, Anna	1:55	13	15		1	" call	Hub. John H., 128 Calmette St., Bklyn, Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 33	GORZOWSKI, Israk	2:00	6	20		1	" call	Aunt Pauline Sommerbach, 500 W. 133 St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/17	2:30	✓	2	2
✓ 34	HARTMANN, Maria	2:00	11	28		1	" call	Sis. Anne, 465 1st Ave, Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/16	10:15	✓	-	1
✓ 35	BAEURLIE, Emilie	2:00	11	23		1	" call	Hub. Michael, High St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	3
✓ 36	ORLINSKA, Hende	2:00	2	10		1	" call	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 37	SACKO, Maria (ch) Michal " Maria	2:10	1	16/18	1	2	" tel. #	Comm. Co. Council of Jewish Women Sis. Anna, 325 W. 93 St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 38	SNUR, Majta	2:10	16	25		1	To call	Hub. Saml. Hengfeld, 847 Adams Ave, Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 39	SELACEK, Franciska	2:15	2	27		1	" call	Sis. Mary Vukurka, 480 E. 74 St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 40	FRYDMAN, Chaje	2:30	12	17		1	" tel. #	Aunt. Lillie Sobel, 144 E. 14th St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 41	VOJIROVA, Anna	2:30	2	4		1	" call	Bro. Meyer Ehrlich, 51 Rankin St., Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 42	EDELSTEIN, Sofia	2:30	12	5		1	" call	Hub. Alter Zeltzer, 73 Penn St., Bklyn, Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/16	9:15	✓	-	-
✓ 43	KORN, Berta	2:25	16	8		1	" call	Hub. Joseph Bern, 1378 Webster Ave, Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 44	SZARAV, Rywka	2:30	17	1		1	" call	Hub. Michael, 35 W. Wallabout St., Bklyn, Guy's Bldg	"	"	11/15	4	✓	-	-
✓ 45	SASS for REIS Freida	2:30	12	25		1	" call								
✓ 46	GERMAN, Basal	2:25	14	30		1	" call								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

48

S. S. MT. CARROLL- Un-Amor. Line

arrived Nov. 15, 1922

, 191

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Dinner	Supper
✓ 47	FENYUK, Hermine	2:40	17	19	1	Husb. in N.Y. (steward of same ship)	Andrey P. 309 E. 76 St. NYC John 11/16/22				✓	1
✓ 48	LAUFER, Clara	2:40	14	19	1	To call	Uncle Emelia chutz, 15 Van Buren St. NYC John 11/10/22				✓	1
✓ 49	GREINER, Ursula	2:45	5	12	1	" call	Bro. Louise Wendelstein, 1667 Grove St. Behr Menominee John 11/11/22				✓	1
✓ 50	NECKERMANN, Elisa	2:45	6	30	1	" call	uncle Frank Jaeger, 711 Marinette Ave. Mich. D. M. John 11/18/22				✓	3
✓ 51	HEINRICH, John	3:45	10	20/21/26	5	Daughter in hosp.	RR Home, 2124 W. 21 St. Chgo, Ill. John 11/17/22				✓	4
	(wife) Katerina						do					
	(ch) Nicolas						do					
	" Katerine						do					
	" Katerine						do					
✓ 52	PESEC, Franz-	3:00	11	14/16	3	Son in hosp.	RR St. Felix, 1951 Clybourne St. Chgo. Ill. Behl 11/17/22				✓	6
	(wife) Josefa						do					
	(ch) Bertha						do					
✓ 53	NEUBAUER, Marta	2:50	16	20/21	✓	To call	Husb. Emil, 226 E. 5 St. NYC John 11/16/22				✓	2
✓ 54	RICHERT, Paul	2:50	3	26/28	2	Wife & ch. in hosp.	Bro. Matthias 46 Bishop St. New Brunswick John 11/22/22				✓	14
	"(ch) Johan						do					
✓ 55	KUNZ, Konrad	2:50	10	12/17	5	Wife in hosp.	RR Orus Konrad Martz 1219 N. Randolph St. Phila Pa. Quick 11/30/22				✓	35
	(ch) Ecaterina						do					
	" Maria						do					
	" Rosina						do					
	" Konrad						do					
✓ 56	ZEIMAN, Franz	3:00	10	18	1	Wife in hosp.	F. Isidor Pereran, 1211 - First Ave. NYC John 11/25/22				✓	10
✓ 57	HEIZENREDER, Petro	3:15	12	22/24	2	Wife in hosp.	held I. I. John 11/20/22				✓	10
	(ch) Marie						do					
✓ 58	WASSERMAN, Chaja	3:10	15	14/15	2	To call	B/p Bro. Louis W., 8 Cannon St. NYC John 11/16/22				✓	2
✓	FELDMAN, Dobra (sis-in-law)						NYC					
✓ 59	GEHLEN, Gebhart	3:25	4	19/20	2	Ch. in hosp.	Had I. I. Behl 11/13/22				✓	3
	(wife) Olga						do					
✓ 60	KAUESTRIN, Carolina	3:20	7	1	1	Ch. in hosp.	Husb. Florian, 430 W 42 St. NYC Behl 11/16/22				✓	1

S. S. MT. CARROLL- Un-Amer. Line

arrived Nov. 15, 1922

191

M.

from

49

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	KONIUK, David (wife) Chana " Moses " Leib Josel	14	24/27	1	4	Ch. in hosp.	held S.I.	Rehl	11/17	2 ³⁰	10	10	10
✓ 62	Resec Franz	11	17	1		ft. hosp. 11/17-2-	with T.D. # 52	"	"	2 ⁴³			
✓ 63	Kunz Catherine	10	21	1		" " 11/22-1	with T.D. # 55	Luick	11/22	3 ³⁰			
✓ 64	Eichert Maria " Elizabeth	3	25 27	1	1	" " " "	with T.D. # 54	Jahn	"	2 ³⁰			
✓ 65	Weinrich, Anna	10	✓✓	1		" " 11/24-1	With T.D. # 51	"	11/24	4 ¹⁰			
✓ 66	Zeiman, Eva	10	19	1		" " " "	with T.D. # 56	"	11/25	2 ⁴	1	1	1
✓ 67	Cikanek, Emilee	20	18	12-5-14	5-14	27	12-5-14	27	12-5-14	27	12-5-14	27	12-5-14
✓ 68	Kaplan, Fejga	16	11	1		" " 11/24-2	With T.D. # 67	Rehl	11/21	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
✓ 69	Cikanek, Sophie	2	19	1		7m Hosp 11/20-2 ¹	With T.D. # 67	Rehl	11/21	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1

Sec. 36
any foreign consignee, or officer in charge, of any vessel, respectively ships, and discharged in a prescribed manner, and after duty of such owner, an immigration officer, in a description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien passengers, time of the arrival but who will, her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of those landed; and in case of the failure of, or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively or so to report by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the port of arrival \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not made as above required; and a true report is not made as above required; of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

S/S ~~MR.~~ CARROLL- Un-Amer.

11/15/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

November 23, 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1010

I, master of the American S. S. Mount Carroll
(Nationality) from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1922, 19, consigned to United American Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 N.Y., and is expected to sail November 23rd, 1922, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

16-1010

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	✓	19	Arvizua	✓	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	170
19	✓	20	Endenburg	✓	John	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German	5-11	165
20	✓	21	Vucicavio	✓	Antonio	"	"	"	"	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5-7	160
21	✓	22	Egerland	✓	Otto	"	"	"	"	32	m	Slovak	Austria	5-7	160
22	✓	23	Bunter	✓	James B.	"	"	"	"	25	m	German	German	5-7	155
23	✓	24	Ruber	✓	John	"	"	"	"	23	m	English	American	5-7	160
24	✓	25	Hiller	✓	George	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5-7	160
25	✓	26	Loldt	✓	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-6	150
26	✓	27	Replegle	✓	Ray	1st Wireless	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-7	165
27	✓	28	Lombard	✓	Vernon	2nd	"	"	"	28	m	English	American	5-7	155
28	✓	29	Lohbrg	✓	John	Purser	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-11	160
29	✓	30	Barmering	✓	Arnst	1st Purser	"	"	"	21	m	German	"	5-10	175
							"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-10	170

own Name Sign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

140161

C. E. Higgins
per J. L. L.

Master.

[OVER.]

our Home Insps.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, November, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Higgins	Carroll S.	Master	Oct. 5.	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	m	English	American	5-11	180	
2	Stevens	Walton	Chief Mate	" 5.	" "	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-11	175	
3	Lawrence	Walter	2nd "	" 5.	" "	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Jenkins	Willis	2nd "	" 5.	" "	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	170	
5	Kennedy	Chris	3rd "	" 5.	" "	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-5	150	
6	Pettersen	John	Carpenter	" 5.	" "	"	"	48	m	Scand	Sweden	5-6	160	
7	Berger	Otto	" mate	" 5.	" "	"	"	32	m	German	German	5-6	150	
8	Hedlund	John	Boatswain	" 5.	" "	"	"	27	m	Scand	Sweden	6-0	180	
9	Kennberg	Thor	" mate	" 5.	" "	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	170	
10	Nielsen	Waldemar	Quartermaster	" 5.	" "	"	"	22	m	"	Denmark	5-7	165	
11	Ellers	Geo	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-11	180	
12	Mountain	Vera	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	25	m	English	American	5-8	165	
13	Soerensen	Jens	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	27	m	Scand	"	5-7	155	
14	Hassell	Donslyene	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	21	m	English	Holland	5-6	150	
15	Dankert	Alfred	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	32	m	Scand	Denmark	5-7	160	
16	Seibenes	Olaf	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	22	m	"	Norway	5-7	150	
17	Nodonsko	Nikolai	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	29	m	Russia	Russia	5-7	150	
18	Trum	Peter	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Arviszus	Wilhelm	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	33	m	German	German	5-11	185	
20	Endenburg	Joan	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5-7	180	
21	Vucicevic	Antonio	"	" 21	" "	"	"	32	m	Slvian	Austria	5-7	160	
22	Agerland	Otto	"	" 21	" "	"	"	25	m	German	German	5-7	155	
23	Gunter	James D.	"	" 6.	" "	"	"	23	m	English	American	5-7	160	
24	Huber	Joan	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	28	m	German	German	5-7	160	
25	Hiller	George	"	" 5.	" "	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Loldt	Charles	Storekeeper	" 5.	" "	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-7	165	
27	Replogle	Ray	1st Wireless	" 5.	" "	"	"	28	m	English	American	5-7	155	
28	Lombard	Vernon	2nd	" 5.	" "	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-11	180	
29	Lohbrg	Agon B.	Purser	" 5.	" "	"	"	21	m	German	"	5-10	175	
30	Harmoning	Ernst H.	Asst. Purser	" 5.	" "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-10	170	

overseas

* See list of races on back thereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 22

O. H. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

C. E. Higgins, MASTER
Master, Proprietor, Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, November, 19 22, from the port of Amberg, Germany

52

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
30 ✓	1	Willis	✓ Charles	Carpenter	Oct. 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	m	English	American	5- 7	150	
31 ✓	2	Bluss	✓ Ernst	Orderly	" 5	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5- 4	140	
32 ✓	3	Przibislawski	✓ Earl	Master Mate	" 5	"	"	"	37	m	"	Austrian	5- 5	150	
33 ✓	4	Wilson	✓ William	" "	" 5	"	"	"	46	m	English	American	5- 8	160	
34 ✓	5	Simmons	✓ James	" "	" 5	"	"	"	26	m	Dutch	Holland	5- 6	145	
✓	6			W. L. Linn Insp											
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARMELL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922

O W Henn

Immigrant Inspector.

Le E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, November, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks & peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101 ✓	Stafford	John	✓ Chief Engineer	Oct. 5.	New York	✓ Paid off	✓ Yes	49	m	English	American	5-7	165	
102 ✓	Loaman	Percy	✓ 1st Asst "	" 5.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-8	170	
103 ✓	Mc Kenna	Francis	✓ 2nd " "	" 5.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8	170	
104 ✓	Rosenwinkel	Harry	✓ 3rd " "	" 5.	"	"	"	54	m	German	"	5-7	150	
105 ✓	Baylor	Silas	✓ 4th " "	" 5.	"	"	"	20	m	English	"	6-2	170	
106 ✓	Glynn	John	✓ Deck Engineer	" 10.	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-11	170	
107 ✓	Ackermann	Paul	✓ Steward	" 5.	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5-5	150	
108 ✓	Inselmann	Geo	✓ Electrician	" 5.	"	"	"	31	m	"	American	5-11	170	
109 ✓	Kanitsas	Theodore	✓ Steward	" 5.	"	"	"	33	m	Greece	"	5-6	150	
110 ✓	Katzakis	Michael	✓ " "	" 9.	"	"	"	26	m	"	Greece	5-9	160	
111 ✓	Todd	Wm. J.	✓ " "	" 9.	"	"	"	44	m	English	American	5-10	165	
112 ✓	Santos	Lago	✓ Watertender	" 5.	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	"	5-9	160	
113 ✓	Lobos	Peter	✓ " "	" 5.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-6	150	
114 ✓	Thorston	Lane	✓ " "	" 5.	"	"	"	45	m	Scand	Norway	5-6	155	
115 ✓	Patti	John	✓ Fireman	" 5.	"	"	"	41	m	Greece	Greece	5-6	145	
116 ✓	Airchbach	Alfred	✓ " "	" 5.	"	"	"	32	m	Germany	German	5-7	155	
117 ✓	Frades	Constantin	✓ " "	" 5.	"	"	"	36	m	Greece	Greece	5-6	150	
118 ✓	Morgado	Aaron	✓ " "	" 5.	"	"	"	28	m	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
119 ✓	Crouse	John	✓ " "	" 5.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-5	145	
120 ✓	Arndt	Leo	✓ " "	" 5.	"	"	"	34	m	Scand	Denmark	5-7	150	
121 ✓	Reed	Horace	✓ Workaway	Nov. 2.	Hamburg	"	"	33	m	English	American	5-10	170	
122 ✓	Heil	Frank	✓ " "	" 2.	"	"	"	26	m	German	"	5-4	125	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OWHenn Insp

Thyges 205206-1225

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le E. Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. ROBERT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1922

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, Nov 11, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	1	Lau	Ritz	✓	Oct. 25.	"	No	42	m	German	American	5-11	170	
202	2	Bohmeyer	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-4	145	
203	3	Boyer	Herr	✓	25.	"	"	37	f	"	German	5-7	150	
204	4	Boyer	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	37	m	"	Denmark	5-8	170	
205	5	Tiedeman	Paul	✓	25.	"	"	37	m	German	Germany	5-5	155	412168
206	6	Kuehler	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	41	m	Scand	Denmark	4-10	140	411240
207	7	Hinz	Hoffried	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	German	Germany	5-6	150	
208	8	Koerner	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	150	412154
209	9	Grese	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-5	140	
210	10	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	150	
211	11	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	150	
212	12	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-10	150	
213	13	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8	150	
214	14	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	175	
215	15	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	160	
216	16	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	145	
217	17	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	150	
218	18	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	Scand	Denmark	5-8	150	
219	19	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	37	m	German	Germany	5-11	175	
220	20	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	170	
221	21	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	175	
222	22	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-6	150	
223	23	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	155	
224	24	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	160	
225	25	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7	160	
227	26	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-10	160	
228	27	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	35	m	"	France	5-8	160	
229	28	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	35	m	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	150	
230	29	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	"	"	6-0	135	
231	30	Bohalk	Sto	✓	25.	"	"	30	m	German	Germany	5-8	165	411308

own name

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins, Master, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1921

O. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

E. E. Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, November, 19 22, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
232	1	Gluckstein	Loritz	✓	25. Hamburg	No		43	m	Hebrew	Poland	5-5	145	
233	2	Heber	Max	✓	25. "	"		41	m	German	Germany	5-6	180	
234	3	Hochstrass	Wilhelm	✓	25. "	"		41	m	"	"	5-5	150	
235	4	Ludwig	Karl	✓	25. "	"		41	m	"	"	5-10	175	
236	5	Hungerberg	Paul	✓	25. "	"		47	m	"	American	6-0	185	
237	6	Beun	Paul	✓	25. "	"		32	m	"	Germany	5-4	145	
238	7	Bentzen	Otto	✓	25. "	"		30	m	"	"	5-10	170	
239	8	Heefeld	Max	✓	25. "	"		23	m	"	Danzig	5-10	160	
240	9	Hermannsdorfer	Johannes	✓	25. "	"		37	m	"	Germany	5-10	200	
241	10	Lutz	Anton	✓	25. "	"		44	m	"	"	5-6	170	
242	11	Oertel	Adolf	✓	25. "	"		18	m	"	American	5-6	140	
243	12	Jansen	Christian	✓	25. "	"		29	m	"	German	6-0	170	
244	13	Glaeser	Albert	✓	25. "	"		30	m	"	"	5-6	145	
245	14	Naumann	Paul	✓	Oct. 30. "	Yes		37	m	"	American	5-11	175	
246	15	Burk	James	✓	" 30. "	"		29	m	"	"	5-7	155	
247	16	Freyer	Gerhard	✓	" 30. "	"		32	m	"	"	5-5	145	
248	17	Pauk	Willy	✓	" 30. "	"		34	m	"	German	5-7	160	
249	18	Elliers	Leopold	✓	Nov. 2. "	"		42	m	"	American	6-0	180	
250	19	Schorbohm	Charles	✓	Oct. 31. "	"		30	m	"	German	5-11	185	
251	20	Herbst	Max	✓	" 31. "	"		34	m	"	"	5-9	160	
252	21	Leakmann	Heinrich	✓	" 31. "	"		38	m	"	"	5-10	175	
253	22	Luderer	Hermann	✓	" 31. "	"		20	m	"	"	5-8	160	
254	23	Fenyuk	Andrey	✓	" 31. "	"		30	m	"	"	6-1	175	
255	24	Wuerdemann	Dietrich	✓	" 31. "	"		47	m	"	"	5-7	160	
256	25	Gleeson	William	✓	" 31. "	"		36	m	"	"	5-8	165	411294
257	26	Schlosser	Franz	✓	" 31. "	"		36	m	"	"	5-7	160	
258	27	Brosen	Robert	✓	" 31. "	"		25	m	"	"	5-11	180	411246
259	28	Riege	Willy	✓	" 31. "	"		32	m	"	"	5-7	160	
260	29	Zinser	Karl	✓	" 31. "	"		46	m	"	"	5-7	155	
261	30	Jacob	Karl	✓	" 31. "	"		54	m	"	"	5-10	180	411305

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, November, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
248	Schmidt	Arthur	Asst. Steward	Oct. 31	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	34	m	German	American	5-8	165	
255	Hildenhagen	Max	"	31.	"	"	"	32	m	"	German	6-0	180	
244	Smith	Erna	Stewardess	31.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	150	
245	Einrauch	Albe rt	Nightwatchman	Nov. 2.	"	"	"	43	m	"	American	5-10	180	
241	Blank	George	Galleyman	Oct. 30	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5-4	150	
263	Schoxri	Adolf	"	30.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-4	145	
265	Urban	Jacob	Sculleryman	Nov. 30.	"	"	"	34	m	"	German	5-7	170	
264	Winte r	Paul	Galleyman	30.	"	"	"	54	m	"	American	5-8	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Higgins, MASTER, of the U. S. S. MOUNT CARMEL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Nov

1922

O. W. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

A. E. Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

NOV. 10th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
GL CUBAN		Giraud	Rafael	30	M	Auditer	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Chaparra	Home:- Chaparra, Cuba	Cuba	Chaparra
GL CUBAN		Giraud	Maria	30	F	----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Chaparra	Home:- Chaparra, Cuba	Cuba	Chaparra

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th

1922

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If other than paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of the same, or subjected by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes, 2mo.	1908 Texas W 47th Street, N Y City	Yes	1 1/2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Huband	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	1 1/2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	San Fernando
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashara, Master, of the S.S. Mowago, from Atitilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, outside, or if made the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Minerva Munson Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine
New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P., BAHAMAS

NOVEMBER 12th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	Curry	Ormond	25	M M	S. S. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle:- Robert H. Curry Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
2	TRANSIT	Curry	Catherine	24	F M	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- do -	Bahamas	Nassau
3	TRANSIT	Wingfield	Maurice	43	M S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home:-	Bahamas	Nassau
4	TRANSIT	Burnside	Bobbie	23	F M	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- London, Eng.	Eng.	London
5		Mac Callum	John M.	38	M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. J.	E Orange	Home:- Nassau, Eng.	Bahamas	Nassau
6		Mac Callum	Fannie G.	38	F M	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. J.	E Orange	Home:- 18 S. Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.	N J	E Orange
7	UNDER 16	Mac Callum	Mary	24	F S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. J.	E Orange	- do -	N J	E Orange
8														- do -	N J	E Orange

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. /

Printed. 4

60

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashburn, Master of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, Bahamas,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashburn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

NOV. 10th

, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th

19 22 61

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **62**

S. S. MUNARGO

sailing from **NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS**, **NOVEMBER 12th, 1922**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 14th, 1922**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Coleman	Thomas	33	M	M	Hoboken, N. J.	Aug. 23rd 1889	1113 Washington Street, Hoboken, N. J.
2	Kadel	Benjamin C.	49	M	M	Fairville, Pa.	Sept. 20th 1873	East Falls Church, Va. 2565 Concourse, New York City
3	Field	J. Hunter	32	M	M	New York City	March 10th, 1890	275 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Taylor	Roy	35	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 17th 1887	58 Whittelsey Ave., East Orange, N. J.
5	Richards	Nathaniel	38	M	M	Weymouth, Mass.	Nov. 22nd 1883	159 Dodge Street, East Orange, N. J.
6	Johnson	Thaddeus	28	M	S	Nassau, Bahamas	Oct. 20th 1894	68 Vincent Place Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.
7	Stevenson	Lance	50	M	M	England	April 4th 1872	485 Park Ave., New York City.
8	Elliman	Douglas	40	M	M	Flushing, N. Y.	May 24th 1882	58 Bergen Street, Hoboken, N. J.
9	Woods	Joseph	30	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	April 22nd 1892	

CL USA

all Except #4 by W. Coy on sub 11/14/22 6:00
#1 not presented for inspection in ship.

*4 City
10/11/22*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Hand prod.
notice for
#9 11/20/22*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Boyd, Surgeon of the Munroe, Munroe Line
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine
New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Nov

19

at

Newark

N.J.

John W. Boyd
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th, 1922

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is coming to the United States or all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	\$55	No	Mother:—Mrs Clara Steveneson Atlantic City 323 N Illinois Ave.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7
I, A. Osborn Master of the St. Munargo from Nassau, Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

Nov, 1922

at

Newark

W. Osborn
Master Officer.
W. Osborn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the Munargo Munson Line, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munson
New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Nov, 1922

at

Newark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

NOVEMBER 10th

19 22

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th, 1922

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$90.00	No	Friend:— Alfred Applewhite 25 W 136th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	\$30.00	Yes	Cousin:— Frank Durand 305 W 22nd St., N Y City	Yes	2 1/2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	Self	\$300.00	No	Friend:— Antonio Lopez, 137 W 49th St., N Y City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Gerona
4	No	Self	\$80.00	No	Brother:— Avelino Priegus 408 Manhattan Ave., N Y City	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Gerona
5	No	Self	\$75.00	No	Brother:— Solomon Ward 109 Meuner Ave., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Arcosa
6	Yes	Self	\$45.00	No	Brother:— Moses Kennedy 137 W 142nd St., N Y City	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
7	No	Self	\$36.00	No	Sister:— Mrs Agatha Saunders 190 Washington St, Cambridge	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
8	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	1617 Fulton St, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Callion

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Brown, Master, of the SS. Immigrant, from Antilla, Cuba,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

Nov, 19 22

Wm. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. MUNAHGO

sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS

NOV. 12th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOVEMBER 14th

1922

67

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Graham	John E.	46	✓ M S	Boston, Mass.	April 10th 1876	Fulton Ferry Hotel Fulton and South Streets, New York City
2	<i>W. S. Carey ne Sup 11/14/22 6-45</i>						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 17th 1922. ... 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Lunargo
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	123	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	123	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	123	Total crew this date	123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th 1922., 19 , consigned to Manson S. S. Lines.; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, N. Y. and is expected to sail November 17th 1922., 19 , for Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Prieto	✓	Nicolas	
20	Jonzales	✓	Salvador	
21	Martinez	✓	Manuel	
22	Anderson	✓	Piggs	
23	Olsen	✓	Axel	
24	Nunez	✓	Andres A.	
25	Forgan	✓	Cipriano	
26	Hassell	✓	Robert	
27	Bylov	✓	John	
28	Chase	✓	Edgert	Ordinary
29	Dowling	✓	William	
30	Storm	✓	John	

26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
34	M	"	"	5-6	144
27	M	"	"	5-7	145
19	M	"	"	5-7	145
37	M	Danish	American	5-6	150
20	M	"	Danish	5-7	150
21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
29	M	"	"	5-4	150
20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145
61	M	"	"	5-7	150
19	M	English	American	5-6	145
19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-3	150
22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	150

John
Except 4+5 by WJ Payne Kersh 11/14/22

Swedish Norwegian 5-8 160

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST

VER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Required under Act of C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of NY 11/14 192

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Havana, Bahamas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	STATUS ON VESSEL (Only 2nd or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	NAME	Rank or Position	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn						M	Norwegian	American	5-8	165	
2	Loren						M	British	"	5-9	170	
3	Armstrong						M	British	"	5-0	178	
4	Simmons						M	"	"	5-0	210	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	4th				M	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter				M	French	"	5-7	145	
7	Sasto	Enilio	Boat				M	Italian	Italian	5-6	170	
8	Fernandez	Jose	Mate				M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	
9	Hatch	Thomas E.	Quartermaster				M	English	American	5-7	180	
10	King	Lawrence	"				M	"	British	5-8	160	
11	Penny	George	"				M	"	American	5-8	165	
12	Gonzalez	Manuel	Portman				M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	166	
13	Midtbo	Samuel	Watchman				M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	170	
14	Fernandez	Benito	A. B.				M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	190	
15	Fernandez	Jose	"				M	"	"	5-7	160	
16	Vidal	Antonio	"				M	"	"	5-6	170	
17	Hansen	George	"				M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	170	
18	Orlendes	Alex	"				M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
19	Prieto	Nicolas	"				M	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Gonzalez	Salvador	"				M	"	"	5-7	160	
21	Martinez	Manuel	"				M	"	"	5-6	160	
22	Anderson	Viggo	"				M	Danish	American	5-6	160	
23	Olsen	Axel	"				M	"	Danish	5-7	150	
24	Nunez	Andres A.	"				M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
25	Forgan	Cipriano	"				M	"	"	5-4	150	
26	Hassell	Robert	"				M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
27	Bylov	John	"				M	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Chasse	Edgent	Ordinary				M	English	American	5-6	145	
29	Dowling	William	"				M	Dutch	Holland	5-3	150	
30	Storm	John	"				M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	160	

60
NOV 14 1922

Except 4+5 by J. H. [unclear] 11/14/22

5 sheets [unclear]
123Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statutes appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Name of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of

Antilla, Cuba via Havana, Bahamas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	Family name	NAME IN FULL		
1	Asborn	Andr		
2	Loren	Ir		
3	Armstrong	Sal		
4	Simmons	Thomas		
5	Smith	Ralph H		
6	Le Blanc	Urbain		
7	Sasto	Emilio		
8	Fernandez	Jose		
9	Hatch	Thomas E.		
10	King	Lawrence		
11	Penny	George		
12	Gonzalez	Manuel		
13	Middbo	Samuel		
14	Fernandez	Benito		
15	Fernandez	Jose		
16	Vidal	Antonio		
17	Hansen	George		
18	Orlondes	Alex		
19	Prieto	Nicolas		
20	Gonzalez	Salvador		
21	Martinez	Manuel		
22	Anderson	Viggo		
23	Olsen	Axel		
24	Nunez	Andres A.		
25	Porgan	Cipriano		
26	Hassell	Robert		
27	Bylov	John		
28	Chasse	Edgert	Ordinary	
29	Dowling	William		
30	Stern	John		

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Portuguese	American	5-8	150	
Portuguese	"	5-9	175	
Portuguese	"	5-9	178	
"	"	5-9	180	
"	"	5-6	170	
"	French	5-7	145	
"	Italian	5-6	150	
"	Spanish	5-7	175	
"	English	5-8	155	
"	British	5-6	150	
"	American	5-8	160	
"	Spanish	5-7	155	
"	Norwegian	5-6	170	
"	Spanish	5-9	150	
"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	5-7	150	
"	Norwegian	5-7	150	
"	Spanish	5-6	150	
"	"	5-7	145	
"	"	5-7	150	
"	Spanish	5-6	145	
"	"	5-4	150	
"	Dutch	5-6	145	
"	"	5-7	150	
"	English	5-6	145	
"	Dutch	5-3	150	
"	Norwegian	5-8	150	

60
NOV 14 1922

Except 4 & 5 by J. J. [unclear] 11/14/22

Sheet 1 of 3

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNARGO**, arriving at **New York**, **November 14th**, 19**42**, from the port of **Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asborn	✓ Andrew	Master	Nov. 1st	New York	Paddoff	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	✓ Irving A.	Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-0	175	
3	Armstrong	✓ Ralph B.	2nd "					24	M	English	"	6-0	178	
4	Simmons	✓ Thomas	3rd "					27	M	"	"	6-0	110	
5	Smith	✓ Ralph H.	4th "					33	M	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Le Blanc	✓ Uptain	Carpenter					37	M	French	"	5-7	145	
7	Sasto	✓ Emilio	Boatman					30	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	
8	Fernandez	✓ Jose	" Mate					33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
9	Hatch	✓ Thomas E.	Quartermaster					23	M	English	American	5-7	155	
10	King	✓ Lawrence	"					25	M	"	British	5-6	150	
11	Penny	✓ George	"					25	M	"	American	5-8	165	
12	Gonzalez	✓ Manuel	Portman					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	166	
13	Midtbo	✓ Samuel	Watchman					33	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	170	
14	Fernandez	✓ Benito	A. B.					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	190	
15	Fernandez	✓ Jose	"					43	M	"	"	5-8	155	
16	Vidal	✓ Antonio	"					32	M	"	"	5-6	155	
17	Hansen	✓ George	"					60	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	155	
18	Orlendes	✓ Alex	"					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
19	Prieto	✓ Nicolas	"					34	M	"	"	5-6	145	
20	Gonzales	✓ Salvador	"					27	M	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Martinez	✓ Manuel	"					19	M	"	"	5-5	145	
22	Anderson	✓ Viggo	"					37	M	Danish	American	5-6	160	
23	Olsen	✓ Axel	"					20	M	"	Danish	5-7	150	
24	Nunes	✓ Andres A.	"					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
25	Forgan	✓ Cypriano	"					19	M	"	"	5-4	150	
26	Hassell	✓ Robert	"					20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
27	Rylov	✓ John	"					61	M	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Chase	✓ Eugene	Ordinary					19	M	English	American	5-6	145	
29	Dowling	✓ William	"					19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-3	150	
30	Storn	✓ John	"					22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	160	

John
Except 4 & 5 by WJ Keene Lerspr. 11/14/22

wegian Norwegian 5.8 160
5 sheets over
123

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MUNARGO**, arriving at **New York**, **November 14th**, 1922, from the port of **Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cozens	✓ Albert E.	Chief Engr.	Nov. 1st	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-9	160	
2	Walling	Langdon H.	1st Asst					30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Mapier	✓ David	2nd "					24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Pichette	✓ George	3rd "					33	M	"	"	5-7	156	
5	Lowe	Robert	4th "					37	M	Scotch	British	5-8	200	
6	Garrett	Edward A.	Plumber					25	M	English	American	5-7	155	
7	Wales	✓ William	2nd "					21	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	
8	Speckman	✓ Harry	Electrician					21	M	German	American	5-6	145	
9	Winters	✓ Lester	Deck Engr.					30	M	English	"	5-7	160	
10	Blade	✓ Harley	Storekeeper					25	M	Irish	"	6-0	178	
11	Neito	✓ Edward	Oiler					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
12	Novo	✓ Antonio	"					35	M	"	"	5-9	155	
13	Rosen	✓ Ralph	"					28	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	160	
14	Rogers	✓ Thomas	"					28	M	Irish	British	5-8	165	
15	Perez	✓ Eloy	"					26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	170	
16	Crosbie	✓ John H.	Water tender					20	M	English	British	5-9	156	
17	Mac Kenzie	✓ George	"					24	M	"	American	5-8	160	
18	Petersen	✓ Benjamin	"					26	M	Swedish	"	✓ 5-7	145	
19	Augustin	✓ Basilie	Fireman					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
20	Davila	✓ Jose	"					20	M	"	"	5-6	145	
21	Grana	✓ Jose	"					36	M	"	"	5-8	150	
22	Ferrera	✓ Ricardo	"					20	M	"	"	5-7	160	
23	Law	✓ Irving	"					20	M	English	American	5-8	145	
24	Lato	✓ Pedro	"					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
25	Grubert	✓ August	Wiper					22	M	German	American	5-9	169	
26	Bernardos	✓ Juan	"					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
27	Calvino	✓ Jose	"					18	M	"	"	5-8	160	
28	Patterson	✓ Thomas	Yeoman					20	M	English	American	5-7	135	
29	Cress	✓ John B.	Chief Stwd					50	M	"	"	5-9	180	
30	Rey	✓ Raymond	2nd Steward					36	M	Spanish	"	5-7	160	

Except #5-6 & 25 by J. J. [unclear] 4/14/22

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MUNARCO, arriving at New York, November 14th, 1922, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Havana, Bahamas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Windt	Gilberto	2nd Cab Stwd	Nov. 1st	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Holland	5-0	150	
2	Gardiner	Isaiah	Stewardess					42	M	English	English	5-7	145	
3	Gordon	Cedelia	"					42	M	Roumania	American	5-7	185	
4	Teaggos	Nicolas	Cook					34	M	Greece	Greece	5-9	210	
5	Ybarra	Constantine	2nd "					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	157	
6	Yturri	Juan	3rd "					35	M	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Teaggos	Theodore	2nd Cab "					28	M	Greece	Greece	5-8	155	
8	Lampris	Victor	Ast "					37	M	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Otciza	Martin	Crew "					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
10	Hampel	Emil	Baker					52	M	German	American	5-6	180	
11	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
12	Sanchez	Edward	2nd "					20	M	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Bakos	George	Sculleryman					27	M	Greece	Greek	5-7	146	
14	Timologus	Isafis	"					22	M	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Topple	Charles	Pantryman					52	M	English	American	5-4	135	
16	Mc Pherson	Arthur	2nd "					38	M	Irish	"	5-5	145	
17	Teneyck	Donald	3rd "					40	M	"	"	5-8	156	
18	Fernandez	Jose	2nd Cab "					28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	
19	Ariano	Camilo	Dishwasher					30	M	"	"	5-4	140	
20	Nieves	John	"					22	M	"	American	5-5	150	
21	Valderanna	Gonzales	Porter					21	M	"	Peruvian	5-9	170	
22	Pfals	Ralph	Messman					34	M	German	Swiss	5-6	155	
23	Burclay	William	"					34	M	Scotch Irish	British	5-5	150	
24	Mooney	Thomas	"					27	M	England	"	5-3	145	
25	Priftis	George	Mess Boy					30	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	150	
26	Ania	Castillo	"					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160	
27	Mc Graw	Edward T.	Printer					61	M	Irish	American	5-8	145	
28	Clerice	Edward	Sal Stwd					35	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
29	Ryder	Robert	Storekeeper					34	M	English	American	5-10	165	
30	Mac Donald	John	Lineman					36	M	Irish	"	5-6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO, arriving at New York, November 14th, 1922, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hines	Michael	Stg. Stwd	Nov. 1st	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Irish	American	5 8	145	
2	Harden	Paul	Waiter					42	M	English	"	5-9	150	
3	Senar	Edward	"					28	M	"	British	5-5	165	
4	Kidby	Edward	"					35	M	"	American	5 8	150	
5	Ramos	Lucien	"					31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 10	155	
6	Alcala	Jose J.	"					28	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5-8	160	
7	Goldstein	Armand	"					33	M	Belgium	Belgium	5 5	145	
8	Hoelke	Herman	"					36	M	German	American	5-9	165	
9	Gladney	James	"					25	M	Scotch	Canada	5 8	150	
10	Gonzales	Jose	"					31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 6	145	
11	Clyde	Neil	"					26	M	Scotch	British	5 6	150	
12	Wylie	James	"					55	M	"	American	5-7	180	
13	Ruiz	Benito	"					30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	155	
14	Park	Henry	"					37	M	English	British	5 8	160	
15	Belyea	Arthur	"					38	M	"	Canada	5-8	150	
16	Hughes	Thomas	"					47	M	Irish	American	5 7	160	
17	Morgan	Walter	"					43	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
18	Peres	Domingo	"					27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 7	180	
19	Lally	Charles	"					41	M	Irish	British	5 8	157	
20	Maxwell	Fred	"					32	M	Italian	American	5 5	145	
21	Kronwinkle	John	"					28	M	Dutch	"	5 6	145	
22	Caretto	Bartholomew	"					41	M	Italian	"	5 8	170	
23	Van Epe	Albert	"					28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	
24	Jones	George	"					48	M	English	American	5-5	145	
25	Collins	Harold	"					24	M	Irish	"	5 6	150	
26	Kartcher	George	Bell Boy					23	M	German	"	5-4	130	
27	Christiansen	Konrad	"					20	M	Swedish	Swedish	5 7	160	
28	de Filippo	Ralph	Barber					28	M	Italian	American	5-9	155	
29	Murray	John	Purser					38	M	Irish	"	5-9	170	
30	Ramirez	Fred J.	Asst "					23	M	Spanish	"	5-10	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MUNARCO, arriving at New York, November 14th, 19 22 from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beyd	✓ John B.	Doctor	Nov. 1st	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	English	American	5-8	155	
2	Lazarus	✓ Benjamin	Radio					28	M	Romanian	"	5-8	155	
3	Martinez	✓ Luis	Jr. "					24	M	Spanish	"	5-6	145	
4	<i>W. H. Payne Insf 11/14/22 -</i>													
5														
6														
7	<i>5 sheets 123 crew</i>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

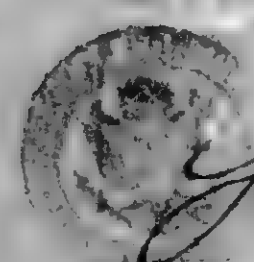
I, H. Asborn Master, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov, 1922
W. J. Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Asborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

5



Frank Sader

1279

Frank Sader

Go fee
1299

1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 18th, 19 22.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Anna Maersk"
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th inst, 19 22, consigned to
The Isbrandtsen Moller Co. 17 Battery is discharging at Liberty Anchorage, and is
expected to sail November 18th, 19 22 for Halifax, N.S.
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was Charleston, S.C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

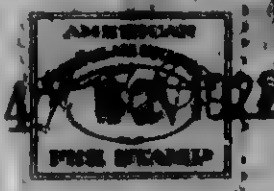
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Clapson</u>	<u>Bro.</u>	<u>Trimmer</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>11th Nov 1922</u>
19	<u>Hinggaard</u>	<u>Stenarite</u>	<u>Trimmer</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>11th Nov 1922</u>
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 4 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
Thomas Fisher
Consul Vicer Consul of the United States of America.

Habana, Cuba
(Country)
Service No. 7135
Fee: 42.00
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date 4 NOV 1922



Closed with 19
YH

Line Steamship Co. "Cremator"
Owner O. P. Moller, Copenhagen
Local Agent Isbrandtsen Moller & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chris. Back	27	Dane	Magnus Thim	22	Norwegian
Chris. Andersen	21	"	Karl Nielsen	32	"
Harald Hansen	30	"			
Albert Andersen	29	"			
Gustav Jakobsen	29	"			
Frithiof Nielsen	27	"			
Paul Eliassen	20	"			
Martin Sorensen	25	"			
Hans O. Eliassen	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1412

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Larsen	Corn	✓	Trimmer	5700	1922	1000
17	Melseth	Leaf	✓	Trimmer	5710	1922	1000
18	Olafson	Brot.	✓	Trimmer	5720	1922	1000
19	Wyngeard	Henarite	✓	Trimmer	5730	1922	1000
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

American Consulate of **Habana, Cuba**

Date 4 NOV 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Fisher
Consul General of the United States of America.

SERVICE
Habana, Cuba
 (City) (Country)
 BEEN
 of the journey to the United States
Y. M. J. J.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
 Date _____
 4 NOV 1922

Closed with 19
5/12

Line *Stamatis C. "Krenatorz"*
Owner *P. P. Molar, Copenhagen*
Local Agent *Isbranden Møller Co*
17-18a

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Anna Mausk*, arriving at *Habana*, 19 *Nov 1*, from the port of *Habana via Charleston S.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Jens Christian</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb. 1920</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>235</i>	
2	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Agnes Marie</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>25/4</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Wieland</i>	<i>Herman Johann</i>	<i>2. Mate</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>38</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>195</i>	
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Edvard William</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>58</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>195</i>	
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Thorvald Johann</i>	<i>2. Engineer</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Canada</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>3. Engineer</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>36</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Elsen</i>	<i>Kate Sophie</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/7</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>37</i>			<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>225</i>	
8	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Matias</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>8/7</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>25</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
9	<i>Armitage</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>22</i>			<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Rask</i>	<i>Amarias</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Paul Oscar</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>15/12</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>162</i>	
12	<i>Spohr</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>9/2</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>136</i>	
14	<i>Elsen</i>	<i>Thorvald B.</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
15	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>48</i>			<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>21</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>138</i>	
17	<i>Melseth</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	
18	<i>Olafson</i>	<i>Bro.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Thyngeard</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>11 Nov 1922</i>													

American Consulate of **Habana, Cuba**
 Date **4 NOV 1922**
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Fisher
 Consul of the United States of America.

Habana, Cuba
 (Country)
 Service No. **7135**
 Fee: **42.00**
Thomas Fisher
 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
 Date **4 NOV 1922**



Closed with 19
YH

Line *Steamship Co. "Cromarty"*
 Owners *C. P. Molar, Copenhagen*
 Local Agent *Lehmann Moller Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 14 1922

11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Anna Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. C. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JAN 8 2 1922

PORT OF

Total crew at time of arrival 3 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Overview

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Bertha*, arriving at *New York*, *November 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Trinidad*

BERTHA
NOV 14 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hviding	Elias	Master	20/4/22	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Nor	Nor.	5/8	82	Nil
2	Blindheim	Elias	Ch. Officer	10/1/22	Bremen	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5/7	75	✓
3	Rasmussen	Arthur	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/7	68	✓
4	Kristiansen	Erling	Ch. Eng.	16/6/21	Kia	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/8	82	✓
5	Larsen	Ludvig	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5/8	84	✓
6	Ericksen	Arne	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5/7	78	✓
7	Brow	A.	Steward	18/4/22	New York	✓	✓	29	✓	Holland	Holland	5/6	68	✓
8	Hansen	Hans	Captain	14/9/22	New York	✓	✓	25	✓	Norway	Norway	5/7	69	✓
9	Rondstoga	Aslak	Sailor	11/8/22	New York	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	71	✓
10	Stangeland	Edvard	✓	16/10/22	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/9	74	✓
11	Valhannus	Ingvold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/9	77	✓
12	Beckman	Louise	✓	14/9/22	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Finland	Finland	5/8	78	✓
13	Maage	Roudrad	S.O.S.	16/10/22	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Norway	Norway	5/7	65	✓
14	Austad	Ole	92/39/22	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/6	63	✓
15	Petersen	Hjalmar	Donkeyman	14/10/22	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Swedish	Swedish	5/6	76	✓
16	Reichardsen	R.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Norway	Norway	5/6	77	✓
17	Ostholten	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Swedish	Swedish	5/6	68	✓
18	Bugten	Osten	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/8	74	✓
19	Carlson	Torvald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/9	78	✓
20	Andersen	Ernst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5/8	87	✓
21	Osterburg	Carl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/7	76	✓
22	Bugten	Marius	Cook	15/9/22	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Norway	Norway	5/7	74	✓
23	del Grado	Charles	Fireman	27/9/22	Curacao	✓	✓	23	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	63	✓
24	Velli	Justus	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	D.W.I.	✓	5/9	68	✓
25	American Consulate at <i>Santo Domingo, D.R.</i>													
26	Date <i>Oct. 28-1922</i>													
27	has been prescribed by <i>Santo Domingo</i>													
28	Departed at <i>Santo Domingo</i>													
29	Signed <i>Joseph J. Moran</i> Special Agent in Charge of the United States of America.													
30	Date <i>Oct 28-1922</i>													



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bertha - 11-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Harding, Master, of the S. S. Bertha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of

19

E. Harding
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Jensen	43	Dane	16/10-22 New York
Knut Nilsen	26	Dane	14/9-22 —
Olaf Mausem	44	Swed	14/9-22 —
Sigurd Karlson	32	Norwegian	14/9-22 —
Martin Lindgren	28	Swed	14/9-22 —
Kris E. Pedersen	27	Norwegian	20/10-22 —
Karl Mausem	25	—	20/10-22 New York
Amund Pedersen	32	—	13/9 21- Bergen
Johan Andersen	35	—	3/11 Santiago Cuba
Peder Roswald	20	—	3/11 Santiago Cuba

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lindvig Andersen	29	Norwegian	Tomás Silva	20	Chile
Umar Olsen	28	—			
Sigurd Pedersen	25	—			
Harold T. T. T.	21	—			
Frans Mammelin	35	Finn			
Alfred Ardell	29	—			
Umar Svaldsen	37	Norwegian			
Silmer Skansen	31	—			
Dayfin Torkildsen	24	—			
Wally Spangenberg	20	Dane			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Karl Johansen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jensen	Olaf	13/9 22	—	—	44	Dane	—	Swed	57"	172
20	Karlson	Sigurd	13/9	—	—	32	Dane	—	Norwegi	56"	170
21	Kjeld	—	19/10	—	—	26	Dane	—	—	56"	170
22	Uraen	Harry A.	Chicago Oct. 9, 22	N.Y.	No	35	Dane	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	57"	178
23	Roswald	Peder	—	—	—	19	—	Norwegia	Norwegia	56"	170
24	Andersen	Johan	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	57"	170
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Venus II, arriving at New York, November 15, 1922, from the port of Nassau and Cuban Ports

VENUS
NOV 15 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johansen	Karl	Master	May 1922	Bergen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	190	
2	Johansen	Jan	Mate	17/9 22	"	"	Yes	45	Male	"	"	5'4"	175	
3	Bjarnsten	Erik	"	24/9 22	New York	"	Yes	27	Male	"	"	5'2"	170	
4	Simonsen	Bjorn	Engineer	9/6 22	"	"	Yes	31	Male	"	"	5'8"	200	
5	Jansen	Steen	"	9/6 22	"	"	Yes	27	Male	"	"	5'6"	175	
6	Sundsen	Jens	Concymen	23/4 22	"	"	Yes	27	Male	"	"	5'5"	170	
7	Pettersen	Arund	Skipper	17/9 22	Bergen	"	Yes	32	Male	"	"	5'7"	200	
8	Kristensen	Mjalmar	Seaman	29/9	New York	"	Yes	23	Male	"	"	5'5"	170	
9	Sundfar	Johannes	"	29/9	"	"	Yes	19	Male	"	"	5'5"	165	
10	Johansen	Karl	"	29/9	"	"	Yes	21	Male	"	"	5'4"	170	Scarred
11	Pedersen	Kristian	"	20/10	"	"	Yes	27	Male	"	Norway	5'7"	175	
12	Johansen	Bjorn	"	20/10	"	"	Yes	19	Male	"	"	5'5"	170	
13	JENSEN	Georg	"	16/10	"	"	Yes	43	Male	"	Danish	5'6"	175	
14	Hansen	Karl	Cook	20/10	"	"	Yes	26	Male	"	Norway	6'5"	180	
15	Hansen	Ralf	Registary	20/10	"	"	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'6"	165	Scarred
16	Sundgren	Martin	Seaman	15/9 22	"	"	Yes	38	Male	"	Swed	6'6"	175	
17	Pilson	Knut	"	15/9 22	"	"	Yes	26	Male	"	Danish	5'7"	175	
18	Hansen	Olaf	"	15/9 22	"	"	Yes	44	Male	"	Swed	5'7"	175	
19	Karlson	Sigurd	Crewman	15/9	"	"	Yes	32	Male	"	Norway	5'6"	170	
20	Kjars	Leif	"	19/10	"	"	Yes	26	Male	"	"	5'6"	170	Scarred
21	Weraen	Harry A.	Supercargo	Oct. 9, 22	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'4"	148	Shipped at
22	Rossoid	Paul	Seaman	Nov 3	San Francisco	"	Yes	19	Male	Norway	Norwegian	5'6"	170	Scarred
23	Andersen	Johan	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5'7"	175	Scarred
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kari Johansen Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Venus II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Nov., 1922

19

Kari Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.
American Consulate at Cienfuegos, C.R.
Date: Nov 15 1922
This vessel has been granted clearance for entry into the United States at the port of arrival.
Signature: J. B. Starnes

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 27 1922
Signature: R. F. Boyce

No fee prescribed
This vessel has been granted clearance for entry into the United States at the port of arrival.
Signature: J. B. Starnes

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
1274
OCT 27 1922
Signature: R. F. Boyce

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Romsdalskorn*, arriving at *Vancouver, B.C.*, 1922, from the port of *Oslo, Norway*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Corritt	Josef	Fireman	9/10 22	Vancouver	yes	yes	34	Male	Wch	England			
2	Pollock	Robert						21			U.S.A.			
3	Lapsonsky	Stanley						21			U.S.A.			
4	Regard	Arthur	Coalpasser					22			U.S.A.			
5	Myles	Ernest	Sailor					20			Canada			
6	Book	James						19			U.S.A.			
7	Pohndue	Carlo						29			Italy			
8	Supplement		Supplement		2354		M. Elvold, Inspector							
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT Vancouver, B.C., CANADA OCT 5 1922		Supplement		2354		Supplement							
10	Supplement		Supplement		2354		Supplement							
11	Supplement		Supplement		2354		Supplement							
12	Supplement		Supplement		2354		Supplement							
13	Supplement		Supplement		2354		Supplement							
14	Supplement		Supplement		2354		Supplement							
15	Marle	San	Sailor	10/10 22	Canada	yes	yes	19	Male	Dane	Dane	5'6 1/2	150	Reship for -
16	Lauritzen	William		10/10 22	Norway	yes	yes	25		Norwegian	Canadian	5'6	135	Reship for -
17	Balleroni	Noel	Engineer	10/10 22	Port Alberni	yes		21		French	Canadian	5'7 1/2	168	Reship for -
18	Sanyshun	Steve	Fireman	10/10 22	Port Alberni	yes		26		Dutch	Canadian	5'8	160	Reship for -
19	Supplement		Supplement		2354		M. Elvold, Inspector							
20	Numbers 15, 16, 17, 18 have been signed on before me, there being no U.S. Consul at that													
21	Port, all men noted as described on margin and so after vessel left Vancouver and before													
22	the vessel proceeded to sea, 32 men master included at time of sailing													
23	Fred. Strid													
24	Canadian Immigration Inspector													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *S/S Britannia*
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Fromstad, of the S/S. Romsdalshorn, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Fromstad
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romsdalshorn, arriving at New York, 11/15/22, 1922, from the port of Moscow, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Roman				11/21				38	male	Scandinavian	170	160		Tatoo on left hand
2	Henrichsen	Olaf	Chief officer		11/10-21	Bergen		Yes	33	male	Scandinavian	170	200		Tatoo on right hand
3	Ingvington	Ingvington			11/10-21				32				162	160	Tatoo on both arms
4	Andersen	Michelsen	3rd		11/9-22				30				170	168	
5	Andersen	Alfred	Chief engineer		11/10-21				54				small	200	100
6	Isen	Olaf	3rd		11/10-21				53					200	
7	Andersen	Arthur	3rd		11/10-21				26					177	166
8	Aase	Arthur	4th		11/10-21				27					160	
9	Stahlrik	Gohard	Pilot		11/10-21				21					150	
10	Brickson	Magnus	John		11/10-21				22					150	
11	Lofthun	Hans	Engineer		11/10-21				41					small	160
12	Nicky	Walker	Mac		11/10-21	Bergen			26		English		5' 10"	150	
13	Kaufmann	Alfred	Head		11/10-21	Bergen			37		Scandinavian		170	160	
14	Anders		Book		11/10-21	Baltimore			24					small	160
15	Anderson	John	Head		11/10-21	San Francisco			28		Swedish		169	150	
16	Bjork	Henrik	Chief		11/10-21	Bergen			29					160	
17	Kylstrup	Magnus	Head		11/10-21	Bergen			57					177	160
18	Hansen	Henrik	Head		11/10-21	Bergen			36					165	
19	Simonsen	Sigfred			11/10-21				26					160	
20	Hansen	Henrik			11/10-21				28					168	
21	Christensen	Gohard			11/10-21				31					166	
22	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				28					160	
23	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
24	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
25	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
26	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
27	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
28	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
29	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
30	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
31	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
32	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
33	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
34	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
35	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
36	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
37	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
38	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
39	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
40	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
41	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
42	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
43	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
44	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
45	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
46	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
47	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
48	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
49	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
50	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
51	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
52	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
53	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
54	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
55	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
56	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
57	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
58	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
59	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
60	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
61	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
62	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
63	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
64	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
65	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
66	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
67	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
68	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
69	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
70	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
71	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
72	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
73	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
74	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
75	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
76	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
77	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
78	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
79	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
80	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
81	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
82	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
83	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
84	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
85	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
86	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
87	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
88	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
89	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
90	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
91	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
92	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
93	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
94	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
95	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
96	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
97	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
98	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
99	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	
100	Edwards	Carl			11/10-21				30					160	

Line Ylver Steamship
Owners 4/3 Britannia
Local Agents Shewan, Jones & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Ironstad, Master, of the Norw 5/3 Romsdalshorn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1922

P. Ironstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

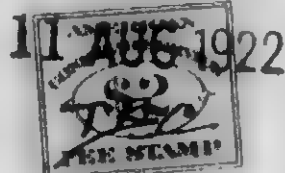
W. E. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector.

32 crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China

Date 11 AUG 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



J. B. Sawyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.

SEEN No.....
For the journey to the United States

Via.....

Date 11 AUG 1922

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 52189

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	221	6	1	3	1	11	305
FEMALES							
CHILDREN	497	18	1	3	88	1	650
TOTAL	718	24	✓	12	14	1	955

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	209	56	305
2nd Cabin	56	88	650
3rd Cabin	811	14	955
2nd Cabin			

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	15	✓	22	305
UNDER 16	17	✓	11	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	15	✓	22	305
UNDER 16	17	✓	11	

List
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *c/s Stockholm*

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Erikson	Alva Marta	19	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Offerdal	Grandmother, Ursula Gabrielsen, Kaxås	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Andersen	Linus	34	M	S. Railroad-man	Yes	English / Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snösterp	Father, Anders Johansson, Snösterp, Halmstad	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
3	TRANSIT	Josephsen	Anna	16	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjellby	Father, Otto Josephsen, Näsvisken	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
4	TRANSIT	Lundblad	Hilda Maria	24	F	M. H. wife	Yes	German / Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ystad	Father, Magnus Nilsson, Oscarsgatan 19, Ystad	Ont. Can.	Ottawa
5	UNDER 18	Do	Sten Hugo	6	M	S. Child	No	Swedish	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ont. Can.	Ottawa
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States or other organized government because of such views.

overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
 lic officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
 of government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
 of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81
I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, November 4th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	353-552	Areskoug	3-23-28 Hilma	20	F	S	Shop-assist. Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	Father: Carl Areskoug. Stickgatan 24, Ystad	N.Y.	Plandome L.I.	
2		Bizanes	Eva Mathilda	34	F	M	Housewife Yes	Swedish & English	Yes	Greece	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Jöns Persson. 22 Råby, Håkansryd.	Ill.	Chicago	
3		Billgren	Otto Emil	31	M	S	Engineer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Ö.Sönnerslöv	Father: Anders Billgren. Maltesholms gård, Tollarp	N.J.	Hoboken	
4		Bengtsson	Elina Maria	43	F	S	Salvation Army of U.S. Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother: Bengta Olsson, Askeröd	N.J.	Jersey City	
5		Jönsson	Oskar	29	M	S	Book-keeper Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stehag	Father: Jöns Persson, Håkansryd	Ill.	Chicago	
6		Kockum	Erik Frans-Henrik	33	M	M	Mining-engineer Yes	Swedish, English, French	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Malmö	Brother: Frans Kockum, Malmö Stortorget 11.	N.Y.	New York C.	
7	TRANSIT		Greta Maria	25	F	M	Housewife Yes	Do.	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Malmö	Brother-in-law: do.	N.Y.	New York C.	
8		Leijon	Sofus Natanael	32	M	S	Butler Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Ålmhult	Father: Henning Wilhelm Leijon Ålmhult	N.Y.	New York C.	
9		Lemos	Gustaf Rudolf	26	M	S	Engineer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Lund	Father: Jakob Lemos, Trädgårdsgatan 6, Lund.	N.Y.	New York C.	
10	375-463 5-9-28	Mattsson	Anna Oktavia	17	F	S	Houseworker Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Jämjö	Father: Hjalmar Mattsson, N.Fommeryd, Törnåkra	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11		Olin	Fridolf Kristian	27	M	S	Engineer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Burlöv	Father: Anders Olin, Arlöv	Colo.	Loveland	
12		Olsson	Helga	26	F	S	Domestic Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Vinslöv	Father: Håkan Olsson, Box 118, Vinslöv	Ohio	Cleveland	
13		Svensson	Oskar	28	M	S	Farm-labourer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Nättraby	Father: Sven Aug. Johansson, Bjärby, Nättraby	N.Y.	Hoboken	
14		Wisander	Leopold	26	M	M	Stone-cutter Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gullabo	Housewife: Frida Wisander Gullaboås, Bidalite	Ohio	Rocky River	
15	P165388 E.I. Carlson		Karolina Judith Anna	25	F	M	Housewife Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Ronneby	Father-in-law: Karl Peterson Silverforsen, Ronneby	N.Y.	New York	
16	UNDER 16	Do	Ruth Judith	4	F	S	Child	Swedish	-	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Ronneby	Grandfather: Do	N.Y.	New York	

31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

86

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport issued by the Department of State.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Sister	Yes No	Sister: Bertha Coles, Plantome, L.I. N.Y.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDark Brown	None	Sweden Ystad
2	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1903	Husband: Steven Bizanes, Chicago Ill., Winthrop A. 5200	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBrown	None	Sweden Ifvetofta
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1918	New York Park Av. 1017, Hoboken.	Yes 2 years	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondGrey	None	Sweden Sönnarslöt
4	No	Self	Yes Yes 1922	New York Friend: Margot Duffy, Jersey C. 503, Garfield ave, Jersey C.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	PaleLightBlue	None	Sweden Västerstad
5	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: John Broberg, 7248 University ave, Chicago.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBrown	None	Sweden Ifvetofta
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1/16	Pittsburg Business Friends: B. Dieden & Co. Ltd, Church St. 90, New York C.	Yes 2 months	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondgrey	None	Sweden Malmö
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	do. do.	Yes 2 months	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondgrey	None	Sweden Mölnbacka
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922	Sister: Ruth Ström, New York 26, Bartholdi ave. Jersey C. N.J.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBrown	None	Sweden Nydala
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	Aunt: Ellen Johansson, 423 E. 86th Str. New York	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairDark Grey	None	Sweden Lund
10	Yes	Aunt	Yes No	Aunt: Selma Eriksson, 417 Dear St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown	None	Sweden Kristinopel
11	No	Self	Yes No	Oncle: Cristian Olin, Loveland, Colo.	Yes 3 years	No No No o No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	FairBlondGrey	None	Sweden Burlöv
12	No	Self	Yes Yes 1921	Brother: Hjalmar Olson, Chicago 7413, Wade Prk Ave, Cleveland, C.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlond Grey	tattooing on both arms	Sweden Vinslöf
13	No	Brother	Yes No	Brother: John Swanson, 928, Garden Str. Hoboken, N.J.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale Blond	None	Sweden Ågerum
14	No	Mother	Yes No	Mother: Anna Wisander Rocky River, Ohio	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairLightBlue	None	Sweden Tjurkö
15	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1920	Husband: Gustaf Carlson Mass 350 W. 21 st. str. New York N.Y.	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Bjurunda
16	Yes	Father	Yes Yes 1920	Father: Do Do	No Ever	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		FairBrownBlue	None	U.S.A. Boston Mass

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the passengers of said vessel to be examined by~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914
at Gothenburg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

November 4th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Blomberg	69	F	Wd	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland Pirkkala	Sister, Fredrike Pennanen Pyhäjoki O.L.	Wash. Seattle
2	1140581	Hoffren	28	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	Kuopio	Brother, Aaro Alven Syväniemi	Hills N.Y. Pocantico
3		Hytönen	31	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	Jyväskylä	Father, Herman Hytönen Jyväskylä Palokka	N. J. Englewood
4		Jokinen	41	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Brother, Frans Jokinen Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
5	656642-4-29-30-502	Koivuranta	36	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Mother, Amanda Henriksen Merimäski Kukola	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Koskinen	27	M	S	Carpen- ter	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	Finland Taivassalo	Mother, Maria Koskinen Taivassalo, Rouhunkylä	Cromwell Minn. Carlton
7		Koskinen	37	F	M	H. wife	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	Rymättylä	Mother, Maria Klavu Abo Kerttulinck 22	Mass. Fitchburg
8	UNDER 16	do	13	F	S	Child	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	do	Grandmother, do	Mass. Fitchburg
9		Laakso	24	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Lovisa Laakso Sysmä Sarkiläti	N.Y. New York
10		Mattson	34	M	M	Car- penter	Yes Swedish	Yes do	Scand.	do Houtskär	Wife, Signe Mattson Houtskär Jarvis	N. J. Jersey City
11		Natunen	28	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	Finnish	do Savonlinna	Father, Kaarlo Natunen Savonlinna Vääräsaari	Wash. Spokane
12		Niemi	39	F	S	Cook	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	Helsingfors	Brother, Niemi Helsingfors	N.Y. New York
13		Nordberg	41	M	M	Tool- meter	Yes Swedish	Yes do	Scand.	U.S.A. Mich.	Sister, Anna Nordberg Tallbacka Sjukhus Helsing- fors	Mich. Detroit
14		Pfeiffer	34	F	M	H. wife	Yes Finnish	Yes Germany	Finnish	do Hartford Conn.	Father, John Honkanen Karstula Vastinki	Conn. Hartford.
15		Saxberg	18	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	do	Finland Keuru	Father, Renko Saxberg Keuru Kulju W.L.	N.Y. Inwood L.I.
16		Suhonen	48	F	M	H. wife	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	do Joensuu	Sister, Lydia Holmström Tammisaari	N.Y. New York
17		Toivonen	36	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	Mother, Maria Kulju Keuruu	N.Y. Inwood L.I.
18		Wikström	23	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes do	Scand.	Finland Helsingfors	Father, Erik Wikström Helsingfors Malmgatan 22	N.Y. Jersey City
19		Wilen	31	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	Finnish	do do	Brother, Otto Wilen Helsingfors Käpylä Kalervonk	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Wirtanen	33	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	do Åbo	Mother, Aura Wirtanen Åbo Horttokuja 1	N.Y. New York
21	598788-4-73-30-502	Wäräkoski	25	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	do Helsingfors	Father, Albert Wäräkoski Haapajarvi K.K.	Minn. Kittle River
22	965350	Ylen	23	F	S	H. work	Yes Finnish	Yes do	do	do Tammerfors	Mother, Emma Ylen Tammerfors Tunturistik 5	N.Y. New York
23	114434	Hartman	35	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes do	Scand.	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Daughter, Tui Hartman Fredsgatan 10 Wasa	N.Y. New York
24		Ottavainen	34	M	S	Carpen- ter	Yes Finnish	Yes do	Finnish	do Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother, Sofia Häkäläinen gaminkatu 36 Wicorg	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Heldan	21	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes do	Scand.	Finland Helsingfors	Sister, Hilja Heldan Helsingfors IV Linje 1	N.Y. New York
26		Koskinen	28	M	S	Sailor	Yes Finnish	Yes do	Finnish	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Father, August Koskinen Kustavin Keskiluoto	N.Y. New York
27		Theslöf	42	F	M	H. wife	Yes French English	Yes do	U.S.A.	do Hangö	Husband, Konsul Theslöf Hangö	N.Y. New York

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries of this list must be typewritten and printed.

12

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November NOV 15 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of and transportation of the license of a registered carrier? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	25	No	son, George Blomberg 1007 Boorn ave. Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Pale GreyBlue	None	Finland / Pyhäjoki
2	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Anna Nordberg 876 John Rockefeller St. Brookline Hills N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	pale BrownBlue	None	do / Nilså
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 New York Friend, Miss Katri Tiikala 28 West Balsade Ave Englewood	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale Blond Blue	None	do / Jyväskylä
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 New York Friend, Miss Alexandra Wirtanen, 543 Amsterdam Ave, New York	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale BBrownGrey	None	do / Tyrvää
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 New York Friend, Mrs Mary Nord 202-52nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale BlondBlue	None	do / Kerimasku
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Väinö Koskinen Crownell Carlton Co Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	pale BlendBlue	None	do / Taivassalo
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1900 Fitchburg, Friend Miss Lydia Koho 119 hay st. Fitchburg Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale BlondGrey	None	do / Pulkila
8	No	Mother	-	Yes	1920 Mass. do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Pale BlondGrey	None	U.S.A. / Mass. Maynard
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother inl. Rudolf Sjöblom 1015-3rd ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale BrownBlue	None	Finland / Sysmä
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1910 Jersey City Brother John Henriksen 54 Dwight Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale BlondBlue	None	do / Kustakär
11	Yes	Brother inl.	25	No	Brother inl. Henry Stone 1001 Monroest Spokane Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair BrownGrey	None	do / Saaminki
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Anna Niemelä o/o K. Jussila 227 East 66th New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair BrownBrown	None	do / Ilmajoki
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 Detroit Wife, Ellen Nordberg 6468 Balvin Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair DarkGrey	None	do / Kristinestad
14	No	Husband	25	Yes	1922 Mass. Husband, Valdemar Pfeiffer Mulberry st. 59 Hartford Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair BrownGrey	None	do / Karstula
15	No	Sister	50	No	Sister, Miss Inga Saxberg, 222 Valcot ave. Inwood L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale BrownGrey	None	do / Keuru
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902 New York Husband, Mikko Suhonen 343 East 85 St. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Pale BrownBlue	None	do / Laukaa
17	No	Sister	25	Yes	1911 Detroit Sister, Hilma Mannistö, 222 Valcot Ave Inwood L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale BrownBlue	None	do / Keuruu
18	No	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Ludvik Wikström 209 Woodward st. Jersey City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Pale BlondBlue	None	do / Borgå
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 New York Friend, Aili Kroth 566 44 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale BrownGrey	None	do / Helsinki
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Suoma Kramer 325 Cypress ave Bronx New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	pale DarkBlue	None	do / Åbo
21	No	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Henry Mattila Kittle River Minn.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair BrownBrown, None	None	do / Hämäljärvi
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother inl. Hugo Stenbeck 218 w. 147st. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair BrownBrown	None	do / Tampere
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 New York Friend, Effie Harrington, 677 Lex. ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 --	pale BrownBrown	None	do / Wana
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Brooklyn Friend, Martin Luther 1101 Flatsbuve Brooklyn NY	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair BrownBlue	None	do / Viborg
25	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin, Elsa Nyman 530 park Ave o/o Tiedeman New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	pale BrownBlue	None	do / Helsingfors
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911 Brooklyn Sister, Sally Harbin 110 127 St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale BlondBlue	None	do / Kustavi
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1880 New York Brother, Norman Winter 303 W 88 St. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	pale DarkBrown	None	U.S.A. / Pennsylvania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

15th day of Nov, 19 22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Labels in manifest on ship

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~s/s Stockholm~~ s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, NOV 4 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Osiechi	Sigismund	35	M	Gov't. officer	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother, Stanislaus Osiechi Barbary 10. Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 15 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or has been for care and treatment of insanity, or is subject to insanity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to receive from any alien, a passport or other document, or to receive from any alien, a letter or other communication, or to receive from any alien, a sum of money or other valuable thing.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York wife, Sophia Gsiechi N.Y. 341 A. Tripp Ave. Chicago, Ill	Yes	Ever	No	No	No	No	5	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Nowe Miasto
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recoded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10th

1. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, NOV 4 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Bereniski	Anna	15	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Ester Pekusa, 0 17 Langestrass 91, Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Girson	Kelman	18	M	M	Mill-worker	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	De	Lithuania	Regava	Brother, Hirsch Gizen, Panevezis apt, Regava	Pa	Bryn Mawr	
3		Katz	Moses	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	De	De	De	Schiena	Father, Leb Katz, Schiena	Ill	Chicago	
4		Kurewska	Wiktorja	15	F	S	H. work	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gierastowice	Grandmother, Wiktorja Kurewska, Gierastowice, kr. Oswigoin	N.Y.	Rechester	
5		Patelska	Magdalena	18	F	S	H. work	Yes	Yes	De	De	De	Regesne	Mother, Marja Patelska, Kosciuszkostr. 57, Regesne, kr. Oberne, Gouv. Poznan,	Ill	Chicago	
6		Sciara	Josef	40	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	De	De	De	Tarnewik	Wife, Agnieszka Sciara, Tarnewek kr. Mielec	N.Y.	New York	
7		Dawid	Mariuslaw	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	De	De	De	Jaglawiec	Marjanna Dawid, Wife, Jaglawiec, Kr. Ostrotenka, Gouv. Lomza	Pa	Clifton Heights	
8		Taubman	Rosa	61	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	De	Lithuania	Panevys	Daughter, Reichel Taubman, Panevys	Mass	Springfield	
9		De	Leja	20	F	S	H. work	Yes	Yes	De	De	De	De	Sister, De	Mass	Springfield	

34

34

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Andersberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 17

at Stockholm

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, NOV 1 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Andersen Nettie	46	✓	F	Seams-tress Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. U.S.A. New York	Mother, Britta Andersen, Trolleberg, Mölndal	N.Y. New York
2		Abrahamson Hugo	25	✓	M	Engineer Yes	German English	Yes	Do	Sweden Stockholm	Sister, Elsa Abrahamson, Norrtullagatan 10 a, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
3		Berglund Erik Leonard	31	✓	M	Dentist Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Skellefteå	Wife, Dagmar Berglund, Bjuråker	Pa Philadelphia
4		Gahill Edgar Helger	32	✓	M	Journalist Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Iceland	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Erik Etsell, Stockholm Svensk -amerikanska Nyhetsbyrå, Karsgatan 9, Göteborg	N.Y. New York
5		Kidahl Minnie	55	✓	F	Wd H. work Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Do Do	Sister, Bertha Andersen, Karsgatan 9, Göteborg	N.Y. New York
6		Johansen Arvid	33	✓	M	Miner Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Tacoma	Father, Johan Johansen, Kyrkary, Jala	Ill Rockford
7		Lindgren Knut Emil	27	✓	M	Clerk Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Sweden Stockholm	Mother, Gerda Lindgren, Uplandsgatan 47, Stockholm	Va Norfolk
8		Wikström Andrew	36	✓	M	Miner Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	U.S.A. Spokane	Father, Olof Wikström, Viken, Idano	Wash Spokane
9		Öst Agnes Emilia	18	✓	F	H. work Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Sweden Ludgo	Father, Johan Öst, Enstaberger	Vt Fair Haven
10		Andersson Signe	31	✓	F	Nurse Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Karlstad	Father, Jöns Andersson, Bergsgatan 95, Karlstad	Nebr Omaha
11		Andersson Elin Matilda	33	✓	F	H. work Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Julita	Father, Aug. Andersson, Hallråd, Gångö	Ill Oak Brook
12		Carlback Teckla	42	✓	F	Cook Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	U.S.A. New York	Father, Nils Carlback, Bergvik	N.Y. New York
13		Kalin Augusta Sofia	45	✓	F	Waitress Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Do	Sister, Maria Andersson, Eleonoragatan 4, Eksiltuna	N.Y. New York
14		Lindgren Hilma	29	✓	F	H. work Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Do	Father, August Lindgren, Lane Ryr	N.J. Summit
15		De Carl	23	✓	M	Barber Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Sweden Lane Ryr	Father, Do Do	N.J. Summit
16		Lindberg Karl	30	✓	M	Merchant Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Göteborg	Friend, Ivar Berg, Drottninggatan 5, Göteborg	N.Y. New York
17		Nelson Emma	52	✓	F	Seams-tress Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	U.S.A. New York	Brother, Per Adolf Nilsson, Laggartorp, Estansjö	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Oscarson Elsie	32	✓	F	Cook Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Sweden Brandstorp	Father, Oscar Karlsson, Brandstorp, Lillkyrka	N.Y. New York
19		Petersson Agnes Magda	23	✓	F	H. work Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Bergvik	Stepfather, Nils Karlback, Bergvik	N.Y. New York
20		Sköldemark Gustaf Adolf	21	✓	M	Student Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Stockholm	Father, Adolph Sköldemark, Narvavägen 35, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
21		Selbråkk Harriet Majken	15	✓	F	H. work Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Göteborg	Grandfather, Johan Quist, Nordensköldsgatan 11, Göteborg	Pa Chicago
22		Blomqvist Ragnhild	25	✓	F	Nurse Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do Philadelphia	Mother, Edla Blomqvist, Gustafsberg	Pa Philadelphia
23		Forsgren Margit	18	✓	F	Student Yes	French Swedish	Yes	Do	Sweden Korsnäs	Father, Emma Forsgren, Hotelliet, Saltsjöbaden	Ill Chicago
24		Svensson Eugenia	52	✓	F	H. work Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	U.S.A. New York	Sister, Henrietta Svensson, Ulricehamn	N.Y. New York
25	TRANSIT	Fornander Axel	46	✓	M	Dispo-ment Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Sweden Valbo	Father, Carl Fornander, Kungälv, CB, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
26		Lauren John	45	✓	M	Engineer Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	U.S.A. Chicago	Wife, Adèle Lauren, Håkinnagatan 9, Stockholm	Ill Sterling
27		Zilliacus Edvard	21	✓	M	Farmer Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Finland Kuhmoniemä	Stepmother, Hilja Zilliacus, Kuhmoniemä	N.Y. New York

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

his foot
n.

9

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary sojourn, or whether he intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever to return or abscond, or whether he has for care and treatment of the alien, or whether he is a pauper, or whether he is a criminal, or whether he is a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any official duty, or whether he is a laborer in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1922	1892 New York, Sister, Ida Anderson, 1647 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 10	Fair	Grizzle	Blue	None	Sweden	Mölnådal					
2	Yes	Self	200 Yrs		Studying trip	Yes 1 yr No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Pale	Dark	Green	None	Do	Grava					
3	No	Self	Yes No		Studying trip	Yes 1 yr No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 9	Fair	Blend	Blue	None	Do	Själövad					
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1922	1912 New York, Going Home, 88 Washington Place, New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Iceland	Hnappdal					
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1922	1891 New York, Friend, Charlie Ulfax, 317 E. 5th Str., New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Landvetter					
6	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	1913 Tacoma, Uncle, Albert Bengtson, 1119-12th Ave, Rockford, Ill.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Jöla					
7	No	Self	200	Yes 1922	1920 Norfolk, The National Bank of Commerce, Norfolk, Va.	Yes 1 yr No No No No No No No No Good No	No	6 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Varnstad					
8	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1904 Spokane, Brother, Axel Wikström, E. 2721 6th Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	6 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Brunskog					
9	Yes	Sister-in-law,	25	No	Sister in law, Ester Ost Fair Haven, Vermont.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ludge Karlstad					
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	1909 Omaha, Aunt, Ida Lyon 1316 S. 52nd St. Omaha, Neb.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Karlstad					
11	No	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, Selma Anderson 245 N. Kennilworth Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	Yes 3 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Julita					
12	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1922	1906 New York, Friend, George Clark 149 E. 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Söderala					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	1903 New York, Friend, Ella Hanson 369 E. 159th St. New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	West-erna					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	1909 New York, Sister, Augusta Petterson 100 Orchard St. Summit, N.J.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Lane Ryr					
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, do do	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do					
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1922	1909 New York, Friends, Bengtson & Dawson 508 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes 4 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Norr-köping					
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1920	1892 New York, Friend, John Andersson 540 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Viby					
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1922	1918 New York, Friend, Emma Dittman 157 E. 73rd St. New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lil-kyrka					
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1922	1 New York, Friend, Georg Clark 149 E. 73rd St. New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Bromma					
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Hilmer Lundbeck 21-24 State St. New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Liverpool					
21	Yes	Father	--	No	Father, Axel Wikström 30 Avon St. Parkside, Chester, Pa.	Ever Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Göteborg					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	1911 Philadelphia Brother-in-law, Gustaf Troll 5816 Alter St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gustaf					
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Charles Peterson 1490 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 yr. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Åsela					
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1922	1891 New York, Friend, Gertrud Simon 2077 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 yr. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Wals-torp					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	Pittsburgh, Business Trip, A. Vilne Co. 745 Washington St. New York, N.Y.	1 mo. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Mönsterås					
26	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1903 Chicago, Going Home, Sterling, Ill.	Yes 2 yrs. No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finkna	Åbo					
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, Vilhelm Ramsay Lagerlöf Trading Co. Inc. 52 Wanderslitt Ave. New York NY.	Yes 5 Years No No No No No No No No Good No	No	6 -	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kexholm					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel to examine the~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

~~Exp~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 1911

at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1921

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

NOV 4 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1		Anderberg	Ethel	18	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstad	Aunt, Eleonora Svensen, Delmers B, Karlstad	Mass	Everett
2		Andersen	Amalia	39	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Thilda Andersen, Håhult, Kvidinge	Ill	Chicago
3		Andersson	Signe Ester	37	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Sweden	Bäckebe	Brother-in-law, Emrich Karlsson, Skillerhult, Bäckebe	N.Y.	New York
4		Andersson	Reinhold	29	✓ M	S	H. owner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Sunne	Mother, Maria Johanson, Lersäter, Kili	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Blomkvist	Erik Enar	20	✓ M	S	ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Arnäs	Father, Anders Blomkvist, Brösta, Glueed, Arnäs	N.Y.	Bloomfield
6		Carlson	Amunda	28	✓ F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Per Carlse n, Brandstad, Vallsjö	Ill	Chicago
7		Carlsson	Ernst Gustaf	25	✓ M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Sweden	Gustafs	Mother, Matilda Ekström, Nerdmarksberg, Finnesseon	Ill	Chicago
8		Ekström	Gustaf	28	✓ M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Nerdmark	Sister, Alma Fall, Dalagatan 78,c, Stockholm	N.J.	Rutherford
9		Forslund	Eva Viktoria	39	✓ F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Stockholm	Father, Johan Gidlund, Hornö, Arnäs	N.J.	Stockholm
10		Gidlund	Johan Robert	16	✓ M	S	worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Arnäs	Father, Karl Hørestedt, Wieselgrensgatan 2, Helsingberg	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Hørestedt	Elsa Alfrida	16	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Helsingberg	Father, Viktor Jensen, Takene, Brunskeg	Ill	Chicago
12		Jensen	Hanna Emelia	23	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Brunskog	Father, Axel Krog, St. Erks Alen, 10, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13		Krog	Åke	22	✓ M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Stockholm	Mother, Carolina Lindberg, Mjölnearegatan 3, Göteborg	Cal	San Francisco
14		Lindberg	Charles	43	✓ M	M	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father, Lars Sjunnessen, Vadstena	N.J.	Madison
15		Sjunnessen	Erland	25	✓ M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Sweden	Vadstena	Father, Arvid Lundewall, Hantverkaregatan 42, Stockholm	Wash	Tacoma
16		Lundewall	Estelle Arvida	34	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Södertälje	Father, Oscar Karlsson, Kogehyddan, Kungsholmen	N.Y.	New York
17		Nilsson	Levisa	34	✓ F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Stockholm	Grandfather, De	N.Y.	New York
18		UNDER 18	Astrid	10	✓ F	S	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Father, Oscar Nilsson, Goltan, Brunberg	Minn	Minneapolis
19		Nilsson	Anna Ragnhild	22	✓ F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Brunberg	Father, Per Nerberg, Nerdmark, Terphammar	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Nerberg	Hedda Elise	23	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Torp	Father, Karl Olefson, Klara V. Kyrkogata 136, Ståckholm	Ill	Chicago
21		Olefson	Senja	23	✓ F	S	Telepho-nist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Stockholm	Brother-in-law, Per Andersen, Seretehus No. 2, Kvidinge	N.Y.	New York
22		Olsen	Assarina	58	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Kvidinge	Father, Olef Olsson, Råsa, Gråmanstorp	Pa	Erie
23		Olsson	Martha Ingeborg	18	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Gråmanstorp	Father, Olef Olsson, Stormgatan 21, Landskrona	Mass	Dorchester
24		Persson	Edith Vallentina	31	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Helsingberg	Father, Anders Kleist, Kvidinge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Petersen	Ebba Viktoria	31	✓ F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Jenny Svensen, Balabe, Bäckebe	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Petterson	Agda Ellen	17	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Sweden	Balebe	Brother, Edvin Truedsen, Enebergsvägen, 14, Helsingberg	W.Va	Sisterville
27		Truedsen	Hilma	41	✓ F	S	dress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Helsingberg	Father, Karl Wahlberg, Prästlycke, Hallterp	N.J.	Weshawkan
28		Wahlberg	Eva Elvira	23	✓ F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Hallterp	Wife, Elisabeth Wennström, 26 Engelbrektsgatan, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
29		Wennström	John	44	✓ M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
30		Wiberg	Helge Allan	43	✓ M	M	near	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Sweden	Västerås	Wife, Olga Matilda Wiberg, S Svärdsjögatan, Falun	N.Y.	Syracuse

36

List 8, Line 7. Carlsson Ernst Gustaf. Not onboard.

Total passengers 100

U. S. citizens

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1917

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "stockholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

4 NOV.

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.				
1		Andersson	Eleonora	34	F	Photo-grapher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Andersson, Torkelknutsonsgatan 16/A, Sthlm N.Y. Rochester
2		Bergström	Gustaf	23	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Gustaf Bergström, Parkvägen, Enskede. Mass Canton
3		Berzen,	Agnes	31	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father: Carl Johnson, Lila Lthergärde, Frösunda. N.J. Jersey City
4	UNDER 18	Berzen-Azelius	Carl Olor	6	M	Child			d:o	d:o	Sweden	Frösunda		Grandfather: Carl Johnson, d:o N.J. Jersey City
5		Båge	Knut	22	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Carl Anderson, Grevgatan 10, Stockholm. Ill. Chicago.
6		Carlsson	Stina	31	F	House- maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Friend: Carl Masellius, Djursholm. Pa. Narristown.
7		Danielson,	Anna	44	F	Dress- maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Brother: Karl Danielson, Lundagatan 41, Stockholm. N.Y. New York.
8		Ekdahl	Curt	24	M	Attache	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Ossian Ekdahl, Karlavägen 60, Stockholm. Ill. Chicago.
9		Eriksson	Karl	36	M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New-York.	Mother: Lisa Eriksson, Frejgatan 11, Stockholm. N.Y. New-York.
10		Eriksson	Elizabeth	25	F	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Per Eriksson, Upplandsgatan 91/A, Stockholm. N.Y. New-York.
11		Johnson	Karl	31	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Eskestuna	Mother: Maria Berglund, Nyforsg. 43, Eskestuna. N.Y. New-York.
12		Johansson	Gisela	20	F	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Arvid Johansson, Tomtebgatan 45, Stockholm. Ill. Chicago.
13		Johansson	Olga	35	F	Dress- maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Frösunda	Father: Carl Johnson, Lila Luthergärde, Frösunda. N.J. Jersey City.
14		Kindblom	Walborg	29	F	House- wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Sister: Olga Carlson, Brännkyrkogatan 138, Stockholm N.J. Jersey City.
15		Lindblom	Mans Erik	17	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mother: Emma Lindblom, Regeringsgatan 91, Stockholm. Ill. Chicago.
16		Lindström	Elin Margaretha	17	F	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Borgholm.	Brother: Gustaf Lindström, Löttorp, Öland. N.Y. New-York.
17		Nordström	Hanna	47	F	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Frida Söderlund, Observatorieg. 21, Stockholm. N.Y. Brooklyn.
18		Ohlson	Joel Martin	31	M	Car- penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Tierp.	Father: Erik Lindström, Norra Socken. W.L. N.J. Bergenfield.
19		Olson	Frida	33	F	S. res.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Katarina Peterson, Karlkronag. 74, Ronneby. N.Y. New-York.
20		Olsson	Gustaf Samuel	30	M	Engin- eer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Ö. Leufsta	Mother: Anna Olsson, Grönö, Leufsta Bruk. N.J. Bergenfield.
21		Orup	Adolf	29	M	Meer- house	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Janne Jönson, St. Eriksg. 24, Stockholm. Mich. Detroit.
22		Peterson	Kerstin	30	F	M. wife.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father in law: Janna Jönson, d:o Mich. Detroit.
23		Peterson	Hulda	31	F	House- keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Saltsjöbaden Kyrkö.	Father: Alexander Pettersson, N.Y. New-York.
24		Roman	Erik	49	M	Artist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Alvsjö.	Mother: Hilda Roman, Alvsjö. N.Y. Corona.
25		"	Alma	58	F	House- wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother in law: Hilda Roman, Alvsjö. N.Y. Corona.
26		Skousgaard	Charles	19	M	Dentist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Karl Skousgaard, Birger Jarlsq. 49, Stockholm. N.Y. New-York.
27		Strömberg	Thyra	23	F	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Söderfors.	Aunt: Mimmi Carlson, Söderfors. N.Y. New-York.
28		Sundqvist	Karin	39	F	House- maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Sister: Jynny Engeström, Karlbergsvägen 74, Stockholm. N.Y. New-York.
29		Thunberg	Esther	30	F	House- wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Aspudden.	Brother in law: Arvid Börje-son, Aspudden. N.Y. Jamestown.
30		Zegerwall	Erik Mauritz	24	M	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Gustaf Larsson, Högbergsg. 76/A, Stockholm. Ill. Chicago.

37

List 7, Line 8. Ekdahl Curt. Not onboard.

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK.

NOV 15 1922, 19 22

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Albin Gustafson, 49 Balsam str., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Emmy Christensen, 120 Valpole str. Canton, Mass.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Stockholm
3	No	Self	Yes Yes	1919 Jersey City	Husband: Björn Berzen, 293 Grove str. Jersey City, N.J.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Rimbo
4	No	Mother	Yes No		Father: Björn Berzen, d:o	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Stockholm
5	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Frank Sherman, 1030 Lumber Bldg. Chicago	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Stockholm
6	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Nanny Hultnen, 1026 Marshall str. Norristown, Pa.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Urshult
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1906 New-York	Friend: Selma Bergström, 140 E. 48 str. New-York, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Enköping
8	No	Self	Yes No		Swedish Consulate Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Hälsingborg
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1910 New-York	Friend: William Hasselquist, 222 E 57 str. New-York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Stockholm
10	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother: John Erikson, 1090 Park ave. New-York, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Stockholm
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1910 Spring-fields	Wife: Agnes Johnson, 125 22 str. New-York, N.Y.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Husby
12	No	Self	Yes No		Uncle: Julius Dahl, 15106 Lexington ave. Chicago	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Stockholm
13	No	Sister	Yes No		Sister: Agnes Berzen, 293 Grove str. Jersey, N.J.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Knutsby
14	No	Self	Yes Yes	1909 Jersey City	Husband: Per Kindblom, 544 Jackson ave. Jersey City	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Ryssberg
15	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Hugo Cedergren, 18 W 108 str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend: Fred Newberger, 283 W. 150 str. New-York, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Borgholm
17	No	Self	Yes No	1915 New-York	Friend: Oscar Wijk, 38. 2 Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Stockholm
18	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Oscar Pettersson, Bergenfield, N.J.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Nora
19	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister: Jenny Peterson, 39 E. 51 str. New-York, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ronneby
20	No	Self	Yes No		Cousin: Oscar Pettersson, Bergenfield, N.J.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	O. Leufsta
21	No	Self	Yes No		Sister in Law: Sigr. Kanmeyer, 978 E. Grand Bld. Detroit, Mich.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Hälsingborg
22	No	Self	Yes No		Sister: Sigr. Kanmeyer, d:o	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Kräkåla
23	Yes	Self	Yes No		Consul General Olof Lamm, Swedish Consulate General, New-York	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Kyrkö
24	No	Self	Yes Yes	1893 New-York	Friend: Oscar Olson, 111 50 str. Corona, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Göteborg
25	No	Husband	Yes Yes	1891 New-York	Friend: Oscar Olson, 111 50 str. Corona, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Visby
26	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend: Ragnar Lindal, 1361 Dean str. New-York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Stockholm
27	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1912 New-York	Mother: Jenny Strömberg, 235 E. 51 str. New-York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Söderfors
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1902 New-York	Friend: Johan P. Kirlin, Locustwalley, L.I. New-York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	"	Stockholm
29	No	Husband	Yes No		Husband: Carl Thunberg, 213 W 2 str. Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Visby
30	No	Self	Yes No		Cousin: Ture Jernberg, 5255 N. Paulina str. Chicago	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Stockholm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg

Master Oppen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language far, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CH.
I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from

Getzenberg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Adamson	Rut Linnea	20	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Swedish	Scandinav. Sweden Urshult	Father, Even Adamson Kallekulla, Urshult I.I.
2		Andersson	Knut Minius	23	M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Per Andersson Ljusveden, Gäddala, Östgöt. N.Y. Glen Cove,
3		Andersson	Erick Simon	33	M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Friend, Gustaf Strind Arvika. Kan. Axtell
4		Andersson	Daniel Karl	23	M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Daniels Andersson L. Bersäng, Vestgårde. Wash. Everett
5		Anderson	Alma Elisabeth	24	F	S H. Work Yes	English Yes	Do	Do	Father, Otto Andersson Backeb, Fränsta. Minn. Isanti
6		Asplund	Ernst Arthur	35	M	M laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, John Asplund Trinae Minn. Minneapolis
7		Do	Hulda Augusta	36	F	M H. wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Do Minn. Minneapolis
8		Averberg	Erick Gustaf	32	M	M laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Johan Averberg Arvika Minn. Minneapolis
9		Do	Rut Elisabeth	27	F	M H. wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Ill. Chicago
10	UNDER 18	Do	Elsa	10	F	S Child Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Ill. Chicago
11		Bengtsson	Carl Rolf	23	M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sister, Almira Bengtsson Hollersyd, Sollefteå, Rydö Bruk Mass. Lynn
12		Elsner	Carl Rolf	23	M	S laborer Yes	German Yes	Do	Do	Father, Carl Elsner Höör N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Johansson	Gustaf	40	M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Johan Olsson Sägnan, Arvika. Vt. Brattleboro
14		Johansson	Johan	19	M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Johannes Nilsson Strind, Brunsö Mass. Winchester
15		Kihlström	Gustav Reinhold	22	M	S nichian Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Daniel Kihlström Björkvik N.Y. New York
16		Lindström	Erik Oskar	24	M	S maker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Petter Lindström Böhle Aspheden, Råneå Wash. Tacoma
17		Lundqvist	Gerda Viktoria	37	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Mother, Ingrid Lundqvist Hörsnäs, Råneå N.Y. New York
18		Norman	Oscar	19	M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Lars Norman Bök, Råneå Wash. Tacoma
19		Sidenfelt	Margareta	31	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Mother, Hanna Sidenfelt; Vattengränd 4, Norrköping Ill. Chicago
20		Sundqvist	Anna Catharina	30	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sister, Jenny Sundqvist Locust Valley, Karlbergsgården 74, Stockholm N.Y. Locust Valley
21		Svensson	Alexander Almina	27	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Cla Svensson Halmstad, Stad Mass. Lynn
22		Tillqvist	Olina	17	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Carl Rutger Tillqvist Tågarna, Bomsarvet N.Y. Belleville
23		Wennersten	Elsa Matilda	19	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Claus Wennersten Långvick, Arvika Colo. Denver
24		Blomgren	Augusta Vilhelmina	63	F	Wd H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Friend, Carl Penttunen, Ödeshög Ill. Chicago
25		Carlson	Clara	25	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Father, Carl Olsson, Alejöholm Ill. Chicago
26		Dahlbör	Johan Philip	35	M	M Engineer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Wife, Ester Dahlbör, 46 Rosslagegatan, Stockholm Ill. Chicago
27		Olsson	Bernhardina	65	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sister, Olina Karlsson, Tegnoby, Tanum N.Y. Rockaway
28		Rits	Eva	25	F	S dress Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Friend, Lydia Östlin, 47 Malmbergsgatan, Västerås Mass. Worcester
29		Stridh	Sigrid Anna	29	F	S list Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sister, Ebba Stridh, 132 Östra Stergatan, Jönköping N.Y. Brooklyn
30		Persson	Helga Ingeborg	26	F	S Nurse Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Aunt Hanna Svensson 25 Allégade Copenhagen N.Y. New York

List 6, Line 11. Bengtsson Belma Linnea. Not onboard.
 " 6, " 17. Lundquist Gerda Viktoria. Not onboard.
 " 6, " 20. Lundquist Anna Catharina. Transferred to man. 7, line 28.
 Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21

130

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Xyxx

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Adolf Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917

at

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanose.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Andersson Eric Gustaf	25	M	S Clerk Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden, Eskilstuna	Father, Carl Andersson Eleonoragatan 4, Eskilstuna	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Andersson Doris Solweig	18	F	S woman Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Huvudsta	Father, Carl Andersson Maryhill Huvudsta	Pa. Philadelphia
3		Andersson Georg	19	M	S Clerk Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Philipstad	Father, Otto Anderson Lövland, Philipstad	N.Y. New York
4	577550-3-12-30-2008	Carlsson Maria	53	F	S Cook Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Akerberga	Brother-in-law, Gustaf Lundquist, Akerberga	N.J. Hoboken
5	577549-3-12-30-2008	Carlson Justina	31	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Berfendal	Father, Oskar Carlson Myrtorp, Berfendahl	Mass. Dorchester
6		Do Gerda	17	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Berfendal	Father, Do	Mass. Dorchester
7	143363-11-16-1916	Edberg Ella	20	F	S Miller Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Börstils	Father, Carl Edberg Gethammar	Ill. Chicago
8	672029/11-20-30/20	Fransson Carl	21	M	S Glacier Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Allmunderyd	Mother, Jenny Fransson Boda Glasbruk, Örajö	Pa. Wisconsin
9		Holm Amanda	36	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Massjö	Brother, Carl Holm, Storgatan 8, Massjö	N.Y. New York
10	168619-11-16-1916	Johanson Agnes	22	F	S maker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Kilkratorp	Father, Oscar Jansson, Dala Järna	Ninn. Gekato
11		Johansson Tea	14	F	S keeper Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Haraker	Father, Johan Johanson Sätra Brunn	N.Y. New York
12		Johansson Martha	41	F	S Nurse Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Massjö	Sister, Hilmar, Pärksson Pachgatan 9, Massjö	N.Y. New York
13		Larson Clara	28	F	S Nurse Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother, Augusta Larson Penstad, Ljusfors	Pa. Philadelphia
14		Leksell Ingeborg	36	F	S teacher Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Stockholm	Brother, Gustaf Leksell Sturegatan 29, Stockholm	N.J. Montclair
15	UNDER 18	Lindgren-Berg Axel	3	M	S Child No	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Esther Berg Majorgatan 11, Göteborg	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Lindgren Margot	28	F	M H. Wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Elin Schwartz Kapellgatan 7, Huvudsta	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Melin Bror Anders	25	M	S Forest-man Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Bödersta	Father, Gustaf Melin Bergvik.	D.C. Washington
18		Nilsson Maria Lovisa	65	F	S nurse Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. Grainsbourg	Brother, Gustaf Nilsson N. Skyttegatan 9, Gröno	Pa. Grainsbourg
19		Nilsson Emma	32	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Brunsberg	Father, Nils Jonsson Tollan, Brunsberg	Ill. Chicago
20		Nordmark Nils	31	M	M Clerk Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Elin Nordmark Sävedalen	N.Y. New York
21	165068-11-16-1916	Palmvist Victor	45	M	M Ship-broker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, Alfred Andersson Tyllinge	Ill. Chicago
22		Do Maria	46	F	M H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill. Chicago
23	CL USC Do	Do William	16	F	S Child Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill. Chicago
24	P-1197037-5/19/34	Rönngren Mina	65	F	S Cook Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Sätra Brunn	Sister, Maria Ericson Heby	N. Y. New York
25		Svensson Elmy	25	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Traryd	Father, Sven Jonsson 115, Strömsnäs Bruk	N.Y. New York
26		Svensson Vidar	33	M	M near Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Sven Jonsson 115, Strömsnäs Bruk	N.Y. New York
27		Westdahl Ewan	34	M	S near Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Adolf Westdahl Mölnbo	N.Y. New York
28		Öberg Georg	43	M	M Gardner Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Harryda	Mother-in-law, Minnie Samuelson Göteborgs Hospital, Göteborg	N.Y. New York
29		Do Lilly	33	F	M H. Wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do	N.Y. New York
30	578646-8-21-29-2008	Östman Hanna Lovisa	21	F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Långsala	Mother, Johanna Östman Långsala	N.Y. New York

39

List 5, Line 12, Johansson Martha, Not onboard.
" " 16, Nilsson Maria Lovisa, Not onboard.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	45 No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Oscar Nelson 5824 11th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDarkBrown	None	Sweden Eskilstuna
2	Yes	Self	25 No	100. 186. New York	Uncle, Georg Kittelson 1332 N. 58th St. Philadelphia, Penn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Ostersund
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Friend's cousin, Hilda Ottoson 2720 Decatur Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 --	FairDarkBlue	None	Do Grythytt
4	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1912	100. 186. New York	Sister, Charletta Johnson, 120 Weehawken Str. Hoboken, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBlue	None	Do O. Grenhammar
5	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1921	100. 186. New York	Friend, Albert Swanson 279 Sadin Hill Ave. Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Svarteberg
6	Yes	Self	25 No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Do Do	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Berfendal
7	No	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Sister, Charlotte Miller 1644 Summerdale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Osthannar
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Knut Johansson 3912 Homestead St. Wisconsin, Pa.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDarkBlue	None	Do Algutaboda
9	Yes	Self	Yes 1922	100. 186. New York	Friend, Pastor Carl Svenson 189 West 100th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Alton
10	No	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Axel Brown 1000 Minn. Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBrown	None	Do Dolisfarna
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Cousin, Ellen Johnson 227 E. 58th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Västertofta
12	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1922	100. 186. New York	Friend, Pastor Carl Svenson 189 West 100th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Alton
13	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1922	100. 186. New York	Sister, Teresia Kittelson 1332 58th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Wanga
14	No	Self	25 No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Signe Hjertström 50 Valley Rd. Montclair, N.J.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Björnskog
15	Yes	Mother	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Father, August Lindgren 100 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Göteborg
16	Yes	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Husband, Johan Lindgren 100 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairDarkBrown	None	Do Stockholm
17	No	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Studies, Lumber Division, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 --	FairBlondBrown	None	Do Norralla
18	No	Self	Yes 1922	100. 186. New York	Friend, Betty Nilsson 339 West 58th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairGrayBlue	None	Do Brunskog
19	No	Self	30 Yes 1917	100. 186. New York	Friend, Axel Setterberg, Peabody & Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Göteborg
20	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1910	100. 186. New York	Going home to— 222 W. 31st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Alhem
21	No	Self	Yes 1921	100. 186. New York	Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Ukna
22	No	Self	-- Yes 1921	100. 186. New York	Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondBlue	None	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.
23	No	Self	-- Yes 1921	100. 186. New York	Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairGrayBlue	None	Sweden Sala
24	Yes	Self	Yes 1921	100. 186. New York	Neice, Ellen Johnson 227 E. 58th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Treryd
25	Yes	Self	Yes 1922	100. 186. New York	Sister, Thyra Gustafson 209 E. 45th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Göteborg
26	Yes	Self	25 No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Willy Friksen, 541 E. 78th Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	FairDarkBlue	Left middle-finger off at nail	Do Göteborg
27	Yes	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Hilmer Holm 124 W. 83rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Stangelösa
28	Yes	Self	Yes 1922	100. 186. New York	Aunt, Josefina Peterson 229 E. 40th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Gräbro
29	Yes	Self	-- Yes 1922	100. 186. New York	Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Göteborg
30	Yes	Self	Yes No	100. 186. New York	Friend, Emma Dittner 157 W. 73rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBrownGray	A scar under nose	Do Långsele

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. C. Anderberg, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to examine each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. _____ s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Anderson	Maria	43	F	S H. work Yes English Swedish Yes Sweden	Leandnav. U.S.A. Chicago		Sister, Hilma Pettersson Strasse 10.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2		Anderson	Ivar	18	M	S Joiner Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Sweden Tjörns	Father, Emil Anderson Norrkilla, Tjörns	N.J. Park	
3		Andersson	Edla	27	F	S Nurse Yes English Swedish Yes Do	Do	U.S.A. Mt. Vernon	Father, Johan Andersson Hjertorp, Öra Stom	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	
4		Arner	Jendina	55	F	W Dress-maker Yes English Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Batavia	Uncle, Johan Johansson N. 3, Huneated	Ill. Batavia	
5		Björger	Otto	31	M	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Sweden H. Gunnarrelf	Father, Anders Björger Maltersholm, Teinarp	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6		Carlson	Emilia Kristina	30	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Alingsås	Brother, Johan Carlsson Gäsvik, Alingsås	N.Y. New York	
7		Carlson	Albert	40	M	S Laborer Yes English Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Fergo	Father, Carl Carlsson Videssgårds, Kåssmål	Kan. Severy	
8		Gustafson	Hildur	53	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Kkna	Father, August Gustafsson Lakeberg, Kivillfors	N.Y. New York	
9		Gustafsson	Johan	20	M	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Grilanda	Mother, Majja Olsson Packs, Grilanda	Mich. Detroit	
10		Gölen	Marin	35	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do St. Tuna	Father, Anders Gölen Hjerppe, Berlinge	N.Y. New York	
11		Johannsson	Hildur	34	F	S Cook Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Augusta Johansson Sjötors	N.Y. New York	
12		Johnson	Johan Hjalmar	30	M	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Court Alena	Father, Johannes Johnson Härholm, Högster	Minn. Virginia	
13		Johanson	Agnes Amalia	18	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Sweden Csc rs	Father, Per Johanson Svängemåla, Alsjöholm	Ill. Chicago	
14		Do	Signe	17	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Do	Father, Per Johanson Do Do	Ill. Chicago	
15		Johnson	Elin	23	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Madesjö	Father, Henrik Jonsson Ollaskruv, Nybro	Ill. Chicago	
16		Johnson	Malin	31	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Matilda Johanson Mellerud	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17		Johanson	Therese	43	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Sweden Grebbestad	Sister, Vilma Olson Grebbestad	Ill. Chicago	
18		Minnander	Gustaf	45	M	S Teacher Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Värmland	Brother, Frans Minnander Ljunga, Öder Öpin	Ia. Iowa City	
19		Do	Sadie	36	F	S Teacher Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	American Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Ia. Iowa City	
20		Meurling	Maeri	40	F	S Gymnast Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Denmark. Dö	Father, Gotfrid Meurling Palmelund, Öland	N.Y. New York	
21		Milson	Kurt	27	M	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Göteborg	Sister, Sigrid Johnson Lsta Göteborgen 11, Göteborg	N.Y. New York	
22		Nyman	Helmer	42	M	S Pastor Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Father, Per Nyman Isvanger,	Conn. Bridgeport	
23		Do	Anna	32	F	S H. wife Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Conn. Bridgeport	
24		Do	Edith Alfrida	10	F	S Child Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn. Bridgeport	
25		Olsson	John	23	M	S Carpenter Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Sweden Östers	Father, Carl Olson Alsjöholm	Ill. Chicago	
26		Olsson	Agnes	24	F	S Dress Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Caroline Olsson Hjälteby	N.Y. New York	
27		Pettersson	August	35	M	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Odessa	Father, Petter Pettersson Högland, Lystad	Neb. Omaha	
28		Pettersson	Ida Lydia	42	F	S Cook Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do New York	Father, Ludvig Pettersson Guldrape, Bjerige, Gotland	N.Y. New York	
29		Pettersson	Ester Ineborg	20	F	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Sweden Stockholm	Father, Erik Pettersson Tontebogatan 21, Stockholm	N.Y. New York	
30		Svenson	Sven	18	M	S H. work Yes Swedish Yes Do	Do	Do Jönköping	Father, Johannes Svenson Whitternäs, Jönköping	Is. Joel	

List 4, Line 5. Billgren Otto. Transferred to man. 13, line 3. List 4, Line 27. Pettersson August. Transferred to man. 2 line 23.
6. Carlsson Emilia Kristina. Not onboard. 28. Pettersson Ida Lydia. Not onboard.
7. Carlsson Albert. Not onboard.

U. S. citizens

About :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary employment in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison at deportation, or subsequent to arrival in the United States? In case of answer "yes," state date and treatment of the prisoner by country to which sent. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) Whether alien has been previously deported from any other country, or is subject to deportation in foreign country. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Self	25 Yes 1922 Ill.	Friend, Ernst Johnson 506 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Tyslinge		
2	No	Self	25 No	Friend, Emil Johnson 63 5th St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rjeras	
3	No	Self	40 Yes 1922 Miss.	Cousin, Vera Thornquist 219 E. 8th Ave. W. Vernon, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	2	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alboga
4	No	Self	Yes Yes 1921 Ill.	Going Home, 95 Houston St. Batavia, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Do	Rolfstorp	
5	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1919 New York Svenska Ingenjörseföreningen 73 High St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gunnarstorp	
6	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1921 N.Y.	1907 New York Friend, Ed. Nelson 409 E. 147th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alingö	
7	No	Self	25 Yes 1921 N. Dak.	Friend, Oscar Hallin Severy, Emmae.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Trilla	
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921 N.Y.	1906 New York Friend, Amanda Carlson 30 E. 62nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Karlstorp	
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922 Ill.	1914 Rockford Sister, Annaqvist 1935 Clements Ave. Detroit, Mich;	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Rökila	
10	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1920 Wash.	1909 Tacoma Friend, Mamie Dahlin 21 East 60th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Do	Siljansnas	
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.	1905 New York Sister, Hilma Johnson 227 E. 50th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lystad	
12	No	Self	25 Yes 1922 Idaho	1913 Couer d'Alene Sister, Anna Johnsson 117 St. S. Virginia, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Högster.	
13	No	Self	25 No	Uncle, Carl Linderoth 6848 Justine Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	2 Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Oscars	
14	No	Self	35 No	Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do	
15	No	Self	Yes No	Friend, Emil Karlsson 5043 Winchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do	Aristvalla	
16	No	Self	25 Yes 1922 N.Y.	Uncle, Albert Lindberg 430 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Holm	
17	No	Self	Yes Yes 1911 Ill.	1904 Chicago Husband, Ernest Johnson 6412 So. Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Earnum	
18	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920 City Ia.	1904 Charles Mother, Lydia Bailey 144 S Dubuque St. Iowa City, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Do	Norrköping	
19	No	Self	-- Yes 1920 Iowa.	1885 Iowa City Mother-in-law, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	U. S. A.	Iowa City	
20	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1921 N.Y.	1900 New York Going Home, 50 Cathedral Pkway, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	töt	
21	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Knut Wall 993 Columbus Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Göteborg	
22	No	Self	Yes Yes 1922 Illinois	1900 Friends, Adolf Sherman 175 Sixth St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Lövånger.	
23	No	Husband	-- Yes 1922 Illinois	1890 Friends, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Gardner, Miss.	
24	No	Father	-- Yes 1922 Illinois	1912 Friend, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Waterbury, Conn.	
25	No	Self	Yes No	Uncle, Noa Nelson 5746 May St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Talla	
26	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1922 N.Y.	1910 New York Brother, Ivald Olsson 238 E. 61st St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do	
27	No	Self	25 Yes 1922 Cal.	1906 Modesto Carl Johnsson, Friend 3319 Miami St. Omaha, Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Trived	
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.	1912 New York Friend,	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gullkrage	
29	Yes	Self	25 No	Sister, Signe Gerves 552 W. 108th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	2 Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do	Selma	
30	No	Father	25 No	Uncle, Gust Larson Joel, Wasc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do	Jönköping	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ⁴ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALI¹ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

. 19

List 4 Line 9. Carlson Judit Anna. Transferred to man. 13 line 15. List 3, Line 29. Wisander Even. Transferred to man. 13 line 14.

10 Ruth Judith

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOV 15 1922

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Andersoerg, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master ~~XXXX~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1917

at Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

S. S.

s/s Stockholm

sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

Arriving at Port of New York

New York

NOV 15 1922

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Eric	29	M	M		Passport issued by dept. of State at Washington, D. C. June 7th 1922, No. 486456	1324 16th Ave, Rockford, Ill.
2	Do	Mattha	32	F	M		Do	Do
3	Do	Jeanette	2	F	S	July 8th 1920, Rockford, Ill.	Do	Do
4	Andeer	Anna	30	F	S		Do	Do
5	Ashton	Hilma	48	F	M		Feb. 16th 1922 118773	1116 S. 52nd St. Omaha, Neb.
6	Brown	Axel	30	M	S	February 29th 1892, French Lake, Minn.	March 25th 1922 133271	6720 W. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Busck	Selma	42	F	M		June 17th 1922 193902	unnindale, Minn.
8	Do	Elsie	17	F	S	June 23rd 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Holmes Husband's naturalization paper issued Sept. 13th 1921 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	448 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Do	Roland	9	M	S	July 27th 1913 Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
10	Carlson	Maanda	58	F	M		Do	Do
11	Hallstrom	Carl	44	M	M		Passport issued by Dept. State, Washington May 6th 1922 D.C. 163113	508 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.
12	Do	Sofia	42	F	M		March 17th 1922 128779	201 Mary St., Pasadena, Cal.
13	Do	Lara	11	F	S	February 1st 1911, Everett, Wash.	Do	Do
14	Do	Carl	9	M	S	July 19th 1913, San Diego, Cal.	Do	Do
15	Herner	Hulda	52	F	M		Do	Do
16	Johnson	Olga	30	F	S		May 2nd 1922 159547	135 W. Butrick St. Waukegan, Ill.
17	Johnson	Hanna	59	F	W		March 29th 1922 135066	289 6th St, Manistee, Mich.
18	Johnson	Jenny	32	F	M		March 25th 1922 132955	Do
19	Do	Adelina	6	F	S	March 18th 1915, Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 24th 1921 65981	2134 Sunnyside Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Kelly	Ester	28	F	M		Do	Do
21	Do	John	2	M	S		July 7th 1922 202236	The Elms, Glen Cove, Long Island, New York, N.Y.
22	Melberg	Anna	29	F	M		Do	Do
23	Do	Beverly	7	F	S		June 9th 1922 560	4650 Evans Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	Nilson	Albin	54	M	M		Do	Do
25	Do	Charlotta	54	F	M		June 8th 1922 187749	1426 E. State St. Rockford, Ill.
26	Schoold	Signe	44	F	M		Do	Do
27	Spongberg	Gustaf	55	M	S		May 11th 1922 Citizen issued by Dist. Court of Worcester, Sept. 6th 1922 Worcester, Mass.	Merrill, Wis. 321 May St., Worcester, Mass.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, NOV 4 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 15 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perslund	Emil	42	M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Sept. 14th 1922 No. 218772	4519 N. Kildare Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Gentilnemo	Estella	32	F	M	198017	June 27th 1922	92 16th Ave, Astoria, N.Y., L.I.
3	Gibson	George	79	M	Wd		June 22nd 1922	815 Townsend Str., Chicago, Ill.
4	Johnson	Karl Emil	36	M	M		Febr 7th 1922	931 East 26th Str., Erie, Pa.
5	Do	Thilda	38	F	M		Do	Do
6	Johnson	Karin	39	F	S		Sept 22nd 1922	R.R. 1, Whippany, N.J.
7	Hagman	Albert	47	M	M		April 27th 1922	1348 Carmen Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Do	Ulrika	48	F	M		Do	Do
9	Johanson	Greta	32	F	S		March 23rd 1922	31 Southern Str., San Francisco, Cal.
10	Nelson	Elin	43	F	M		April 28th 1922	1284 Turk Str., San Francisco, Cal.
11	Rethy	Therese	29	F	S	Nov. 21st 1890, Houston, Texas	June 5th 1922	1061 St. Nicholas St., New York
12	Samuelson	Otto Julius	55	M	M		April 26th 1922	127 East 70th Str., New York, N.Y.
13	Do	Augusta	42	F	M		Do	Do
14	Svensen	Johan Einar	30	M	S		July 18th 1922	1046 Iowa Str., Dunque, Ia
15	Davidson	Alvin	50	M	M		Sept. 12th 1922	124 Devoc Ave, Yonkers, N. Y.
16	Enochson	Ellen	39	F	S		Sept. 7th 1921	840 50th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Hellsten	Johan	43	M	S		Oct. 6th 1921	509 11th St., Virginia, Minn.
18	Johnson	August	36	M	M		Sept. 11th 1922	96 Oak St., Reading, Mass.
19	Do	Adele	35	F	M		Do	Do
20	Johnson	Carl Emil	49	M	S		April 25th 1921	Box 81, Pontias R. I.
21	Ruhn	William	52	M	M	Dec. 9th 1869, Philadelphia, Pa.	August 3rd 1922	Box 4, Forest Park, Ill.
22	Walmgren	Anna	38	F	M		May 4th 1922	R. 1, Palun, Kansas
23	Pettersson	August	35	M	S		April 9th 1922	5319 Miami St., Omaha, Neb.
24	Swanson	Nelly	43	F	M		June 1st 1922	Wayne, Nebraska
25	Thor	Frida Sofia	37	F	S		April 5th 1922	Immanuel Deaconess Insti., Omaha, Nebraska
26	White	Isaac	45	M	M		Apr. 28th 1922	35 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
27	Linder	Aarm	49	M	S		Dec. 3rd 1920	1933 Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
28	Söderlund	Carl	50	M	S		July 24th 1922	Palisade Park, N.Y.
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922
at St. Louis
M. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19_{22.}

110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after admission, or whether he intends to depart therefrom prior to the expiration of his visa.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of status in the United States.	Engaged in profession, occupation, trade, agriculture, or business in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any other emergency, temporary or permanent, which requires his presence in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Crew	25	1916	1922	New York	Friend, Albert Jonsson 230 - 5th ave. New York	no	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Tisselskär
2	Yes	---	50	1921	1922	New York	Mother, Laura Larsson 346 Weller St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Göteborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Launched

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19^{22.}

110'

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a dwelling in the United States.	Ever in prison or hospital, or has been or is being treated as insane, or reported to charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, contract, or agreement entered into or made, in whole or in part, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Crew	Yes	1916 New York	Friend, Albert Jonsson 230 - 5th ave. New York	no	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. & good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Tieselskoge
2	Yes	"	Yes	1921 New York	Mother, Laura Larsson 341 Weller st. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. & good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917

at

J. M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Nov, 19 22

at

My
M. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922, 19

Passengers sailing from <u>Göteborg</u> , NOV 4 1922, 19																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 274/64	Lindroth	Emmanuel	57	M	Farm-her	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swand.	Sweden	Räneå	Sister, Anna Oleson; Jämlön	Alta Can.	Bawfl
2	TRANSIT 28	Do	Gustafa	60	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do	Alta Can.	Bawfl
3	TRANSIT 28	Do	Jenny	18	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	Alta Can.	Bawfl
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

0 Zin Laro, Insp, 11-16-22

45

45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The lists must be typewritten and must be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

The lists must be typewritten and must be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

26

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to leave United States for certain period of time, for what purpose, and to what country? Whether alien intends to leave United States for certain period of time, for what purpose, and to what country? Whether alien intends to leave United States for certain period of time, for what purpose, and to what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	12.00	No	Sen; Alvar Lindroth, Bawfl, Alta, Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
2	Yes	Self	2	No	Sen Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Do
3	Yes	Self	2	No	Sen Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused ~~the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1911, at NY, Master J. H. G. Anderberg,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List
The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 22

at

J. M. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The original of this list must be typewritten on one side.

25

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien intends to leave United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien intends to leave United States. Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Carl Rosell 1021 W. 10th St. Blanco, Tex.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Gray	Sweden	Forserum
2	No	Brother-in-law	50	No	Brother-in-law, Otto Nelson 1669 Edgewater Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Do	Budmundra
3	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister, Agnes Karlsson 58 N. Leyden St. Campello, Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Forskäl
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband, Ciof Johanson 3 Market Sq. Portsmouth, N.H.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Trollhättan
5	Yes	Father	--	No	Father, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Do
6	Yes	Aunt	15	No	Aunt, Lovisa Bahlgren 4331 N. Kostner Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Göteborg
7	No	Aunt	50	No	Aunt, Amanda Vrunsell 167 Early St. Providence, R.I.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Do	Arboga
8	Yes	Mother	25	No	Stepfather, Emil Larson R. 2 Box 39C. Oregon City, Ore.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do	Sund
9	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law, Paul Petterson Onida, Ill.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do	Hjorted
10	Yes	Friend	25	No	Friend, Markom Stenström 5 Piedmont St. Worcester, Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	Do	Jönköping
11	Yes	Brother	25	No	Friend, Arvid Augustson 4320 S. 19th St. Omaha, Neb.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Asaka
12	No	Sister	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Oskar Olson 11429 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	Do	Nyed
13	No	Husband	50	Yes	Husband, Otto Nelson 1669 Edgewater Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Högsjö
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	35	No	Brother-in-law, Ernst Hellman 1922 Isthmian St. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Nätra
15	Yes	Son	30	No	Son, Alfred Melker Star Laundry Co. Visalia, Cal.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Evärdsjö
16	Yes	Brother	--	No	Brother, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Do
17	Yes	Brother	--	No	Brother, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do	Do
18	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Henry Petterson 819 Cleveland St. Des Moines, Ia.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Andmökog
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, John Petterson Queens, N. Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Höls
20	Yes	Father	--	No	Father, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Do
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	15	No	Brother-in-law, Willie Sutton Wheatland, Mo.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	Do	Ternebo
22	No	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt, Judith Nelson 1642 Clive Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Do	Tranemo
23	No	Aunt	--	No	Aunt, Do	Do	No	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Do	Pnosjö
24	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Gustaf Svensson Red Oak, Iowa	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do	Döderhult
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 Philadelphia Sister, Mina Jacobs 231 Monroe St. Harriman, Pa.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Söderfors
26	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Hugo Johansson 411 Crocker, Los Angeles, Cal.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Almunda
27	Yes	Uncle	30	No	Uncle John Sundqvist Aneta, N. Dak.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Bolkarna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to examine each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917

at

J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1911

at

J. M. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/5-54 S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, NOV 4 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Andersson	Rickard	22	✓ M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Swedish	Scandinavia, Sweden Gunnaråskog	Grandmother, Marta Eriksson Abborstjörn, Fredros	Mass. Requam
2	5/4/28	Andersson	Eric	24	✓ M	S turner Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Köping	Father, Anders Andersson Jämmertunagatan 171, Köping	Mass. Beverly
3		Blomqvist	Gustaf	19	✓ M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Svartöstad	Father, Nils Blomqvist Svartöstad.	Mass. Somerville
4		Pahl	Johan Gustaf	19	✓ M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Döderhult	Father, Carl Pahl Torshult	Ill. New Windsor
5		Edberg	Hulda Olliya	36	✓ F	S maker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Brunskog	Grönlid & Skultorp pr Father, Anders Edberg.	Minn. Minneapolis
6		Edström	Karin	17	✓ F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Munkfors	Mother, Ester Ekström Munkebol, Munkfors	N.J. Atlantic City
7	7/4/28	Engström	Gustaf	18	✓ M	S med Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Brattfors	Father, Anders Engström Ordenshuset, Värmlands Brattfors	Pa. Wilkinsburg
8		Frykblom	Harald Julius	23	✓ M	M laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Umarekog	Father, Rydolf Frykblom Elvåsa, Charlottenberg	Ill. Chicago
9		Gustavsson	Elis Herman	24	✓ M	M maker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Örebro	Father, Emil Gustavsson Latorpe Bruk.	Ill. Chicago
10		Do	Anna Serafia	25	✓ F	M H. Wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Do	Father, Karl Nilsson Gullspång.	Ill. Chicago
11		Gustavsson	Otto Valter	19	✓ M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Tidaholm	Mother, Matilda Johansson N. Kungsvägen 56, Tidaholm	Mass. Springfield
12		Gustafsson	Elin Josefina	39	✓ F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Medelplana	Mother, Kristina Bengtsson Lillegården, Medelplana, Råbäck	Minn. St. Paul
13	2F/7/25	Bustafsson	Gustaf	17	✓ M	S maker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Mörlanda	Father, Renius Gustafson Box 4, Mörlanda	Ill. Chicago
14		Johnsson	Erner	19	✓ M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Hamburgsund	Father, Domestrius Johnsson Bjupedal	N.J. Neenah
15		Johansson	Oskar	24	✓ M	S Cook Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Björka-Säby	Father, Frans Johansson Vistad Mallamgård, Väderstad	Ill. Chicago
16		Johansson (Erika)	Alida	28	✓ F	M H. Wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Södra Vi		Minn. Montrose
17		Do	Sofia	4	✓ F	S Child No	No	Do	Do Do		Minn. Montrose
18		Jansson	Gustaf	18	✓ M	S worker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Boarp	Father, Mauritz Jansson Balsjöfors.	Mass. Newton
19		Jansson	Karl	22	✓ M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Göteborg	Cousin, Hjalmar Nilsson Arkaregatan 15, Göteborg	N.Y. Buffalo
20	45/4/22	Karlsson	Elly Otilia	21	✓ F	S Cashier Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Waxjö	Father, Johan Karlsson Blankens 31 A, Waxjö	N.J. Roselle
21	P. 40 11/903	Karlsson	Astrid	20	✓ F	S Servant Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Godegård	Father, Frans Karlsson Råbäck, Godegård.	Ind. Hobart
22	QUARTER 30-5/1/31	Karlsson	Karin	23	✓ F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Blåvik	Father, albin Karlsson Ljungetorp, Blåvik	Ill. Rockford
23	ADMITTED	Karlsson	Emma Kristina	69	✓ F	W H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Habo	Son-in-law, Nils Stradberg Östra Storgatan 148, Jönköping	Mass. Boston
24		Johansson	Gustaf	19	✓ M	S laborer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Do	Grandfather, Per Larsson Gamla Backuset 25, Jönköping	Mass. Boston
25	212 444-9/1/28	Karlsson	Hans Oskar	24	✓ M	S putter Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Lammelanda	Father, Karl Andersson Hälsarne, Lammelanda, Strömstad	Ill. Evanston
26		Karlsson	Oskar Severin	23	✓ M	S Smith Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Björneborg	Father, Carl Karlsson Värmlands Björneborg	N.Y. New York
27	88-3-76-30-200	Olsen	Agda Paulina	18	✓ F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Lilla Edet	Father, Petrus Olsson Ström, Lilla Edet	Ill. Chicago
28		Petterson	Eric Arthur	35	✓ M	S Filer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Göteborg	Friend, Ernst Berg Winkelgatan 5, Göteborg	Ill. Chicago
29		Sjöberg	Anna	20	✓ F	S H. Work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Do	Stepmother, Leontin Jacobson Skanstorget 8, Göteborg	Mass. Medford
30		Svensson	Ella	24	✓ F	S Cook Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do Stockholm	Father, Sven Svensson Gripstaden 15, Göteborg	N.Y. Brooklyn

24. Line 14. JOHANSSON Verner. Not onboard.
25. " 16. JOHANSSON (Eklund) Alida. Transferred to man. 22, line 22.
26. " " do do Sofia. Not onboard.

List 24, Line 30 / Svensson Lisa. Not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

John Murray
Perman
et shall be actual or intended residence of one person.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	25	No	Father, Hjalmar Anderson 216 Eklund Ave. Hingham, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gunmar-skog	
2	No	Sister	30	No	Sister, Emmy Walström 104 Cabot St. Beverly, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Köping	
3	No	Brother	25	No	Brother, Oskar Blomqvist c/o E.D.M. Wool Co. Somerville, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Svartö-staden	
4	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, John Karlson New Windsor, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Döder-hult	
5	Yes	Sister	30	No	Sister, Thilda Solberg, 1509 21st Str. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Medel-pad	
6	No	Aunt	25	No	Uncle, Carl Johnson 680 New Hampshire Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do	Munk-fors	
7	Yes	Aunt	30	No	Uncle, Alfred Bogren Box 197, Wilkesburg, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Utter-ud	
8	Yes	Uncle	30	No	Uncle, Hening Grant 7500 Farnell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooing on right arm	Do	Gräs-lark	
9	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law, Gustav Nilson 3302 Herndon St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Asker-sund	
10	Yes	Brother	--	No	Brother, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mäser-um	
11	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Agnes Lundgren 584 Armornst St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Do	Tida-holm	
12	Yes	Brother	25	Yes 1919	Brother, Gust Gustafson 1011 Edgerton St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Medel-plane	
13	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Otto Gustafson 3252 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Akna	
14	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister, Annie Johnson 481 Morris Ave. Keene, N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kvills	
15	No	Sister	25	No	Uncle, Johan Johnson 855 Buckingham Rd. Chicago, Ill.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoos on both arms	Do	Kyle-berg	
16	No	Husband	25	No	Husband, Karl Wainer Johanson Montrose, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do		
17	Yes	Father	--	No	Father, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do		
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Jenny Larson 8 Webster St. West Newton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Toarp	
19	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin, Steve Peterson 124 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Visse-fjärda	
20	Yes	Cousin	20	No	Cousin, Ivar Wilhelm Löfgren 258 Amst rd. Ave. Roselle, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Växjö	
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Peter Wetterlund Hobart, Indiana.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gode-gård	
22	Yes	Friend	25	No	Friend, Walter Bergstrand Wally Ave. Kasky St. E.R.5 Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar	Do	Mälex-andre	
23	Yes	Daughter	20	No	Daughter, Ellen Carlsson 35 Park Ave. Marlinton St. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hagshult	
24	Yes	Step-sister	--	No	Stepsister, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Jön-köping	
25	Yes	Friend	30	No	Friend, Oskar Bohlin 603 Danster St. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Do	Lämme-landa	
26	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Karl Karlson 552 W. 13th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nora	
27	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister, Hilda Norstedt 4636 N. Pauline St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lång	
28	Yes	Brother-in-law	35	No	Brother, Carl Swan 6808 St. Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mölnadal	
29	No	Brother-in-law	35	No	Brother-in-law, Yngve Berg 68 Winchester St. Medford, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Do	Göteborg	
30	No	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, Hanna Ström 298 Vernon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do	Do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1922 at Gothenburg
J. N. G. Anderberg Master
[Signature] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Nov, 19 21

at

Sty
M. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

Form 200-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

4th November

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	9/17/671 9/19/24 ffr	Lundin	Andrew	38	M	Contractor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Carl Johansson, Uråsa.	Wash. Seattle
2		Ljungstam	Pettersson Ernst Viktor	27	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden Växjö	Sister: Emma Petersson, Gamla Palmelund Norr 8, Växjö.	Ill. Rockford
3		Mattsson	Gerda Viktoria	20	F	Factory	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Karlskrona	Mother: Esther Mattsson, Jämsjöslätt.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Mellin	Otto	47	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Hästveda	Wife: Frida Mellin, Hästveda.	Vt. Barre
5	174532	Nilsson	Svea Klara Ingeb.	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Gladsax	Father: Oskar Nilsson, Baske-mölla, Simrishamn.	N.Y. Freeport L.I.
6		Olsson	Artur Valter	20	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Madesjö	Father: Karl Viktor Olsson, Östra Smedstorp, Nybro.	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Olsson	Hildur Kristina	20	F	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Gullabo	Father: Albert Ohlson, Högge-måla, Gullabo.	Cal. Livermore
8		Olsson	Marta Matilda	18	F	House- worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Tjurkö	Father: Martin Olsson, Västra-gårda, Tjurkö.	Mass. Brockton
9		Persson	Elvira Kristina	26	F	House- wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Gladsax	Father: August Jonsson, Sundgingen, Laxaby.	N.Y. Freeport L.I.
10	UNDER 16	do.	Alice Paulina	6	F	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: Do.	do. do.
11	UNDER 16	do.	Bertil Konrad	2	M	Child	No	---	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
12		Persson	Viktor Emanuel	26	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Mjällby	Mother: Mathilda Persson, Sörly 16, Mjällby.	Ill. Sycamore
13		Petersson	Sven Emil	19	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Aryd	Father: Peter Johan Mattsson, Gunnarstorp, Märsarum.	Ill. Joliet
14		Petersson	Tilly, Linnea Fridborg	21	F	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Böda	Uncle: Johan Wilgot Edberg, Fagerum, Böda.	Ks. Mc Pherson
15		Petersson	Enok	28	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Runsten	Brother: Gustaf Petersson, Runsten.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Persson	Fridolf Bror	42	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Löt	Wife: Naomi Persson, Arblunda Palmelund.	Ill. Chicago
17	895989-4-8-30-208	Svensson	Helga Alexandra Viktoria	26	F	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. New York	Mother: Anette Nilsson, Västergårda, Tjurkö.	N.Y. New York
18		Svensson	Elly Matilda Karolina	18	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden Bredaättra	Father: Alfred Svensson, Orm-öga, Bredaättra.	Pa. Erie
19		Svensson	Hanna Emilia	26	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Asarum	Father: Sven Julius Johansson, Råå, Gungvala.	N.Y. New York
20		Svensson	Karin Linnea	24	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Tävelsås	Mother: Karolina Danielsson, Fridhem, Tävelsås pr Växjö.	Cal. Los Angeles
21		Svensson	Teresia Olga Eugenia	28	F	Shop-assist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Stockholm	Father: Jonas Gottfrid Svensson, Baggetorp, Gamleby.	Mich. Detroit
22		Svensson	Ingaborg Antonia	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Fridlevstad	Sister: Serafia Johansson, Oskelamåla, Nävrågl.	Wis. Elkhorn
23		Svensson	Alfrida	32	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. Rockford	Father: Sven Peter Nilsson, Engaholm, Aringsås.	Ill. Rockford
24		Sjökvist	Hjalmar Leander	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Seattle	Father: Magnus Sjökvist, Ny-varmanshult, Älmhult.	Org. Portland
25	11-113183 24041 15-30 448	Snygg	Oskar Algot	19	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden Aringsås	Father: Anders Viktor Snygg, Villa Kristineberg, Alvasta.	Ill. Rockford
26		Stoltze	Leon	30	M	Captain	Yes	German	Yes	do.	do.	do. Eslov	Father: Christian Stolze, Eslov.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Wikell	Nils Mauritz	16	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Kalmar	Father: Viktor Wikell, Proviantg. 19, Kalmar.	N.Y. Brooklyn
28		Wikström	Anna Mathilda	31	F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Burlöv	Father: Nils Andersson, Skolgatan 26, Arlöf.	Cal. Los Angeles
29	UNDER 16	do.	Nils Holger	12	M	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: Do.	do. do.
30		Johansson	Betty Emilia	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do. Mörbylånga	Mother: Emma Olsson, Alder-doms hemmet, Gärslösa	N.Y. Brooklyn

48

List 23, Line 15. Pettersson Enok. Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entire list must be typewritten.

23

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain in the United States? Is he coming to visit? Is he coming to work? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to engage in business? Is he coming to perform a contract? Is he coming to perform a service? Is he coming to perform a duty? Is he coming to perform a religious duty? Is he coming to perform a political duty? Is he coming to perform a social duty? Is he coming to perform a family duty? Is he coming to perform a public duty? Is he coming to perform a private duty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ~~the surgeon~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917
at St. Louis

J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

November 4 th. 1922.

49

11. 8. 2000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The copies of this may be typed on a printer.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NOV 15 1922

1922

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel~~ ~~sailing the within~~ ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Anderberg
Master ~~XXXX~~
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917
at My
M. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CH
ER

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1922

at

NY
St. Margaret
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 15 1922

19

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to examine each and every one of the~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922
at My

W. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

Dec, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, NOV 4 1922, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

List

The office of this must be type of...

20

124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether also intended to return to his own country, or to the country whence he came, after having performed the purpose for which he came to the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Eye to green or blue, or hazel, or brown, or black, or gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or light blue, or light green, or light hazel, or light brown, or light gray, or														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the passengers and crew to be examined by~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917
at Montgomery
Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each case (individual, or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 22

at NY

J. M. Cunningham
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

Form 100-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated later permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Berg, Nils	17	M	S. Laborer	Swedish	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Mustassari	Father, Johan Berg Mustassari Soli	Mass. Gardner
2		Englund, Joel	25	M	S. Laborer	Swedish	do	do	do	Malaka	Father, Johan Englund Malaka	Mich. Chrystal Falls
3		Ernstsen, Arthur	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	do	do	Houtskär	Mother, Levine Ernstsen Houtskär Mossala	N.J. Jersey City
4	335156-12/31/22	Harjula, Lempi	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	Lihlajavesi	Father, Emil Harjula Lihlajavesi Sallinpostti	N.Y. Bronxville
5		Jansson, Maria	40	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	do	Mass.	Father, Simon Jansson Mass.	Mass. Worcester
6		Josefsson, Arttur	29	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	do	do	New York N.Y.	Mother, Anna Josefsson Burajoki Kaunissaari	N.Y. New York
7	31400-7/9/22	do	22	F	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	do	do	Finland	Mother, do	N.Y. New York
8	16678-1/1/22	Jaukela, Maria	21	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Father, Antti Jaukela Jaukela Kaikjärvi	N.Y. New York
9		Kasvi, Hilda	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	U.S.A. Jersey City	Sister, Miina Kasvi Kasvi Veneenkylä	N.Y. New York
10	165615-4/1/22	Kilpiö, Maria	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	Finland	Father, Mikko Kilpiö Jaukela Kaikjärvi	N.Y. New York
11	273529-9/9/22	Kosunen, Anna	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Mother, Erika Kosunen Heinävesi A.K.	N.Y. New York
12	87/1/22	Kärjä, Herman	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Mother, Edla Kärjä Kälajoki Pohjankylä	Minn. Kettle River
13		do, Naime	22	F	S. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Mother inl. do	Minn. Kettle River
14	UNDER 18	do, Kierlo	2	M	Child	No too young	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do	Minn. Kettle River
15		Lautanen, Anna	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Mother, Anna Lautanen Sankkijärvi Hujakkala	N.Y. Jamaica L.I.
16		Lillskrubb, Martin	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Father, Johan Lillskrubb Aronoby	Colo. Telluride
17		Lindeman, Hugo	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Father, Pasilius Lindeman Petäjävesi Koskenpää	Pa. Canonsburg
18		Lindgren, Aina	18	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Father, Viktor Lindgren Mustavi Kivimäe	Brong N.Y. New York
19		Mattsson, Alma	25	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Father, Mathias Mattsson Jomala Björby Aland	Pa. Philadelphia
20		Merisaari, Vilho	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Uncle, Artur Suvinen Seltvik Haraldsby Aland	Mich. Detroit
21		Rantanen, Alice	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Stepmother, Amanda Rantanen Uusikaupunki Blassiholma	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	2/836F-1/1/22	Rissanen, Eino	18	M	S. Smith	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Uncle, Eero Rissanen Kuopio Asemkatu 8	N.Y. New York
23		Ryhänen, Anna	16	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Father, Oskari Ryhänen Lissalmi Rutakko	N.J. Jersey City
24	394045-6/1/22	Sippola, Kalle	15	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Father, Yrjö Sippola Lapua Sippola	Mont. Red Lodge
25	1/9/22	Smeds, Edith	24	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Father, Johan Smeds Wasa Soli	N.Y. New York
26		Snebb, Hilda	18	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Father, Johannes Snebb Björkö Replot	Cal. Fort Bragg
27	336093-1/1/22	Tenhovears, Arne	22	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Father, Yrjö Tenhovears Hämeenkyrö	N.Y. New York
28		Timonen, Antti	34	M	M. Joiner	Yes	Finnish	do	do	U.S.A. Kenosha Wisc.	Mother, Elna Timonen Lissalmi Lapinniemi	Wisc. Kenosha
29	UNDER 18	do, Spara	10	F	Child	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Sister, do	Wisc. Kenosha
30		Tättäläinen, Alarik	30	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	do	do	Finland Rymättylä	Wife, Matilda Tättäläinen Rymättylä Peräntekylä	N.Y. Brooklyn

List 19, Line 9. Kasvi Hilda. Not onboard.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	25 No	Brother, Axel Berg 33 a Street Gardner Mass.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 2	Pale Blond Blue	None	Finland	Mustasaari
2	No	Self	65 No	Aunt, Mrs Chas Peterson Chrystall Falls Mich.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	None	do	Malaks
3	No	Self	25 No	Cousin, Martin Nieman 143 Mendoc Ave Jersey City N.J.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale Blond Blue	None	do	Houtskär
4	No	Aunt	25 No	Aunt Hilja Wuorinen c/o Mrs H.C. Gray Alger Court South Gate Bronxville N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Pihlajavesi
5	No	Self	25 Yes 1922	Friend, John Nelson 59 Olga Ave Worcester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dark Brown	None	do	Maxmo
6	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1922	Brother, Axel Josefsson 156 Mahattan Ave New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	Eurajoki
7	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother, do	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	
8	Yes	Sister	25 No	Sister, Miss Emmi Jäskeläinen Grimbold Hall Hyde Park on Hudson New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale Brown Blue	None	do	Jäskelmä
9	Yes	Self	30 Yes 1921	Brother in law, Oskar Vellin	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale Brown Blue	None	do	Eura
10	Yes	Sister in law	25 No	Sister in law, Emma Jäskeläinen Grimbold Hall Hyde Park on Hudson New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale Brown Grey	None	do	Jäskelmä
11	Yes	Brother	25 No	Brother, Karl Kosonen 1-West-127 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Pale Blond Grey	None	do	Hainavesi
12	No	Self	20 No	Brother in law, Johan Juola Kettle River Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale Blond Grey	None	do	Kalajoki
13	No	Husband	35 No	Brother in law, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	do
14	No	Father	No	Relative, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Pale Blond Blue	None	do	do
15	No	Sister	25 No	Sister, Mrs Mari Mattsson Lincoln Ave Shoreview Park Jamaica South L.I. N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Säkkijärvi
16	No	Self	25 No	Cousin, Emma Kullham Box 35 Telluride Colorado	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale Blond Blue	None	do	Kronoby
17	Yes	Brother	25 No	Brother, Jalo Lindeman Box 458 Canonsburg Pa.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale Brown Blue	None	do	Jämsä
18	Yes	Self	25 No	Sister, Mrs Senja Morese 2365 Bainbridge Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale Blond Blue	None	do	Kustavi
19	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Felix Nyland-Eriksson 1542 N. Alden Str. W. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	do	Jomala
20	Yes	Sister	25 No	Sister, Aili Merisari 17268 Swift Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Tammela
21	Yes	Mother	25 No	Mother, Mrs Aina Saari 855-42 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Uusikirkko
22	Yes	Father	25 No	Father, Kalle Rissanen 20, West-129 Str. New York N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Brown Grey	None	do	Kuopio
23	No	Brother	25 No	Brother, Erkki Ryhänen 123 Dwight Str. Jersey City N.J.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale Brown Blue	None	do	Sonkajärvi
24	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1922	Uncle, Johan Näsä Box 133 Red Lodge Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Lapua
25	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother, John Smith 6 Beaver Str. New York N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Blond Grey	None	do	Wasa
26	Yes	Uncle	25 No	Uncle, Emil Forsman Box 366 Port Bragg Mendocino California	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Brown	None	do	Björkö
27	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Viktor Pohjola 57 Wight Hall Str. New York N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Blond Blue	None	do	Halikko
28	No	Self	25 Yes 1922	Wife, Hilma Timonen 573 Jenne Str. Kenosha Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blond Blue	None	do	do
29	No	Father	25 Yes 1922	Mother, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Blond Blue	None	do	do
30	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1922	Cousin, Arttur Fagerlund 946-42 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale Brown Grey	None	do	Lemu

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917 at My
W. H. Montgomery
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

415
 6
 I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board
of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 27
 at My
J. M. Montgomery
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

NOV 4 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	166806-4/13/16 400	Aho	Anna	32	F	S. H. work	Yes	English	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parikkala	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	270835 4/27/27	Appelö	Euit	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	Scand.	do	Lappfjärd	N.Y. New York
3	270835 4/27/27	Björkman	Leonard	25	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Larsmo	N.J. Jersey City
4	*	Eklund	Axel	21	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Houtskär	N.J. Jersey City
5		Eklund	Enok	22	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
6		Fager	Wilhelmina	41	F	W. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	Finnish	do	Ruokolahti	Mass. Worcester
7		do	Liisi	9	F	Child	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	do	Mass. Worcester
8		do	Mauno	8	M	Child	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	do	Mass. Worcester
9	620704 4/1/20 98	Flood	Bertha	30	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Hartikka	Anna	26	F	S. H. work	Yes	do	do	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylä	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Hurme	Väinö	38	M	M. laborer	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Eurajoki	N.Y. Westchester
12		do	Penny	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Westchester
13		Jokkela	Welfrid	18	M	S. laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Kuusankoski	Mass. Worcester
14		Johansson	Murik	23	M	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Abo	N.J. Jersey City
15		Juselius	Debora	24	F	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	Scand.	do	Hango	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Karppi	Katri	20	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	Finnish	do	Dragsfjärd	Ill. Chicago
17		Klockars	Johan	26	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	Scand.	do	Märpes	Calo. Avondale
18		Kull	Viktor	35	M	M. laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Malaks	Cal. S. Francisco
19		Leitinen	Emma	35	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	do	Finnish	do	Kangasniemi	Mass. Gardner
20	UNDER 18	do	Väinö	6	M	Child	No	Too young	do	do	do	do	Mass. Gardner
21	UNDER 18	do	Veikko	11	M	Child	No	Too young	do	do	do	do	Mass. Gardner
22		Lappalainen	Hilja	24	F	S. laborer	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Kuopio	N.Y. New York
23		Laurila	Saima	23	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Käkisalmi	N.Y. New York
24		Lindell	Elsa	31	F	M. H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	Scand.	do	Korpo	N.Y. New York
25		Morrgård	Hilda	23	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Björks	Ill. Cook
26		Ohrenon	Lohja	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	Finnish	do	Karstula	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Pohjola	Agnes	31	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Orimattila	Ill. Chicago
28		Silvan	Ida	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	Lappentanta	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Tamminen	Kosti	24	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	do	Scand.	do	Helsingfors	N.Y. Corona L.I.
30		Ulmanen	Anna	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	do	Finnish	do	do	N.Y. New York

53

Except #4 cannot be 11/6/22

List, 18, line 5,	Hakila Enok.	Not onboard.	List 18, Line 13,	Jaakkola Valfrid.
" " 10,	Hartikka Anna	" " "	" 18, " 15,	Juselius Debora.
	Total passengers	73	" 18, " 17,	Klockars Johan.
	U. S. citizens	1	" 18, " 25,	Norrgård Hilda.
			" 18, " 26,	Ohramen Lohja.

Transferred to man. 21, line 6.
Not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

18

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is owner of land in United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of detention, or in any other place of custody?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	
			Yes or No	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New York	Friend, Lydia Johansson	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	Pale Brown	Grey	None	Finland Parikkala
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New York	Sister, Hilma Appel	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.6	Pale Brown	Brown	None	do Sideby
3	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Cousin, John Törnqvist	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brown	Grey	None	do Larsmo
4	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Cousin, Edvard Holmqvist	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Pale Dark	Blue	None	do Houtskär
5	Yes	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Renny Stenberg	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Pale Dark	Brown	None	do Laik
6	Yes	inl	No	1914 N.Y.	Brother inl. Hjalmar Fager	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.11	Fair Brown	Grey	None	do Viipuri
7	Yes	Uncle	No	1914 N.Y.	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Pale Blond	Blue	None	do Kymi
8	Yes	Uncle	No	1914 N.Y.	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Pale Blond	Blue	None	do do
9	Yes	Aunt	No	1914 N.Y.	Relative, Mr. Alvin Flood	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Pale Brown	Blue	None	do Kimito
10	Yes	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Renny Stenberg	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	Fair Brown	Blue	None	do Toivakka
11	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Brother inl. John Aironen	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair Brown	Blue	None	do Pori
12	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Relative, do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Pale Brown	Blue	None	do Eurajoki
13	Yes	Uncle	No	1914 N.Y.	Uncle, Hjalmar Fager	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Pale Dark	Grey	None	do Valkeala
14	No	Brother	No	1914 N.Y.	Brother, Axel Johansson	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Pale Blond	Grey	None	do Nauvo
15	Yes	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Cousin, John Sklund	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Pale Brown	Blue	None	do Hittis
16	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Aunt, Agda Sjöblom	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	do Dragsfjärd
17	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Friend, August Jansson	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.1	Fair Dark	Blue	None	do Närpes
18	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Brother, Oskar Kull	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair Dark	Blue	None	do Malaks
19	Yes	Husband	No	1914 N.Y.	Husband, Otto Lehtinen	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Fair Dark	Blue	None	do Kangasniemi
20	Yes	Father	No	1914 N.Y.	Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Pale Blond	Blue	None	do N.H. Pitchville
21	Yes	Father	No	1914 N.Y.	Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Pale Blond	Blue	None	do Kangasniemi
22	Yes	Friend	No	1914 N.Y.	Friend, Miss Lydia Peippo	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair Brown	Grey	None	do Kuopio
23	Yes	Sister	No	1914 N.Y.	Sister, Dagmar Laurila	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Fair Brown	Blue	None	do Sortavala
24	Yes	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Sister inl. Anna Grönbom	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Pale Brown	Blue	None	do Houtskär
25	Yes	Sister	No	1914 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. John Johansson	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Pale Blond	Blue	None	do Ejskä
26	Yes	Sister	No	1914 N.Y.	Sister, Ilmi Hekkonen	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.11	Fair Blond	Blue	None	do Karasula
27	No	Self	No	1914 N.Y.	Cousin, Hilja Beckman	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Pale Brown	Grey	None	do Orimattila
28	Yes	Brother	No	1914 N.Y.	Brother, Väinö Silvan	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Pale Blond	Blue	None	do Tampere
29	Yes	Uncle	No	1914 N.Y.	Uncle, Gustaf Laine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fair Blond	Blue	None	do Helsingfors
30	Yes	Sister	No	1914 N.Y.	Sister, Karolins Ulmanen	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.9	Pale Brown	Grey	None	do Nilsin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Sweden, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~to be taken of said vessel~~ to be taken of said vessel ~~and~~ and the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1927

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country or race permanent residence, and country or birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column shall be checked against the citizenship terms of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

(column 13 (*Final destination*)).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922

at

J. M. Morgan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the within, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1924
at _____

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1922

at

J. J. McLaughlin
Superior

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922 19

Passengers sailing from													NOV 4 1922		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
							Read. Write.					State.	City or town.			
1	917-671	Ahlqvist	Naris	37	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Mariehamn	Friend, Miss Hilda Lindblom Mariehamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	649	Andersson	Sigrid	21	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lumparland	Uncle, Robert Andersson Lumparland Norrboda Aland	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Andersson	Victor	17	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Father, August Andersson Saltvik Wessbøle Aland	S.C.	Charleston
4		Björkman	Axel	26	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Gerda Björkman Saltvik Haraldsby Aland	Conn.	Georgetown
5		Eriksson	Robert	28	M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lumparland	Wife, Zeida Eriksson Lumparland Lumparby Aland	N.Y.	New York
6		Fagerlund	Blonne	19	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lemland	Father, Gustav Fagerlund Lemland Westerånga Aland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Finnholm	Vivi	19	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kronoby	Mother, Hilda Finnholm Kronoby	Minn.	Duluth
8		Furu	Werner	17	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Peerijärvi	Mother, Emma Furu Peerijärvi	N.Y.	City Island
9		Grönfors	Georg	42	M	Building-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mariehamn	Wife, Anna Grönfors Mariehamn	N.Y.	New York
10		Heinonen	Edvin	24	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Wife, Anna Heinonen Finström Törnesholstad Aland	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Jansson	Helmi	34	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Friend, Vintori Lindgren Kivimäe Kustavi	N.Y.	New York
12		Johansson	Carl	24	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Lemland	Mother, Olga Andersson Lemland Granboda Aland	N.J.	Jersey City
13		Karlsson	Julius	20	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Father, Gustav Karlsson Saltvik Odskarby Aland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Kuusinen	Juho	28	M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Ida Kuusinen Saltvik Långbergsöda Aland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Lang	William	21	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mariehamn	Friend, John Nordin Mariehamn Aland	Oreg.	Multnomah
16		Lindqvist	Ida	44	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Peta	Brother, Johan Iroberg Peta Mästergeta Aland	Mass.	Norwood
17		Lindström	Elsa	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lumparland	Mother, Mina Engström Lumparland Norrboda Aland	N.J.	Roselle
18	U. S. CIT.	do	Margit	9	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do	N.J.	Roselle
19	U. S. CIT.	do	Hellen	6	F	Child	No too young	No	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do	N.J.	Roselle
20		Palmgren	Rainer	3	M	Child	No too young	No	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Victoria Sjögren Prästö Åland	Conn.	Georgetown
21		Nordblom	Elie	13	M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Wife, Ruth Nordblom Saltvik Kvarnbo Aland	Mass.	Boston
22		do	Carl	27	M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Wife, Helmi Nordblom Finström Godby Aland	Mass.	Boston
23		Nordblom	Victor	41	M	M. Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Peta	Wife, Olga Nordblom Peta Bolstedsholm Aland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	354109	Nylund	Evi	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, Erik Eriksson Jomala Kivisböle Aland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Pihlajamäki	Frans	25	M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Wife, Sigrid Pihlajamäki Finström Svartsnara Aland	Mass.	Vestwood
26		Stenius	Olga	45	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mariehamn	Friend, Miss Hilda Lindblom Mariehamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	U. S. CIT.	do	Walter	7	M	Child	No too young	No	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	U. S. CIT.	do	Richard	4	M	Child	No too young	No	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Wallin	Carl	25	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Brother, Erik Wallin Finström Bjerström Aland	Mass.	Norwood
30		Walpas	Juho	44	M	M. Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mariehamn	Wife, Julia Walpas Mariehamn Aland	N.J.	Hoboken

List 16. Line 3. Andersson Viktor. Not onboard.

Total passengers 74

U. S. citizens

Also

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

132

The entries in this book must be typewritten.

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922, at St. Louis, Missouri,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Nov

19 22

at

M. K. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

NOV 4 1922 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Hamburg	Levia	33	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Estonia	Scand.	Estonia	Riekholda	Father, Johan Hamburg, Riekholda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Liebermann	David	19	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Russish	Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Simon Hoffman, Raucher Str. 22, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
3		Mielech	Marjanna	21	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cipuci	Mother, Zofja Kensier, Cipuci, Kr. Biatystok, Gouv. Grodno	N.J.	Bayonne
4	UNDER 18	Do	Alfons	4	M	S. Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.J.	Bayonne
5	UNDER 18	Do	Mieosystaw	2	M	S. Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.J.	Bayonne
6		Pierasa	Wladyslaw	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Antonie	Wife, Helena Pierasa, Antonie, Kr. Ostrelska, Gouv. Lomza	Mass	Northampton
7		Siff	Schmul Herich	21	M	S. Butcher	Yes	Russish	Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Adolf Schults, Shimmer Str 20, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
8		Zeidelis	Metelis	17	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Russish	Yes	Lithuania	Do	Lithuania	Panevezys	Friend, Rab Kanemon, Panevezys	N.J.	Passaic
9		Omelke	Rosalja	40	F	M. H. wife	No	- - -	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poznanaka	Sister, Marja Konus, Zarubinsky, pow. Skatut Matopolska	Pa	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 18	Do	Michat	13	M	S. Schoelar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	Pa	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 18	Do	Wasyl	10	M	S. Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	Pa	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 18	Do	Sanna	4	F	S. Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	Pa	Philadelphia
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

134

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiration of temporary admission pending investigation as to ad- missibility to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Has alien at any time been deported from the United States or deported under contract to return to country of origin? If so, when and where? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or unlawful means, or who advocates such belief, or who is known to advocate such belief, or who is known to advocate such belief, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Anton Hamberg, 5706 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlond Hazel	None	Estonia Riekholde
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Father, Max Lieberman, 1774 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDarkBrown	None	Russia Melitopol
3	No	Husband	50	Yes	1913 Bayonne, 1921, N.J.		Husband, Josef Mischelch, 330 Ave E, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair BlondBlue	None	Poland Gipsel
4	No	Father	--	Yes	1918 Bayonne, 1921, N.J.		Father, De	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Fair Blond Blue	None	U.S.A. Bayonne
5	No	Father	--	Yes	1920 Bayonne, 1921, N.J.		Father, De	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Fair Blond Blue	None	U.S.A. De
6	No	Self	10	Yes	1910 Northamp- ton, Mass.		Brother, Boleslaw Getas, Olive Str. 5., Northampton, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlond Blue	None	Poland Antonio
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Father, Simon Siff, 1422 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair DarkGray	None	Russia Tschuguin
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law, Harry Serkin, 91 Jefferson Str., Passaic, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Lithuania Utanoe
9	No	Husband	30	No			Husband, Paul Omelke, 2347 Fairmont Ave., Philadelphia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Blend Grey	None	Poland Poznanka
10	No	Father	--	No			Father, De	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair Blend Grey	None	Do De
11	No	Father	--	No			Father, De	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Fair Blend Grey	None	Do De
12	No	Father	--	No			Father, De	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Fair Blend Grey	None	Do De

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922
at St. Louis

J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 22

at My

J. H. Cunningham
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
MARINE SERVICE

List

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922!

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Carlson	Gunnar	17	✓ M	S Sawyer Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Hammarö	Sister, Gerda Carlsson, Hertaöga, Skärö	Minn. Minneapolis
2	36-9-10-27	Eriksson	Helge Hjalmar	22	✓ M	S Stoker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Katrineholm	Father, Carl Erikson, Skogsvägen, 19, Katrineholm	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Erikson	Bror Per	19	✓ M	S Farmer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Segerstad	Father, Erik Larsen, Svedja, Landafors	Pa Philadelphia
4		Hansson	Anders	28	✓ M	S worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Bjärträ	Father, Anders Hansson, Lugnvik	Cal Los Angeles
5	392944 6/9/28	Hansson	Karl	22	✓ M	S Farmer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Sånga	Father, Nils Hansson, Sånga, Gårdnå	Cal Los Angeles
6		Johansson	Gerda Natalia	29	✓ F	S Seamstress Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Lidhult	Sister, Charlotta Jönsson, Ahls, Lahelm	Ill Calesburg
7		Jakobson	Knut Erik	17	✓ M	S worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Nerberg	Father, Knut Jakobsen, Rödbergst, Nerberg	Ill Chicago
8		Carlsson	Knut Hilding	20	✓ M	M worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Segerkil	Father, Thure Karlsson, Krambergst 10, Lysekil	Conn. New London
9	43/2387-40154	Nyberg	Carolina	37	✓ F	S Lundress Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Nerberg	Mother, Augusta Nyberg, Flångan, Nerberg	Ill Chicago
10		Persson	Clara Maria	16	✓ F	S H. work Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Östersund	Aunt, Sofia Andersson, Storgatan 55, Östersund	Minn. Mallard
11		Sather	Arnulf Gottfrid	21	✓ M	S boy Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do Norway Bjuger	Father, Bernt Sather, P.O. Indre Bjuger, via Trenchjøn	Minn. Barnum
12		Svensson	Erik Einar Verner	22	✓ M	S Filer Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do Sweden N. Hestra	Mother, Hilma Svensson, Fridhem, Wisafor	Conn. New Britain
13		Sångberg	Johannes	28	✓ M	S Raftsmen Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Timrå	Mother, Anna Sångberg, Sånga, Björks Bruk	Cal Los Angeles
14	P-756787-8/11/38	Andersson	Gustaf	29	✓ M	M worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Västertälje	Father, Lars Andersson, Rephall, Almlå	N.Y. New York
15		Do	Greta	25	✓ F	M H. wife Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y. New York
16		Karlson	Anna	28	✓ F	S H. work Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do U.S.A. Chicago	Father, Karl Svensson, Haten, Klårö	Ill Chicago
17		Myrberg	Elvira	21	✓ F	S Clerk Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Sweden Nerberg	Father, Adolf Myrberg, Klackberg	N.Y. Long Island City
18		Persson	Helga Ingoborg	24	✓ F	S Nurse Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Denmark Copenhagen	Aunt, Hanna Svensson, 20 Allégade, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
19		Jørgensen	Maria Josefina	32	✓ F	M Domestic Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do U.S.A. New York	Brother, Arthur Gederlin, Villa Skjenhang, Bakkelagshöj	N.Y. New York
20		Jespersen	Ane Magdalena	28	✓ F	S H. work Yes Danish	Yes	Denmark	Do Denmark Randbøl	Uncle, Christian Jespersen, Randbøl, pr Randbøl	Minn. Little Falls
21	USC	Erikson	Röj Fredrik	19	✓ M	S Farmer Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do Sweden Värnamo	Father, Amundus Erikson, Sättra, Värnamo	Ill Chicago
22		Eriksson	Elin	56	✓ F	W H. work Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Köping	Cousin, Elin Berglöv, Johanna	Ariz Kingman
23		Gissler	Johan	53	✓ M	S Painter Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brother, Emil Gissler, Bränkyrkogatan 58, Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Hjortquist	Class Fritiof	40	✓ M	M Farmer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Sweden Nöttja	Father, Carl Johan Svensson, Belmaryd, Nöttja	Ill Chicago
25		Johansson	Nils Edvin	28	✓ M	S Farmer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Lyevik	Father, Johan Brålin, Lyevik	Mont Butte
26		Oskarsson	Lambert Daniel	17	✓ M	S Farmer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Lillkyrka	Father, Oskar Karlsson, Brantorp, Lillkyrka	N.Y. New York
27		Sund	Per Johan	35	✓ M	S Farmer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Delabe	Uncle, August Persson, Halla Vallsta	Nich. Hancock
28		Bengtsson	Guten Aren	24	✓ M	S General-worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do U.S.A. New York	Father, Bengt Jönsson, Udden, Udden	N.Y. New York

List 14 line 16. Persson Helga Ingeborg. Transferred to Cabin man. 6, line 30 before leaving Gothenburg.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

136

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. To work To study To visit To join relative or friend To engage in business To engage in agriculture To engage in commerce To engage in industry To engage in profession To engage in art To engage in science To engage in literature To engage in music To engage in sports To engage in other	Length of time in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a temporary resident.	Whether a visitor.	Whether a student.	Whether a worker.	Whether a business man.	Whether a professional man.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a domestic servant.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a merchant seaman.	Whether a passenger.	Whether a steerage passenger.	Whether a cabin passenger.	Whether a first class passenger.	Whether a second class passenger.	Whether a third class passenger.	Whether a fourth class passenger.	Whether a fifth class passenger.	Whether a sixth class passenger.	Whether a seventh class passenger.	Whether an eighth class passenger.	Whether a ninth class passenger.	Whether a tenth class passenger.	Whether an eleventh class passenger.	Whether a twelfth class passenger.	Whether a thirteenth class passenger.	Whether a fourteenth class passenger.	Whether a fifteenth class passenger.	Whether a sixteenth class passenger.	Whether a seventeenth class passenger.	Whether an eighteenth class passenger.	Whether a nineteenth class passenger.	Whether a twentieth class passenger.	Whether a twenty-first class passenger.	Whether a twenty-second class passenger.	Whether a twenty-third class passenger.	Whether a twenty-fourth class passenger.	Whether a twenty-fifth class passenger.	Whether a twenty-sixth class passenger.	Whether a twenty-seventh class passenger.	Whether a twenty-eighth class passenger.	Whether a twenty-ninth class passenger.	Whether a thirtieth class passenger.	Whether a thirty-first class passenger.	Whether a thirty-second class passenger.	Whether a thirty-third class passenger.	Whether a thirty-fourth class passenger.	Whether a thirty-fifth class passenger.	Whether a thirty-sixth class passenger.	Whether a thirty-seventh class passenger.	Whether a thirty-eighth class passenger.	Whether a thirty-ninth class passenger.	Whether a fortieth class passenger.	Whether a forty-first class passenger.	Whether a forty-second class passenger.	Whether a forty-third class passenger.	Whether a forty-fourth class passenger.	Whether a forty-fifth class passenger.	Whether a forty-sixth class passenger.	Whether a forty-seventh class passenger.	Whether a forty-eighth class passenger.	Whether a forty-ninth class passenger.	Whether a fiftieth class passenger.	Whether a fifty-first class passenger.	Whether a fifty-second class passenger.	Whether a fifty-third class passenger.	Whether a fifty-fourth class passenger.	Whether a fifty-fifth class passenger.	Whether a fifty-sixth class passenger.	Whether a fifty-seventh class passenger.	Whether a fifty-eighth class passenger.	Whether a fifty-ninth class passenger.	Whether a sixtieth class passenger.	Whether a sixty-first class passenger.	Whether a sixty-second class passenger.	Whether a sixty-third class passenger.	Whether a sixty-fourth class passenger.	Whether a sixty-fifth class passenger.	Whether a sixty-sixth class passenger.	Whether a sixty-seventh class passenger.	Whether a sixty-eighth class passenger.	Whether a sixty-ninth class passenger.	Whether a seventieth class passenger.	Whether a seventy-first class passenger.	Whether a seventy-second class passenger.	Whether a seventy-third class passenger.	Whether a seventy-fourth class passenger.	Whether a seventy-fifth class passenger.	Whether a seventy-sixth class passenger.	Whether a seventy-seventh class passenger.	Whether a seventy-eighth class passenger.	Whether a seventy-ninth class passenger.	Whether an eightieth class passenger.	Whether an eighty-first class passenger.	Whether an eighty-second class passenger.	Whether an eighty-third class passenger.	Whether an eighty-fourth class passenger.	Whether an eighty-fifth class passenger.	Whether an eighty-sixth class passenger.	Whether an eighty-seventh class passenger.	Whether an eighty-eighth class passenger.	Whether an eighty-ninth class passenger.	Whether a ninetieth class passenger.	Whether a ninety-first class passenger.	Whether a ninety-second class passenger.	Whether a ninety-third class passenger.	Whether a ninety-fourth class passenger.	Whether a ninety-fifth class passenger.	Whether a ninety-sixth class passenger.	Whether a ninety-seventh class passenger.	Whether a ninety-eighth class passenger.	Whether a ninety-ninth class passenger.	Whether a hundredth class passenger.
Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																									
1	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister, Kristina Carlsson 4928 Emerson Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Marlsta																																																																																																			
2	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Lisa Gustafson c/o Hancock, 29 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Katrineholm																																																																																																			
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law, James Forne c/o Schaffer, 3633 Belmont Terrace, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Segerstad																																																																																																			
4	No	Self	13	No	Friend, John Sandberg 4716 Hampton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoos on both arms	Do	Bjartre																																																																																																			
5	No	Self	14	No	Friend, Do	Do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Sanga																																																																																																			
6	Yes	Self	14	No	Sister, C.R. Anerson, 356 Oak St. Galesburg Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Do	Lidhult																																																																																																			
7	No	Father	14	No	Friend, Carl Widen 1645 N. McVicker Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Norberg																																																																																																			
8	Yes	Self	35	No	Brother, Werner Karlsson 3 Kliff St. New London, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lysekil																																																																																																			
9	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	1905 Chicago Friend, Carl Widen 1645 N. McVicker Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Norberg																																																																																																			
10	No	Uncle	25	No	Grandfather, Jonas Matteson Clearwater Co. Mallard, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Westerlund																																																																																																			
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Brother, Christian Sather Box 150, Barnum, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Bjugu																																																																																																			
12	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Hjalmar Nyquist Box 14, Osgood Ave. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Elghult																																																																																																			
13	No	Self	25	No	Friend, John Sandberg 7716 Hampton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Sanga																																																																																																			
14	Yes	Self	13	No	Friend, Klara Ceiter 660 E. 166th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	T Hringe																																																																																																			
15	Yes	Husband	25	No	Aunt, Do	Do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Soderstalle																																																																																																			
16	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Ebba Danielson 6810 Elisabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Emton																																																																																																			
17	No	Self	35	No	Sister, Fannie Swenson 62-16 Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norberg																																																																																																			
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Ellen Persson 345 E. 48th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Norberg																																																																																																			
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Going Home, 375 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Norway	Kristiania																																																																																																			
20	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Christian Jupersen R. 1 Box 11, Little Falls, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Torupsmark																																																																																																			
21	Yes	Self	25	No	1903 Lamville Uncle, Alex Jansson 5662 Ridge Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lamville																																																																																																			
22	No	Self	25	No	1888 Boston Son, Axel Ericksson Box 733, Kingman, Ariz.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Vastervik																																																																																																			
23	Yes	Self	25	No	1904 Brooklyn Sister, Sofie Dahl 718 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hattorp																																																																																																			
24	Yes	Self	25	No	1900 Chicago Brother-in-law, John Traff 3956 Hanssen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Berga																																																																																																			
25	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law, Helmer Sjogren 827 1/2 Galena St. Butte, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Lysvik																																																																																																			
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Ernst Dittman 157 E. 73rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Lillkyrka																																																																																																			
27	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Kristina Rosenqvist 819 Summit St. Hancock, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Nianton																																																																																																			
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Clas Bengtson 550-24th Gutenberg Str.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hjalmseryd																																																																																																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the master to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

J. N. G. Anderberg

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1917

at

M. C. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1922
 at Stockholm
Herman Wahlström
 Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

NOVEMBER 4th 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	12-130-67	Andersson	Karl Richard	18	M	S Sailor	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Ernst Richard Anderson Lundagatan 41 Stockholm	N.Y. Jamestown
2	32-484	Arrhenius	Ingeborg	21	F	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Arrhenius Påtorp Ronneby	Ill. Chicago
3	10/31/27	Back	Hans	18	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rättvik	Mother: Back Anna Andersson Röjeråsen Vikarbyn	Wash. Steilacoom
4	U. R. 9897	Bladh	Dagmar Elisabeth	20	F	S nist	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Carl Ludvig Bladh Kungsgatan 84 Stockholm	N.Y. New York
5		Carlsson	Wera Emilia	18	F	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Elin Viktoria Hellström Wallhallavägen 123 Stockholm	Ill. Chicago Ill.
6		Danielson	Tor Wilhelm	28	M	S maker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Sofia Danielsson Frejgatan 29 Stockholm	Mass. Worcester
7		Elitz	Ernst Elis	26	M	S clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Maria Matilda Karlsson Ellsberg Sköldinge	Wis. Milwaukee
8		Ekberg	Klas Warner	20	M	M Butler	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Clas Johan Ekberg Wästgötagatan 27 Stockholm	N.Y. New York
9		Ekström	Emil	35	M	M neer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	House: Efersidora Ekström Birkagatan 15 Stockholm	Mass. Lynn
10		Fernlund	Julia	32	F	M wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundbyberg	Father: Erik Eriksson Haga Bånghammar	Ill. Chicago
11	UNDER 18	do	Gunhild Elisabeth	9	F	S Schooler	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Ill. Chicago
12	UNDER 18	do	Karl Harry	8	M	S Schooler	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Ill. Chicago
13	866-188-38	Florin	Margareta	25	F	S Nurse	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Aunt: Emma Jansson St. Eriksgatan 14 Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Friborn	Josef Aron	27	M	S clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Lisa Johansson Stråkvägen 2 Råsunda	Wis. Rhineland
15		Isaksson	Jenny Teresia	34	F	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	Finland	do	do	do	Father: Matts Isaksson Hammarland Åland Finland	N.Y. New York
16		Johansson	Beda Teolinda	31	F	S clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Sister: Anna Augusta Vigstrum 6 Kronobergsgat. Stockholm	N.Y. Jamestown
17		Johansson	Hilma Teresia	33	F	S maker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Anna Augusta Vigstrum 6 Kronobergsgatan Stockholm	N.Y. Jamestown
18		Larsson	Fritz Wilhelm	19	M	S ter	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boden	Father: Karl Vilhelm Larsson Lindströms Säg Boden	Wash. Seattle
19		Lövquist	Karin Hilma	21	F	S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Carl Johan Lövquist Flemminggatan 47 Stockholm	Cal. Kingsburg
20		Magnusson	Erik Magnus	18	M	S rer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljusne	Father: Otto Magnusson Ljusne	Minn. St. Paul
21		Nelson	Hulda Johanna	30	F	M wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsfield Mass.	Father: Carl Ahlberg Sandarna Söderhamn	Mass. Pittsfield
22	UNDER 18	do	Maria Johanna	3	F	S Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mass. Pittsfield
23	765912-10-1-31	Olsson	Gunhild Elida	21	F	S nist	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Erik Gunnar Olsson Tyresövägen 36 Enskede	N.Y. New York
24		Ottoson	Vendela Viktorias	26	F	S dresser	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Ellen Törnberg Tomtebogatan 37 Stockholm	Ill. Chicago
25		Strömmer	Andrietta Teodoria	60	F	M worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Evalda Strömmer Hegeringsgatan 47 Stockholm	Cal. Burlingame
26		Thuring	Karl Fredrik	53	M	M ter	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Toresund	Brother: Vilhelm Edvard Gylfe Överanhörna Södertälje	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		do	Anna Sofia	49	F	M wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	UNDER 18	do	Nils Holger	13	M	S cler	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	6-30-28	Matsson	Joel Richard	27	M	M Gymnast	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wadö	Brother-in-law: Petrus Lind- berg Widargatan 7 Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

U.S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOV 15 1922

1922

List

The entries which must be typewritten

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

Nov

19

at

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500, 11-1-22
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended for permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	340062	Blohm	John Bernhard	26	M	Biogole- repairer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Näset	Father, Johan Blohm, Näset, Belmås	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	73/28	Eriksson	Tora L. Innes	32	F	H. work Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oskarshamn	Mother, Kristina Erikson, Banan 384, Oskarshamn	N.Y.	Northport
3		Gustafson	Anders Robert	26	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rödeby	Father, Gustaf Olsson, Ledja Spjutabygd	Colo.	Denver
4		Gustafson	Johan Edvin	18	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ödgården	Father, Anders Gustafson, Ödgården, Mollerud	N.Y.	New York
5	212970	Johansson	Felke Magnus	18	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haliteryp	Father, Johan Karlsson, Tretterp, Haliteryp	N.J.	Westhaven
6		Johansson	John	27	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre	Father, Nils Johansen, Kamlunge, Morjärv	Ill.	Chicago
7		Johansson	De Sagn	18	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vickleby	Mother, Jonny Johansen, Karlevi, Vickleby	Mass.	Campello
8		Johansen	Raulus	36	M	Merchant Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väse	Brother, Oscar Johnson, Bogham, Bellnäs	Mont.	Sand Creek
9		Karlsson	Jonas	23	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäckebo	Father, Karl Karlsson, Abbeterp	Mo.	Sherman Station
10		Kindahl	Lisa Anna	17	F	H. work Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Fa ther, Karl Kindahl, Humlegårdsgatan 8, Åbo	Is.	Burlington
11		Kock	Per Esen	45	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	Mother, Margareta Kock, Ronne, Leksand	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	U. S. CIT.	Larson	Carl Johan	34	M	Cabinet- maker Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gillberga	Father, Lars August Larsson, Tollaregatan, Västergötland	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		De	Märtha	26	F	H. wife Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis
14		Nilsson	André Emanuel	35	M	Electri- cian Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmunsundshede	Father, Carl August Nilsson, Lund	Ill.	Chicago
15	299918	Nilsson	Anna	45	F	Cook Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Omaha	Brother, August Nilsson, Tegelslagaregatan 15, Kristinehamn	Minn.	Goodhue
16	7/26/27	Nilsson	Astrid Hildeberg	19	F	H. work Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hulterstad	Father, Lars Nilsson, Fribergs, Skäröf	N.Y.	Bronx New York
17		Nilsson	Ourty Almida	21	F	H. work Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stenösa	Father, Lars Nilsson, Fribergs, Skäröf	N.Y.	Bronx New York
18		Nilsson	Brer Axel	20	M	Black- smith Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Runsten	Father, Nils Nilsson, Spjuterum, Runsten	N.Y.	Janestown
19		Olsen	Karl Axel Vilhelm	19	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Per Olsen, Spjuterum, Runsten	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Olsen	Edvin	34	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högsby	Father, Alfred Olsen, Drageryd, Lillejödäl	Ill.	Chicago
21	242942	Olsen	Johan	27	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sollerö	Father, Olof Nilsson, Bränbo, Sollerö	N.Y.	New York
22	657113	Pettersen	Ruth Natalia	23	F	H. work Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Aunt, Amanda Backström, Rensäter	Is.	Chariton
23		Rehnström	Oskar Gustaf	24	M	Electri- cian Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köping	Mother, Augusta Rehnström, Frödeby, Köping	Mass.	Beverly
24	606-9-6	Sandahl	Ellen	36	F	H. work Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Ernst Sandahl, Kullåker, Herred	Mich.	Muskegon
25		Svensson	Klas Hilmer	29	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rydeby	Father, Sven Andersson, Söregården, Rockneby	Ill.	Chicago
26		Svensson	Nils Olof	25	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Father, Per Svensson, Kern, Ljusdal	Minn.	Anoka
27		Söderlund	Dag Alfrida	29	F	H. work Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rydeby	Father, Frans Söderlund, Böle, Rockneby	Ill.	Kewanee
28		Vinlöf	Otto Valfrid	28	M	Farmla- berer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	Brother-in-law, Carl Tillman, Vansjö	N.Y.	New York
29		Ögren	Henry	20	M	Black- smith Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjärträ	Father, Karl Ögren, Sandöversjö	Ohio	Cleveland

59

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
12
140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Brother	Yes	No		Brother, Gust Erik, 242-49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	None	Sweden. Dannäs
2	No	Sister	Yes	No	1910 New York Northport, N.Y.	Sister, Anna Malmgren	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Do. Oskars hamn
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Carl Gustafson 1916 Larimer St. Denver, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Rådeby
4	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Valborg Gustafson 5 Water St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Mel-larud
5	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Ernst Emanuel 524 Park Ave. Weehawken, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Scar under right eye	Do. Hvena
6	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Karl Rönqvist 5024 Chrystal, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Neder-kalix
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Oscar Engström 12 Monarch St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Vick-leby
8	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Petter Johnson Sand Creek, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Do. Bjur-äker
9	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle, Otto Karlsson 2 Schermer Station, Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 --	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Bäckebo
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Mother, Anna Tenglin 2901 Division St. Burlington, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Stock-holm
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Charles Fron 1904 Minn. 1.03 Washington Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	None	Do. Läsand
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Frida Paulson 1908 Minn. 350-17th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Grums
13	No	Husband	Yes	No		Sister, -in-law, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Stock-holm
14	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law, August Benson 2307 E. Kastnea Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Hamma-ndebo
15	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Charles Nilsson R. 6 Box 4, Goodhue, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Tyngsjö
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Brother, John Larsson 1390 Clinton Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Hulterstad
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, John Nilsson 25 Market St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Runsten
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Aunt, Hilma Olsen 2747 Green St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Arvid Nilsson 1842 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Högsby
21	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister, Marie Olsen Rockefeller Institute, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Sollebo
22	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle, Oscar Pettersson 619 Linden Ave. Chariton, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Stock-holm
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Emmy Walström 102 Cabot St. Beverly, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Munke-torp
24	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister, Ebba Bengtsson 513 W. Western Ave. Muskegon, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	None	Do. Horred
25	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Edwin Fagar 4435 Malligan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Ryssby
26	No	Father	Yes	No		Sister, Anna Turnkvist Anoka, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Ljusdal
27	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Gust Nelson 880 W. Division St. Kewanee, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Ryssby
28	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Iwan Johnson 1036 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Tattooing on right arm	Do. Gustaf Adolf
29	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Gunnar Pierson 642 E. 131st St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Do. Bjärträ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1911, at St. Louis, Missouri,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 22
at My
M. J. Murphy
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Anderson	Per Nikolaus	31	M	General- worker	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Father, John Anderson, Holsta, Leckne St.	Me Portland
2		Björk	Carl David	28	M	Miller	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Carl Björk, Hönsarvet, Berlänge 2	Pa Mennessen
3		De	Elin Susanna	28	F	H. work	Swedish	Yes	De	Father-in-law, De	Pa Mennessen
4	UNDER 18	De	Carl Erik Roland	8	M	Scholar	Swedish	Yes	De	Grandfather, De	Pa Mennessen
5	UNDER 18	De	Anna Maja	8	F	Child	No	No	De	Grandfather, De	Pa Mennessen
6	UNDER 18	De	Carl Erik	5	M	Child	No	No	De	Grandfather, De	Pa Mennessen
7		Ericson	Gertrud Dorotea	28	F	H. wife	Swedish	Yes	De	Father-in-law, Erik Ericson, Eriksberg, Sonstorp	Mass Waltham
8		Gustafson	Erik	19	M	berer	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Gustaf Carlsson Gröndal, Ekhult	Conn Torrington
9		Hagberg	Karl Algot	33	M	Fisher	Swedish	Yes	De	Mother, Kernalia Jansson, Kärlingö	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Hansen	Adolf Julius	27	M	Painter	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Emil Hansen, Repnabanan, Marstrand	Conn Hartford
11		Hultqvist	Allan Heribert	19	M	worker	Swedish	Yes	De	Uncle, Sven Hultling, Järnvägsgatan 26, Örebro	Mass Waltham
12		Karlsson	Frida Vitalia	30	F	H. work	Swedish	Yes	De	Brother, Emil Karlsson, Ångdalen 2, Åsaka, Lekså	Minn Minneapolis
13		Larsson	Karl Axel	28	M	berer	Swedish	Yes	De	Brother, Gunnar Larsson, Örstagården, Gardå	Conn Hartford
14		Nilsson	August Arvid	24	M	berer	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Nils Johan Karlsson, Sörvik, Kristdala	Cal Ault
15		Nilsson	John Gunnar	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Johan Nilsson, Töby, Stora Mellösa	Ill Chicago
16		Palmqvist	Karl Vilhelm	27	M	Chauffeur	Swedish	Yes	De	Mother, Paulina Palmqvist, Knäckeberg, Zinkgruvan	Mass Springfield
17		Petersen	Beda	28	F	H. wife	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Erik Larsson, Bjurså	Cal San Francisco
18		De	Lillie	7	F	Child	Swedish	Yes	De	Grandfather, De	Cal San Francisco
19		De	Nancy	6	F	Child	Swedish	Yes	De	Grandfather, De	Cal San Francisco
20	UNDER 18	De	John Ragnar	11	M	Infant	No	No	De	Grandfather, De	Cal San Francisco
21		Sandberg	Karl Manfred	25	M	berer	Swedish	Yes	De	Friend, Gustaf Larsson, Perhyttan, Nora	Mass Worcester
22		Sandström	Erik Oösta	24	M	maker	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Vilhelm Sandström, Högarud, Gardå	Conn Hartford
23		Svanberg	John Ingemar	18	M	berer	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Petter Svanberg, Ytterbyn, Norberg	Ill Chicago
24		Svensson	Ingaberg	25	F	H. work	Swedish	Yes	De	Sister, Sofia Johansson, Sollunda, Närvångå	Wisc Waltham
25		Svensson	Yale	29	M	Electrician	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, August Svensson, Bergaregatan 4, Östeberg	N.H. Hebeden
26		Wroth	David Joel	20	M	maker	Swedish	Yes	De	Mother, Ester Wroth, Skultuna Bruk, Skultuna	N.Y. New York
27		Yagve	Ebbe Sofia	21	F	H. work	Swedish	Yes	De	Father, Gustaf Yagve, Sirlbyn, Nardala-Järn	Mass Springfield
28		Ågren	Johan Severin	24	M	berer	Swedish	Yes	De	Sister, Hilma Ördin, Hummelvik, Köpmanholmen	Mich Detroit

60

List 11. Line 24. Svenssen Ingeborg. Transferred Jan. 23 line 22.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----	✓
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----	✓
Aliens	• • • • •	-----	✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

142

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States for first time.						Whether alien landed in United States for second time.	Whether alien landed in United States for third time.	Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Anna Hiland, 250 Dering Ave. Northvale, N.J.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Sundsjö
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Anton Comet, 503 9th St. Monesson, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	St. Tuna
3	No	Husband	--	No	Brother, <i>in l</i> Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Do	Do
4	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Brown	Do	Do
5	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Dark	Brown	Do	Do
6	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Do
7	No	Self	25	No	Husband's cousin, Ester Isaacson, 24 Hammer St. Waltham, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Kungs-holm
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt, Oscar Carlsson, 80 Hoffman St. Torrington, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Flis-eryd.
9	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1913 Boston Friend, Gösta Werner, 1914 Mass. Norwegian Seamen's Church, 111 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Kärin-gön
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1902 Minneapolis Friend, Oskar Stenwall, 1305 Minn., 13 Euclid St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do	Mar-strand
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Karl Hultqvist, Box 298, Millville, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Luleå
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 Friend, Gust Carlsson, 1916-10th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Barne Asaka
13	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend, William Larson, 471 Prospect Ave. Hartford, Conn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do	Guda
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Henry Danielson, Route 1 Box 105, Ault, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do	Krist-gala
15	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Henry Hultman, 2641 W. 23rd St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	St. Mel-lösa
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Anna Roberts, 378 N. Main St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	Do	Han-mars
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1914 San Fran-Husband, Rickard Petersson, 1914 San Fran, 139 State St. San Francisco, Cal.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do	Räna
18	No	Mother	--	Yes	1915 San Fran-Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	U.S.A.	San-Francisco
19	No	Mother	--	Yes	1914 San Fran-Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Do
20	No	Mother	--	No	Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden	Luleå
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1916 Friend, Leonard Berggren, 55 Olga Ave. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Nora
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 Hartford Friend, William Larson, 471 Prospect Ave. Hartford, Conn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Garda
23	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Arvid Svenberg, 5116 Bernard St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Neder-Kalix
24	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Silma Robertsson, 1, Elmhurst, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Refstad.
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Friend, Mabel Ericson, 1017 Park Ave. Hockoken, N.J.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Göteborg
26	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Selma Hansen, 304 W. 147th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Skul-tuna
27	No	Self	25	No	Aunt, Anna Olson, 19 Sackem St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Grin-stad
28	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Ernest Hellman, 192 Lathrop St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Do	Själé-vad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the passengers aboard said ship to be examined by~~ the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10/22 day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sovereignty companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

(Column 8 *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the disjunction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth is not a Jew under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, a Swiss, or a German might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered in this column, although of actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of making that country his permanent home or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for companies that do foreign companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The column should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The entry should

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer to this question is whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, that are obtained, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his readmission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

My
J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

144

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ries of this best
written and print
ion over.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Is in possession of admission or landing papers issued by immigration authorities at port of entry? If so, state date of issue and expiration date. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing their purpose by force. Whether a member of the I.O.F.O., or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (State income for full year of last year.) Whether coming to receive of any alien relative or friend, or to be received or supported, in whole or in part, by any alien. Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Paul Hörnfeldt 829 W. 66th St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar after Op. on stomach	Sweden	Arnäs
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Johan Kvist 1935 Clement Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sylte-backa
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle, Louis Erikson 3112 46th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Järna
4	No	Self	25	No		Brother, Hjalmar Alyqvist Box 14, Osgood Ave. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Bärryd
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Carl Björkman 209 E. 4th St. Superior, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Väst-anfur
6	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Louis Eriksson 3112 46th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Järna
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Brooklyn Returning Home, 1922 N.Y.	619 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Eger	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Göteborg
8	Yes	Self	--	Yes	1916 Brooklyn Returning Home, 1922 N.Y.	do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Upsala
9	No	Father	--	Yes	1916 Brooklyn Returning Home, 1922 N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	No	Self	30	No		Uncle, Anders Hakansson Box 36, Grand Fork, N. D.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Brunskog
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, David Almqvist 11351 Stephenson St. Kensington, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Långared
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle, Sven Norton 14 St. 14 Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Elg-hult
13	No	Self	25	No		Aunt, Olga Erikson 921 State St. DeKalb, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hille
14	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Gust Lindberg 222 So. Vine St. Kewanee, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ala
15	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Carl Moline R. 8, Dixon, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Träss-berg
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Aunt, Ida Lindman 229 W. 78th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Högsby
17	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Gerda Johansson 2006 East-lake, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Piteå
18	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Per Haraldson 1817 1/2 Boren, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Brun-flo
19	No	Self	30	No		Sister, Nanny Nilsson 502 E. Pine St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gunnes-kog
20	Yes	Self	35	No		Brother-in-law, Erik Erikson R.F.D. Box 86, Beaumont, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Järna
21	Yes	Husband	--	No		Brother, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
22	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Pel Haraldson 1817 1/2 Boren, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	DI	Norhul
23	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle, August Peterson 5632 8th St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hälms
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Emil Gabrielson 3451 Washington Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Råneå
25	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Uinar Erikson 903 Eustis St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Järna
26	No	Self	25	No		Cousin, Hilma Styles 1006 6th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattooing on right hand	Do	Hede
27	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Ragnar Stolpe 215 Nevada Ave. E. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar under chin on rt. side	Do	Järna
28	Yes	Self	30	No		Aunt, Ida Oesthoff, 3445 Vine Str., Denver, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Do	Västansfors
29	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle, David Almqvist 11351 Stephenson St. Kensington, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Långared
30	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Frank Pennevier 808 Pennoch Ave. Massillon, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hille

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

Dec, 19

at

J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Nov, 1922

at

My
J. M. Cunningham
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S S s/o Stuttgart 11-15 540 A.M.

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1		Ahlgren Axel Ruben	23	M	S	Teelshar-pener Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Huskvarna	Father, Sven Ahlgren, Östgatan 3, Huskvarna	Texas Taylor
2		Eriksson Ingrid Kristina	29	F	S	H. work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Eskilstuna	Father, Erik Erikson, Hesselöden, Tunafors, Eskilstuna	Conn Willimantic
3		Hammarstedt Ruth Viktoria	15	F	S	H. work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Skön	Grandfather, Carl Hammarstedt, Sund, Skönvik, Sundsvall	N.Y. Jamestown
4		Hedberg Kar. Alfred	21	M	S	Baker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Norra Åmberg	Father, Karl Hedberg, Norra Åmberg, Sunne	Ill Chicago
5		Johansen Karl	19	M	S	Holder Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Arvika	Mother, Salma Andersen, Ostra Berg, Arvika	Cal Sacramento
6		Johannesson David Johannes	27	M	S	clerk Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Sundsvall	Father, Carl Johannesson, Carlsvik, Sundsvall	Minn Cambridge
7		Johansen Carl	44	M	S	Carpenter Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Do	Mother, Stina Johnson, Gustafsberg, Sundsvall	Mass Dorchester
8		Karlberg Emma	33	F	S	Cook Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Anna Karlberg, Skarna	N.Y. New York
9		Karlsson Ernst Einar	20	M	S	ter Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Månsarp	Father, Karl Karlsson, Rensbergs Kvarn, Månsarp	Ill Paxton
10		Larsson Erik Viktor	18	M	S	worker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Hedesunda	Father, Erik Larsson, Torsholm, Mackmyra	Cal Los Angeles
11		Larsson Oskar Gustaf	19	M	S	rer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Övansjö	Father, Anders Larsson, Seestaden 56, Sandviken	Ill Marathon
12		Larsson Rickard Georg	23	M	S	Tailor Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Gävle	Father, Olov Larsson, S. Lontoragatan 28, Gävle	N.Y. New York
13		Levin Herman Vitalis	31	M	M	examiner Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Munkfors	Father, Peter Levin, Hagalund, Munkfors	Mass Worcester
14		Anna Kristina	28	F	M	H. wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Do	Father-in-law, Do	Mass Worcester
15	UNDER 18	Anna Lovisa	2	F	S	Child No	No	Do	Do	Do Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass Worcester
16		Linder Knut Erenius	22	M	S	Stakar Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Övansjö	Father, Erik Linder, Järnålgår, Stenrik	Minn St. Paul
17		Lindstrand Jonas	26	M	S	beyer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Skog	Brother, Johan Lindstrand, Strand, Stråtjärn	Ill Galva
18		Lindström Lars Einar	22	M	S	worker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Högbo	Father, Lars Lindström, N. Östgatan 2, Sandviken	Ohio Ashtabula
19		Lundahl Erik	24	M	S	worker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Borlänge	Brother, Karl Lundahl, Box 530, Borlänge	R.I. East Providence
20		Lundgren David Emanuel	25	M	S	worker Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Tunadal	Father, Carl August Lundgren, Tunadal, Sundsvall	Wash Seattle
21		Magnussen Torsten	22	M	S	berer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Arvika	Father, Gustaf Magnussen, Sigmön, Arvika	Cal Sacramento
22		Olefson Hilda Margareta	19	F	S	H. work Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Alsen	Father, Olef Olesen, Tränersviken, Alsen	N.Y. College Point
23		Olesen Brer Arthur	23	M	S	filer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Oscarström	Father, Bengt Olesen, Postfack 85, Oscarström	N.Y. New York
24		Olesen August Gottfrid	19	M	S	Lumberer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Sundsvall	Father, August Olesen, Myrås, Sundsvall	Minn Cambridge
25		Peresson Karl Einar	20	M	M	Mechanic Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Falun	Wife, Frida Peresson, Konviktargatan 13 B, Falun	N.Y. Rossville Park
26		Svärd Knut Axel	30	M	M	clerk Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Huskvarna	Brother, Carl Svärd, Tormesård, Huskvarna	N.Y. New York
27		Do Lovisa Maria	23	F	M	H. wife Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Do	Brother-in-law, Do	N.Y. New York
28	UNDER 18	Stina Maria	2	F	S	Child No	No	Do	Do	Do Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y. New York
29		Wallden Bo Anders	17	M	S	berer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Högård	Father, Gustaf Wallden, Ingersby, Högård	Ill Chicago
30		Erikson Öst Oösta Malkolm	22	M	S	berer Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do Saffle	Father, Vilhelm Erikson Öst, Saffle	N.D. Grand Forks

~~List 9, Line 16. Linder Knut Erenius. Not onboard.~~

25. Persson Karl Einar.

Total passengers 74

U.S. Customs and Border Protection



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien
--------------	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917

at

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 22
at NY

M. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

11-15-54⁰ AM
Dressenger

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Ida	52	✓ F	W & H. work	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Alsike	Mass	Arlington
2		Bengtson	Anton	24	✓ M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Rörvik	N.J.	Battingburg
3		Bäckstrand	Oskar	24	✓ M	S. berar	Yes	Swedish	Do	Ljungarum	Ill	Parson
4		Carlson	Carl Erik	53	✓ M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Mahwah	N.J.	Mahwah
5		Eriksen	Gerd	31	✓ F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilstuna	Conn	Williamstie
6		Eriksen	Signe	25	✓ F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Gustafs	N.Y.	New York
7		Eriksen	Håkan Erik	34	✓ M	M. worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Halsjö	Ida	St. Maries
8		Eriksen	Gust Einar	22	✓ M	M. Turner	Yes	Swedish	Do	Skultuna	Ill	Chicago
9		Eriksen	Victor	25	✓ M	S. Filer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
10		Forsberg	Arvid Emanuel	32	✓ M	S. Filer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Frunck	Karl Christian	33	✓ M	S. Sailer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Sundbyberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Fryden	Knut Melker	28	✓ M	M. Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Do	Gävle	Min	Minneapolis
13		Funke	Oskar Georg	32	✓ M	S. Turner	Yes	Swedish	Do	Skultuna	Ill	Chicago
14		Grandin	Ivar Hilmer	22	✓ M	S. guard	Yes	Swedish	Do	Sägen	Ill	Chicago
15		Hellman	Bror Einar	21	✓ M	S. Tinner	Yes	Swedish	Do	Skultuna	N.Y.	New York
16		Johansen	Thyra Vilhelmina	34	✓ F	S. Cook	Yes	Swedish	Do	Adelöf	Ill	Chicago
17		Johansson	Fredrick	32	✓ M	S. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Glaŕva	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
18		Karlsson	Sven Elvira	18	✓ F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Alsike	Mass	Arlington
19		Levin	Rut Ingeborg	22	✓ F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Munkfors	Mass	Worcester
20		Lind	Karl Samuel	27	✓ M	M. Cutter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Mass	Levell
21		Do	Selma Cornelia	27	✓ F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Mass	Levell
22	UNDER 18	Do	Karin	5	✓ F	S. Child	No	- - -	Do	Do	Mass	Levell
23		Lindberg	Karl Erland	17	✓ M	S. Filer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Skultuna	Ind	Gary
24		Lindén	Maria Elisabeth	20	✓ F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Gustafs	N.Y.	New York
25		Ryden	Alf Fredrik	22	✓ M	S. Smith	Yes	Swedish	Do	Skultuna	N.Y.	New York
26		Skeeg	Gustaf Bertil	42	✓ M	S. maker	Yes	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Ståhl	Gustaf Simon	38	✓ M	M. Filer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Jönköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Svensson	Petrus Leander	34	✓ M	S. packer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Munkfors	Ida	Coeur D'Alene
29		Do	Ester Jakobina	28	✓ F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York
30		Syvärd	Elsa Karolina	27	✓ M	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Falun	S.D.	Ellis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to law for care or treatment of insanity? If so, specify date, place, and nature of confinement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a method for attaining political ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or fraud? (See paragraph four full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, made by any person, firm, or corporation, to take him to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Daughter	No	Daughter, Adela Ericson 54 Broadway, Arlington, Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondGrey	None	Sweden Graham
2	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Brother, Elias Benson 650 24th St., Cuttlerburg, N.J.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Hjalms- seryd
3	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Brother, Gustaf Wickstrand 305 Ottawa St., Patton, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondGrey	None	Do Ogges- torp
4	No Self	Yes Yes	1891 1922	Friend, Irving Tiedeman Mahwah, N. Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDarkBrown	None	Do Kung Karls
5	No Self	Yes Yes	1913 1920	Friend, Alma Ericson 137 Chestnut St., Willimantic, Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Eskilstuna
6	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Tekla Benson 222 East 41st St., New York, N.Y.	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Gustavs
7	No Self	Yes No	No	Cousin, Erik Munther Box 315, St. Maries, Idaho.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDarkBlue	None	Do Floda
8	No Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Erik Johnsson 4345 N. Lavendale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownGrey	Tattooings on both arms.	Do Skultu- na Bruk
9	No Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Erik Johnsson 4345 N. Lavendale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBrown	Tattooing on right arm	Do Do
10	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Harald Christiansen 228 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkBrown	None	Do Do
11	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1919 1923	Friend, New York	Do	Yes 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBrownBlue	Three fingers amputated	Do Väster- fors
12	No Self	Yes Yes	1918 N.Y.	Cousin, Ebon Carlson 2227 North Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Berle
13	No Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Erik Johnsson 4345 N. Lavendale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBlue	None	Do Skultu- na Bruk
14	No Self	Yes No	No	Brother, Harry Grandin 5053 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 --	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Maluhg
15	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Selma Hansen 304 W. 147th St., New York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkGrey	Tattooings	Do Norberg
16	No Self	Yes Yes	No	Uncle, Louis Carlson 1420 Farragut Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	Do Grenna
17	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Georg Nyberg 203 9th Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Glova
18	No mother	Yes No	No	Uncle, Ernst Erickson 54 Broadway, Arlington, Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Solberg
19	No Father	Yes No	No	Brother-in-law, Petrus Becker 43 Caversee St., Worcester, Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Munkfors
20	No Self	Yes No	No	Brother-in-law, Gustaf Löfstrand, 93 E. Str., Lowell, Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Do
21	No Husband	-- No	No	Brother, Do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBrown	None	Do Do
22	No Father	-- No	No	Uncle, Do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Do
23	No Self	Yes No	No	Uncle, Elis Vagerman 3794 VanBuren St., Gary, Ind.	Yes 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Skultu- tuna
24	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Tekla Benson 222 E. 41 St., New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Mora
25	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Cousin, Selma Hansen 304 W. 147th St., New York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBrown	4 None	Do Do
26	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1922 N.Y.	Friend, Anton Söderström 375 56th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownGrey	Tattooings on both arms	Do Jönköp- ing
27	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Do	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDar. Blue	None	Do Do
28	No Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Mr. Viktor Benson 617 Empire St., Coeur d' Alene, Idaho	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Munk- fors
29	No Self	Yes No	No	Friend, <i>Maja Rydman</i> 229 W 78th St., New York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	Do Do
30	No Self	Yes No	No	Sister, Frida Remond Ellis, S. Dakota	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairDarkGrey	None	Germany Hamburg

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917
at St. Louis

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master XXXXXX
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

City of Stockholm
I, Herman Adof Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7th

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsen	Richard	19	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, Jehan Abrahamsen, Lillpita
2		Andersson	Clara Cecilia	25	F	H. work	Yes	English	De	De	Father, Frans Andersen, Vallvik
3		Bach (Andersen)	Hans	18	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Mother, East Anna Andersen, Røjskjær, Vikarbyen
4		Blyberg	August	36	M	Miller	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Per Blyberg, Kvarnaberget, Gusselby
5		Boman	Tyke Wilhelm	26	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Mother, Carolina Boman, Seiga Hallvi
6		Carlsen	Alysa	23	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Mother, Karl Carlsen, Nidringe Burs, Stänge
7		Danielson	Gustaf Ragnar	25	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	English	De	De	Mother, Ida Danielson, Högfors, Kristdala
8		Ekelund	David	26	M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Jakob Ekelund, Slussen
9		Eriksson	Anders Herman	32	M	Merchant	Yes	German	De	De	Father, Erik Eriksson, Ericson, Sandary
10		Gran	Axel Edvard	18	M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Per Gran, Farnäs, Mora Norst
11		Jakobson	Johan Olof	27	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Theodor Jakobsen, Vesterby, Ardre, Sjugarna
12		Johansson	Kjell Alrik	18	M	Paper-worker	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, August Jakobsen, Irisberg, Närkeblaka
13		Johansen	Gustaf Adolf	23	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Johan Erikson, Stjärnhult, Sundholmen
14		Johansen	Carl Hjalmar	31	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, August Andersen, Skutbamogatan 33, Göteborg
15		Johansen	Albin	22	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Johan Johansen, Källemossen, Veddige
16		Kallberg	Johan Adolf	29	M	Miller	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Karl Kallberg, Skättgruvan, Vinterösen
17		Larsson	Gunnar	22	M	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Albin Larsson, Töreboda
18		De	Agnes Elisabeth	25	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father-in-law, De
19	UNDER 18	De	Knut Gunnar	3	M	Child	No	No	De	De	Grandfather, De
20		Larsson	Hanna	20	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Mother, Anna Larsson, Götgatan 2, Karlstad
21		Mattson	Erik Olof	18	M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Olof Mattson, Farnäs, Mora Norst
22		Mattson	Johan Algot	16	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, John Mattson, Selmarbe, Gustafs
23		Nilsson	Ernst Hugo	18	M	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Karl Nilsson, Kärrret, Gullsprång
24		Pettersen	Vilhelm Oskar Gustaf	26	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Father, Karl Pettersen, Vesterby Ardre, Sjugarna
25		Pettersen	Karl Rudolf	27	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	De	U.S.A.	Mother, Augusta Pettersen, Bettarv, Fröjd, Klintebom
26		Petersen	Anna Karolina	17	F	H. work	Yes	English	De	De	Father, Carl Pettersen, Vesterby Ardre, Sjugarna
27		Petersen	Sven Edina	18	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	De	Sweden	Mother, Hilma Petersen, Gunnarstorp, Perensås
28		Schäfer	Kajsa Vilhelmina	26	F	Knitter	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Father, Pekka Schäfer, Finnska Över-Fernäs, Suonenjoki
29		Utter	Johan Raul	19	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Father, Albert Utter, Brändå
30		Westerberg	Karl Vilhelm	17	M	Iron	Yes	Swedish	De	De	Mother, Anna Westerberg, Nyvickerstegen 1, Västerås

List 7, Line 30. Back (Andersson) Hans. Transferred to man. 13 line 3. List 7, Line 30. Westberg Karl Vilhelm. Not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States for the purpose of returning to the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States for the purpose of returning to the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States for the purpose of returning to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.					
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																			
1	No	Self	169	No	Brother, Ellis Hansson Gressets, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Piteå	
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1916 Chicago, Ill. Friend, Ida Hjelm 624 Main St. Winchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Overkalix	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Olov Anderson Box 61, Stella, Conn. Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Büttvik	
4	No	Self	185	1910 Chicago, Ill.	Aunt, Gustaf Bloomstadt 2624 Jackson Ave. Chicago Heights, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Arboga	
5	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Amanda Sandelin 370 12th Ave. Astoria, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	both arms.	Do	Hallvi	
6	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Gunnar Pettersson 73 Denton St. Brockton, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Isen	
7	No	Self	135	1915 Ault, Colo.	Brother, Axel Danielsson Route 1, Box 105, Ault, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Aristdala	
8	No	Self	250	No	Brother, Arvid Olsson 408 Heberton Ave. Port Richmond, S.I.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Möckleby	
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, Ester Isaacson 24 Hammes St. Waltham, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hälselstad	
10	No	Self	133	No	Friend, Gust Gustafsson R.F.D. 3, Box 100, Payallup, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Mora	
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Laura Sörenson 703 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	André	
12	No	Self	102	No	Uncle, John Fridh, 533 Rockford Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kvillinge	
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1916 Worcester, Mass. Brother, Hjalmar Johanson 7 Bourn St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Örnwalla	
14	No	Self	130	No	Brother, Oscar Johnson 240 E. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Dagras	
15	No	Self	90	No	Brother, Leon Johnson 41 N. Jackson St. Batavia, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Do	Veddige	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Anna Hyman 140 E. 50th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	both arms.	Do	Gunilbo	
17	No	Self	100	No	Brother, Gustav Larson 103 Rodney St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	ing	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scars on left index-finger	Do	Göteborg	
18	No	Husband	--	No	Brother-in-law, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Wäxjö	
19	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Werum	
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1899 New York, N.Y. Sister, Hulda Larson East Orange, N.J.	43	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlstad
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Gust Gustafson R.F.D. 3, Box 106, Payallup, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mora	
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Anna Morrison 1307 E. 54th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	A scar on left mouth	Do	Gustafs	
23	No	Self	65	No	Brother, Gustav Nilsson 3302 Herndon St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Södra Råda	
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Laura Sörenson 703 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Ålskog	
25	No	Self	Yes	1914 Brockton, Mass.	Brother, Gunnar Pettersson 73 Denton St. Brockton, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fröjil	
26	No	Self	Yes	1915 Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Laura Sörenson 703 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ålskog	
27	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Sally Petersson Box 3, Portchester, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Persnäs	
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Ida Verhe 527 George Ave. Neukogen, Ill.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	--	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Punka	
29	No	Self	35	No	Brother, Erik Utter 153 18th St. West New York, N.J.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Brålanda	
30	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Ernest Johnson U.I.M.T.I.A.C.E., Hines, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skultuna	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Alderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 22 at Gothenburg, Sweden.
M. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C3
R.

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Andersen	Ernst	30	M	S	Farmla-berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Blåvik	Father, Anders Andersen, Arnäs, Blåvik	Pa	Kana	
2		Andersson	Karl Ivar	23	M	S	Carpenter Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Karl Andersson, Björkmen, Västerås	Ill	Chicago	
3		Blackberg	Ivar	26	M	M	Carpenter Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hagfors	Father, Zakarias Blackber, Kallings	Wisc	Superior	
4		Do	Engberg	24	F	M	H.wife Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Do	Wisc	Superior
5	UNDER 16	Do	Ivar G.	4	M	S	Child No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Wisc	Superior
6		Carlson	Oskar Sigfrid	22	M	S	General-worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helmsund	Father, Oscar Carlson, Obbola	Ill	Chicago	
7		Edström	Petrus	31	M	M	worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örgryte	Father, Olof Edström, Djupdalen, Farnhaga	Ill	Chicago	
8		Do	Lovisa Ebb	26	F	M	H.wife Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
9		Eklblad	Erik Albin	23	M	S	Rubber-worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söglora	Cousin, Eskil Eklblad, Svaneholm, Viskafor	Ill	Chicago	
10		Ekelund	Axel Eugen	18	M	S	Farmla-berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ytterbyn	Father, Hjalmar Ekelund, Ytterbyn, Nederkalix	Wash	Spokane	
11		Ekström	Oswald Georg	19	M	S	berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ronneby	Father, Adolf Ekström, Småckegården, Ronneby	Ill	Kewanee	
12		Fitzner	Justus	24	M	M	Engineer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Partille	Father, Peter Fitzner, Partille	Wisc	Duluth	
13		Do	Ester	26	F	M	H.wife Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Do	Wisc	Duluth
14		Fogelqvist	Bernhardina	31	F	S	H.work Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berä	Mother, Augusta Sunnersson, Falekvarn, Kallfvens	Mass	Worcester	
15		Fredrikson	Olof	34	M	S	Carpenter Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hede	Father, Fredrik Gustafson, Blåbärshult, Fisketorp	Wisc	Big Fork	
16		Do	Gustaf	26	M	S	Farmla-berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torp	Father, Do	Wisc	Big Fork	
17		Hultgren	Erik Georg	18	M	S	Carpenter Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Defers	Father, Carl Hultgren, Skagen 354, Box 1360, Defers	Conn	Stamford	
18		Jansson	Verner	27	M	S	Filer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Karl Jansson, Sveagatan 4, Fagersta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19		Johanson	Edith	19	F	S	H.work Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gräbbestad	Father, Olof Johanson, Gräbbestad	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20		Johanson	Karl Edvin	26	M	S	Tailor Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Saxdrega	Father, Ludvig Johanson, Hede	N.Y.	Jamestown	
21		Do	Anders Gettfrid	18	M	S	Farmla-berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Förlunda	Father, Do	Wisc	Jamestown	
22		Johansson	Sven Gustaf	16	M	S	Farmla-berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Father, Anders Gustafson, Brunsböck, Vollerster, Värnamo	Wash	Seattle	
23		Karlson	Karl Felke	22	M	S	Turner Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kullerstad	Father, August Karlson, Säter, Skärblacks	Ill	Chicago	
24		Lundell	Karl Yngve	19	M	S	Smith Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskega	Father, Karl Gustaf Lundell, Skrant, Karlskega	Mass	Worcester	
25		Nyberg	Erik Gunner	23	M	S	Farmla-berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Medelparna	Mother, Eva Nyberg, Götgatan 111, Lidköping	Wisc	Milwaukee	
26		Olsen	Brita Olsson	48	F	S	Cook Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Sister, Margareta Olsson, Sand Gröby, Rättvik	N.Y.	New York	
27		Patterson	Sven Rudolf	25	M	S	Blacksmith Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Worcester	Brother, Erhard Patterson, Do Hörken, Fredriksberg	Ind	La Porte	
28		Schwartz	Carl Axel	23	M	S	Electri-cian Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father, Lars Schwartz, Box 107, Nejlilan 5, Trollhättan	Mass	Hedford	
29		Sjöström	Valfred	23	F	S	Factory-worker Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helmsund	Father, Sakris Sjöström, Obbola	N.Y.	Jamestown	
30		Patterson	Otto Vilhelm	34	M	S	Farmla-berer Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Father, Nils Olsson, Säterängen, Myra	Wisc	St. Paul	

List 6, Line 12. Fitzer Justus. Not onboard.

13. do Ester.



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country whence he came, after a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?	Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?	Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?	Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?	Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?				Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?	Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?		Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?	Does he intend to engage in business or other occupation in the United States?	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Arthur Svedinhjelm Kane, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Abby
2	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Brother, Erlend Karlsson 52 W. 105th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Wirsrum
3	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Erik Högland 1310 Lincoln St. Superior, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Borgvik
4	No.	Husband	--	No.	Friend Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hagfors
5	No.	Father	--	No.	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
6	No.	Uncle	Yes	No.	Uncle, Nils Carlsson 5254 Glenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hulmsunda
7	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Hilmer Forsgren 719 E. 17th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Forslaga
8	No.	Husband	Yes	No.	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Karlstad
9	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Ernst Jongren 4831 N. Rife St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Do	Segera
10	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Cousin, Mira Karlsson 4114 Walnut, Spokane, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hedes
11	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Uncle, Johan Pettersson 300 S. Walnut St. Kewanee, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Operation scar on right arm.	Do	Oljehults
12	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Uncle, August Bitzer 1920 New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Stötts
13	No.	Husband	--	No.	Uncle, Do Do	Yes	2 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
14	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Uncle, Fritz Andersson 40 Andover St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Släts
15	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Alfred Backgren, Bigfork, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Heda
16	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
17	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Brother, Carl Hultgren 511 Prospect Drive, Lordship Manor, Stittford, Conn.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar on left hand	Do	Bofors
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, August Lindahl 921-83 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Västanfors
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Mildur Erickson 441, 49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grabbestad
20	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Brother, Hjalmer Johansson 17 Wildwood Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Carölanda
21	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
22	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Wanda Jansson B.F.D. 1, Box 28, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Värnamo
23	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Cousin, Carl Carlén 6043 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Avillinge
24	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Uncle, Fridolf Becker 4 Sval St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	4 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Do	Borgvik
25	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Brother, Fredrik Nyberg 235, 15th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	1 yr.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Lidköping
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Elisabet Eckert 1 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Rättvik
27	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, David Reeder 712 Michigan Ave. La Porte, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Säffna
28	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Brother, Erik Schwartz 87 Morton Ave. Medford, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Trollhättan
29	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Brother-in-law, Elov Anderson 81 Howard St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	--	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Holmsund
30	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend, Petrus Nilson 666 Orange St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar over right eye.	Do	Vermland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the names of said aliens to be written~~ or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1911

at

J. M. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT O. SURGEON

C 2 / 1
153

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Nov

, 19 22

at

[Signature]

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 8/3 Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 4 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language: (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	607055 5/14/30	Anderson	Ingrid Ahanda	26	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Iby	Father, Axel Anderson, Bergskullen, St. Iby, Ödeshög	Ill	Moline
2	1025054-4/12/35	Bergdahl	Karl August	43	M	S	Cement-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stenberga	Brother-in-law, Josef. Jansson, Ång. Måshult,	Minn	Minneapolis
3	P-1153503-6/13/37	Call	Lydia	39	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Anders Eriksen, Mek. Verkstaden, Trelleholm	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 18	Do	Arne	2	M	S	Child	No	Swedish	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
5		Ekblad	Axel Emanuel	27	M	M	maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Karlsekega	Father, Axel Ekblad, Öttersp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Do	Hildur	27	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	Do	Axel Torbjörn	6	M	S	Child	No	Swedish	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 18	Do	Stig Emanuel	2	M	S	Child	No	Swedish	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Ekman	Karl Georg	24	M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bofors	Father, Karl Ekman, Skolgårds2202, Bofors	N.Y.	New York
10	4/13062	Gustafson	Ida Maria	34	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Taftaryd	Father, Gustaf Johansen, Lyckås, Taftaryd	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Helm	Evert Gunver	23	M	S	Rubber-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Edwin Helm, Svaneholm, Viskafors	Ill	Chicago
12		Hultman	Jony Maria	21	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Häda	Father, Karl Hultman, Högheden, Höja	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Höglund	Carl	62	M	M	man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hagfors	Brother, Per Höglund, Lb 82, Hagfors	Wisc	Superior
14		Do	Ester	18	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Wisc	Superior
15		Do	Per Olov	16	M	S	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Wisc	Superior
16	343422	Johansson	Sigge Augusta	31	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Marstrand	Father, Johan Johansen, Erikstorp Box 16, Kärda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Johansson	Arvid Martin	23	M	S	herer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlslunda	Grandfather, Johannes Johansen, Tränkv, Mryd	Mont	Battle
18		Karlsson	Gunnar	23	M	S	herer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Aron Karlsson, Skärvejö, Mryd	Mont	Glendive
19	rk 136/15	Lidell	Bror Maurits	44	M	M	blever	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Algutsboda	Wife, Alma Lidell, Boda Glasbruk, Örajö	Ill	Gisore
20		Liljenberg	Georg	21	M	S	oiam	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Jonas Liljenberg, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago
21		Lundgren	Gerda	36	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Norwood	Mother, Maria Lundgren, Fåleberg, Hasselör	Mass	Norwood
22		Luthman	Gustaf	32	F	S	smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hed	Father, Johan Luthman, Hed	Wisc	Janesville
23	4/34304	Milesen	Sigfrid Henning	23	M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sogerstad	Father, Nils Persson, Högbäcks, Landafors	N.Y.	New York
24		Olofsson	Johan Wilhelm	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mossle	Father, Johan Olofsson, Mossle, Värnare	N.Y.	New York
25		Olsson	August	66	M	M	herer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Axberg	Son-in-law, Axel Karlson, Kumla, Olmshamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Do	Maria	71	F	M	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son-in-law, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Säfy	Edith	36	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söfsjö	Uncle, Gustaf Ströberg, Söfsjö	Minn	Buffalo
28		Wärnström	Gertrude	26	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Anders Wärnström, Bodaryd, Lanhult	N.Y.	New York
29		Do	Ellen	20	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	N.Y.	New York
30		Do	Gustaf	17	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hjälmseryd	Father, Do	N.Y.	New York

Ex 25, 26, 2 fish, each 1/2 yr

5. Line 17 Johansson Arvid Martin. Transferred to man. 22 line 15.

13. Harlessen Gunnar. Transferred to man. 22 line 25.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

18-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 15 1922

19

154

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and in last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking employment in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking education in United States.								Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.		Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States for purpose of seeking other benefit in United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~XXXXXX~~ XXXXXX of said vessel sailing ~~the~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1917 at Gothenburg

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Adolf Wahlström, Surgeon of the "Stockholm" ^{employed by owners thereof do}
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board
of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Nov

19

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Sign and title of immigration officer or other authorized administrator)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

NOV 4 1922

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

is shoot
nted.

4

156

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. G. Anderson, Master, of the "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the passengers to be examined~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Nov, 1922

at

J. M. G. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

Master

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

1

S. S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg , NOV 4 1922 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 15 1922 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSSON	AUGUST	60	✓ M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPARTEMENT OF STATE, AT WASHINGTON D. C. ON MARCH 29TH 1922 NR 134826	109 NELSON STR. BROCKTON MASS.
2	BERGSTROM	ALFRED	57	✓ M	S		MARCH 11TH 1922 - 2235	RIDGEWAY, PA.
3	BOQUIST	GUSTAF	35	✓ M	M		HOLDS NATURALIZATION PAPERS, SUPREME COURT COUNTY OF KING, NEW YORK, MAY 7TH 1917	4508-4TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	DO	FRIDA	38	✓ F	M		DO DO DO DO	
5	DO	GERTRUDE	11	✓ F	S	AUG. 3RD 1911, BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO DO DO DO	
6	CARLSSON	CARL HENNING	54	✓ M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED. DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. MAY 11TH-22 NR 166709	MONTEREO, MINN
7	CARLSSON	BENGT	58	✓ M	M		MARCH 23RD 1922 131911	1050-40TH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	DO	IDA	54	✓ F	M		DO DO DO DO	
9	CARLSSON	MARTIN	43	✓ M	M		APRIL 15TH 1922 146255	557 W. 124TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	DO	KAROLINA	43	✓ F	M		DO DO DO DO	
11	ERICSON	JOHN	32	✓ M	S		JAN. 5TH 1921 125908	DO
12	ENGSTROM	ERNST EDVARD	28	✓ M	S		MAY 16TH 1922 170746	BOX 76, MILLER, IND.
13	HEDLUND	IDA	40	✓ F	M		MAY 2ND 1922 159867	135 FRANCES STR. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
14	DO	JANE	6	✓ F	S	1916 FEAR. 15TH, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	DO DO DO DO	
15	DO	HELLEN	4	✓ F	S	OCT. 8TH, 1918 JAMESTOWN N.Y.	DO DO DO DO	
16	HANMARSTEDT	BETTY	43	✓ F	M		MAY 2ND 1922 159824	24 NORWOOD AVE. JAMESTOWN N.Y.
17	JOHNSON	RICKARD	15	✓ M	S		DO 168724	DO DO
18	JOHNSON	JOHN AUGUST	49	✓ M	M		MARCH 30TH 1922 135227	46 S. 2ND. STR. SAN JOSE CAL.
19	DO	ANNA LOVISA	56	✓ F	M		DO DO DO DO	
20	KARLSSON	OSCAR LEONARD	35	✓ M	S		JUNE 2ND. 1922 45667	330 W. DEVISION STR. KEWANEE, ILLS
21	LARSSON	AXEL	19	✓ M	S	MARCH 29TH 1903, ASHTABULA, OHIO	JUNE 23RD 1922 196419	26 STARK STR. ASHTABULA, OHIO
22	LINDQUIST	JOHN	53	✓ M	S		MARCH 29TH 1922 134753	32 IFFLEY RD. JAMMICA PLAIN, MASS
23	NELSON	OTTO	43	✓ M	M		JULY 27TH 1922 20808	2039-57TH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	DO	EMMA	39	✓ F	M		DO DO DO DO	
25	PARSSON	GUST	30	✓ M	S		DEC. 30TH 1921 107733	CRIFPLE CREEK, COLO.
26	PIERSON	BROR	31	✓ M	M		MARCH 31ST 1920 16020	1637 EAST. 131 STR. CLEVELAND. O.
27	DO	SARA	28	✓ F	M		APRIL 15TH 1920 15370	DO DO
28	DO	VICLET	1	✓ F	S		DO DO DO DO	
29	SMITH	OLOF	48	✓ M	S		JUNE 14TH 1922 596	706 E. 78TH STR. CHICAGO ILLS
30	SÖDERBERG	RENN	55	✓ M	M		MARCH 25TH 1922 133980	1192 MARTIN TERRACE, BOSTONPORT, CAN.

List 1, Line 6. Carlsson Carl Henning. Not onboard. List 1, Line 30. Söderberg Renn. Transferred to man. 2 line 20.

- 1, 13. Hedlund Ida. Not onboard
- 1, 14. do Jane
- 1, 15. Edb Helien. Not onboard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

68

John Inverary
Rumor
Adm. Officer
Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

sailing from Gothenburg , NOV 4 1922 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 1 1922 , 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Anuskiewicz	Stanislaus	19	M	Nov. 18th 1903, New York, N. Y.	Holds passport issued by Legation of U.S.A. at Warsaw, Poland Sept. 27th 1922 No. 2063	585 Morgan Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Burgh	Henry	52	M		Citizen papers issued by Supreme Court Cook Co. Iowa, Oct. 19th 1894	618 Humboldt Parkway Buffalo, N. Y.
3	Brandt	Oscar George	41	M		Passport issued at Washington D.C. July 8th 1922 202435	1012 E. 26th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Berglund	Brams	32	M		April 1st 1912 150685	504 Ravine St. Flint, Mich.
5	Do	Anna	27	F		Do 150686	Do
6	Dahlqvist	Margareta	24	F		June 9th 1922. 188369	51 Delaware Ave. Bloomfield, N. J.
7	Do	LeRoy	4	M	Oct. 6th 1918, Newark, N. J.	Do Do	Do
8	Gustafson	Carl	32	M		June 23rd 1922 197153	1916 Larimer St. Denver, Colo.
9	Hall	Hugo	30	M		March 3rd 1920 178614	384 Jefferson St. Attleboro, Mass.
10	Henrikson	Elin	33	F		Nov. 25th 1921 100013	33 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
11	Johnson	Erhard	49	M		Aug. 14th 1922 211031	Woodhill, Ill.
12	Do	Selma	51	F		Do Do	Do
13	Lindell	Edward	34	M		Sept. 6th 1921 20481	3115 Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	Lundgren	Esther	35	F		Aug. 26th 1920	Pelham Road New Rochelle, N. Y.
15	Do	Berta	8	F		do	Do
16	Do	Eric	4	M	Jan. 9th 1919, Clayton, N. Y.	do	Do
17	Peterson	Charles	59	M		Sept. 9th 1921 217893	926 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.
18	Pettersson	Helga	23	F		Husband's citizen paper July 13th 1915 599260	Oscawana-on-the-Hudson N.Y.
19	Do	Hanna	1	F		Do Do	Do
20	Söderberg	Hemi	55	M		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. March 25th 1922 133080	Bridgeport, Conn.
21	Swanson	Charlotta	68	F		May 25th 1922 178374	Glenwood Springs, Colo.
22	Sandberg	John	37	M		Citizen paper issued at Court of Sagalahne Co. Mich. Aug. 23rd 1915 94046	2716 Hampton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Zettervall	Alvera	47	F		Passport issued at Washington D.C. June 14th 1922 191184	623 5rd Ave. Brainard, Minn.
24	Do	Edwin	13	M		Do Do	Do
25	Walter	Christoph	39	M		Holds passport issued by Embassy of U.S. of America at Berlin Germany October 18th 1922 367	113 S. Ashland Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
26	Do	Emma	31	F		Do Do	Do
27	Do	Erwin	9	M	Dec. 20th 1912, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
28	Do	Violet	8	F	Jan. 23rd 1914, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 650B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

159

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg , NOV 4 1922¹ , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 15 1922¹ , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ANDERSON	ERIK	34		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH. D.C. OCT 25TH 1920 NO. 103816	LINDFORD, MINN
2	BARDH	GUSTAV	40		M	M		APR 28TH 1922 156875	82 GRANT ST, LYNN, MASS
3	DO	HILDUR	36		F	M		DO DO	DO
4	DO	ELSIE	3		F	S	JUNE 14TH 1919, LYNN, MASS.	DO DO	DO
5	JOHNSON	AXEL H.	52		M	S		OCT 4TH 1922 656	241 TREMONT ST, BOSTON, MASS
6	JOHNSON	MARIA	47		F	M		OCT 7TH 1922 97375	850 - 52TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DO	EDNA	18		F	S	SEPT 8TH 1904, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO 97921	DO
8	DO	OLGA	16		F	S	MAR 9TH 1906, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO 97976	DO
9	LARSON	MINNIE	39		F	S		MAY 16TH 1922 171517	556 W. 111TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MATTHEWS	VERA	25		F	M		JUNE 6TH 1922 185526	5331 KENMORE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
11	DO	ELSIE	4		F	S	JUNE 1ST 1918, CHICAGO, ILL	DO DO	DO
12	NELSON	CARL WILFRED	38		M	S		MAR 28TH 1921 9346	228, 3RD ST, PORTLAND, ORE
13	SWANSON	ANDREW	78		M	M	82096	NATURALIZED AT DIST. COURT COUNTY OF MORRISON, MINN. SEPT. 21ST 1897	BOX 69, GRANTSBURG, WIS
14	WESTIN	ANTON J.	31		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH D.C. APR 1ST 1922 NO. 137158	1505 E. 36TH AVE, DENVER, COLO
15	WESTMAN	HELEN	32		F	M		APR 11TH 1922 143479	2215 W. 2ND ST, DULUTH, MINN
16	DO	ROY	19		M	S	APR 26TH 1913, DULUTH, MINN	DO DO	DO
17	WIKSTROM	NELS J.	37		M	M		APR 15TH 1922 147400	1925 W. 48TH ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
18	Anderson	Carl Werner	32		M	S		April 7th 1922 140686	10735 State St. Chicago, Ill.
19	Petters	Hilda	31		F	M		Apr. 28th 1922 156371	1819 de Pont St. Wilmington, Del.
20	Do	Milton	5		M	S	Dec. 6th 1916, New York, N. Y.	Do Do	Do
21	Forsman	Carl	35		M	M		Aug. 1st 1922 209302	1813 Stiles St Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Do	Eva	29		F	M		Do Do	Do
23	Johnson	Marina	27		F	M		March 2nd 1922 132771	430 61st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Do	Agnes	5		F	S	Nov 12th 1916, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do Do	Do
25	Nyholm	Oscar	30		M	S		April 21st 1922 151036	19 Pearl St. Quincy, Mass
26	Stridh	Efland	23		M	S		June 9th 1922 187895	173 W. 83rd St. New York, N.Y.
27	Wirtaun	Tyyve	18		M	S	Oct. 26th 1907, W. Barnstable, Mass.	Oct. 9th 1922 223830	Socamore, Mass Box 353
28									
29									
30									

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8702 JIA ET AL.

arrived

11/2/22

10

M

166

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM- Swed-Amer. Line

arrived Nov. 16, 1922

191

M.

from Nov. 16

161

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	JOHANSEN, S. Augusta	11:30	5	16	1		To call.	Bro. Peter Hansen, 4423 5th St. Bklyn. N.Y. John "1/7 9" ✓ 1 1						
✓ 2	OLOFSSON, Hilda Marg	11:40	9	22	1		" call	Aunt Hilda Byström, 5428 87th St. John "10 4" ✓ 1 1						
✓ 3	MATTSSON, Gorda V.	11:50	23	3	1		" call	Sis. Elena Kojstom 764-48 St. Bklyn. N.Y. John "1/6 340" ✓ 1 -						
✓ 4	KARPEI, Katri	11:50	128	16	1		" tel. \$	2447 St. Racine Av., Chgo. Ill. John "1/7 3" ✓ 1 1						
✓ 5	LEHTINEN, Eini	11:55	20	16	1		" call	Mr. Aina Agata Johansson, 191 Brown St. Bronx N.Y. John "1/6 440" ✓ 1 -						
✓ 6	LAN TÄNEN, Anna	11:00	19	15	1		" call	Sis. Mary Mattsson, Lincoln Ave. & Shore View, N.Y. Behl "2 45" - 0 -						
✓ 7	WIRTANEN, Elli	1:05	20	29	1		" call	Sis. St. Germain Wirtanen 411 E. 100 St. N.Y.C. DiMi "3 50" - 0 -						
✓ 8	RYHÄNEN, Anna	1:00	19	23	1		" call	Bro. Erik 123 Dwight St. Jersey City N.J. John "2 40" - 0 -						
✓ 9	RANTTÄN, Alice	1:10	19	21	1		" call	Mr. Aina Saari 855-42 St. Bklyn. N.Y. DiMi "3 45" - 0 -						
✓ 10	PULLIANEN, Ida	1:15	20	22	1		" call	Bro. Richard, 855-42 St. Bklyn. N.Y. John "1/7 10" ✓ 1 0 1						
✓ 11	HARJULA, Lempi	1:10	✓ 19	4	1		" call	Aunt Hilma Norrinen, Alger Court, Southgate, N.Y. John "1/6 340" - 0 -						
✓ 12	HAMBERG, Louisa	1:30	15	1	1		" call	Bro. Anton 5706-6th Ave. Bklyn. N.Y. "4 4" - 0 -						
✓ 13	JOHANSSON, Lilly S.	1:30	22	21	1		" call	Cous. Judith Carlson, 350 W. 21 St. N.Y.C. Behl "4 45" - 0 -						
✓ 14	KUROWSKA, Wictoria- 11 cab.	10:30	10	4	1		" LEED. HOLD- (call)	Father Jan 14. Beckham St. Rochester N.Y. DiMi "1/8 1045" 2 2 2						
✓ 15	KARLSON, Lempi	1:30	21	7	1		" call	Cous. Wamma Johnson 1388 Union St. N.Y. Behl "1/6 335" - 0 -						
✓ 16	ZEIDELIS, Motel	1:30	15	8	1		" call	Bro. Harry Lorkin 91 Jefferson St. Passaic N.J. "1/8 945" 2 1 2						
✓ 17	ARNO, Anna	1:40	21	1	1		" call	Fath. Oreni Jacob, 36 W 127 St, N.Y.C. John "1/7 11" - 1 - 1						
✓ 18	KOSINEN, Anna	1:40	19	11	1		" call	Bro. Karl, 1 W. 127 St. N.Y.C. John "1/6 340" - 0 -						
✓ 19	KINNUNEN, Elsa	1:40	20	11	1		" call	Cous. Aatami Lehto, 227 Union St. Bk. DiMi "4 4" - 0 -						
✓ 20	PÄTONEN, Ida	1:50	20	20	1		" call	Sis. Olga Numminen 290 Park Ave. N.Y.C. John "4 4" - 0 -						
✓ 21	ANDERSON, Sigrid	1:55	16	2	1		" call	Sis. Anna Michelson, 61 Concord St. N.Y. "3 40" - 0 -						
✓ 22	ABRAHAMSON, Jenny Kristina	2:00	10	1	1		" tel. for \$	Mr. Ed. Helma Norn, 28-11 W. 66 St. N.Y. "1/7 11" - 1 - 1						
✓ 23	KASANEN, Helmi	2:00	17	9	1		" call	Cous. Cassie Ahkila 401 Vaughan St. N.Y. Behl "1/6 345" - 0 -						
✓ 24	ULMANEN, Anna	1:55	18	30	1		" call	Sis. Karolina Ulman, 645 W. End Ave. N.Y. DiMi "1/7 10" - 1 - 1						
✓ 25	JOHANSSON, Betty	2:00	23	30	1		" call	Cous. Hedvig Hedberg 226-54 St. Bk. N.Y. Behl "1/6 345" - 0 -						
✓ 26	KORKEAMAKI, Hilma	2:00	17	12	1		" call	Bro. Matt Salo, 2181-5th Ave. N.Y.C. John "3 50" - 0 -						
✓ 27	KILPIO, Maria	2:00	19	10	1		" call	Sis. Emma Juus. Kallinen, Nyden Park, Behl "1/7 14" ✓ 1 1						
✓ 28	KARLSSON, Elly Ottilia	2:00	24	23	1		" call	S. Rev. Vellander John "1/6 220" - 1						
✓ 29	PETERSON, Sves Einda	2:00	7	27	1		" call	Sis. Sigrid 16 E. 67 St. N.Y.C. Behl "3 3" - 0 -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Swed. Amer. Line

arrived Nov. 16, 1922

191

M.

from

162

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 30	SILVAN, Ida	1:50	18 28	1	To call	bro. Vaino, 816-43 St. Bklyn (my Dr Mi "1/16 3 ³⁰						
✓ 31	ISAKSSON, Jenny	1:55	13 15	1	" call	S. Emma Erickson 373 Brook Ave. Bronx (my Dr Mi "1/16 3 ³⁰						
✓ 32	JAASKELAINEN, Martha	2:10	19 8	1	" call	Sis Emma Grunwald Hall, Hyderabad (my Dr Mi "1/16 3 ³⁰						
✓ 33	NILSSON, Gurty	2:15	12 17	1	" call (SIS. IN HOSE	Sis Thorborg, 1370 Clinton Ave. Bronx (my Dr Mi "1/16 3 ³⁰						
✓ 34	LINDEN, Maria Elis	2:10	8- 24	1	" call	Ind, Tekla Benson, 229 E. 40 St. (my Dr Mi "1/17 10 ¹⁵						
✓ 35	NORREMI, Maria	2:15	20 20	1	" call	cons. S. Emma Kantakho 1119 Clay Ave. Bronx (my Dr Mi "1/16 3 ³⁰						
✓ 36	ERIKSON, Signe	2:12	8 6	1	" call	Fred Tekla Benson, 229 E. 40 St. (my Dr Mi "1/17 10 ¹⁵						
✓ 37	LINDGREN, Aina	2:20	19 28	1	" call	Sis Lena Moore, 316 E. 14th St. (my Dr Mi "1/17 10 ¹⁵						
✓ 38	SVARD, Elsa Karolina	2:15	8 30	1	" call	husb. Gustar 335 Columbia St. Bklyn (my Dr Mi "1/16 3 ³⁰						
✓ 39	LYRBERG, Elvira	2:10	14 17	1	" call	Sis Fannie Juwansen 62-18th Ave. L.I. City (my Dr Mi "1/16 3 ³⁰						
✓ 40	PALLGREN, Rainer	2:15	16 20	4	" call	Walt. Elis & Erik P, Portland (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓	LINDSTROM, Elsa					Walt. Elis L, 409 Stockton (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
	(ch) Margit					Roselle, N.J. (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
	" Helen					Dr (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓ 41	HOLMKIRST, Augusta	2:15	20 4	1	To call	Ker Johanes, 641 Myrtle Ave. (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓ 42	DANBACK, Elsa	1:15	20 2	1	" call	Bro John, 16 E. 126 St. (my Dr Mi "1/16 4 ⁴⁵						
✓ 43	JOHANSON, Edith	2:15	6 19	1	" call	Step. Hilda Enckern, 44 Richmond (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓ 44	SWEDS, Edit	2:20	19 25	1	" call	Comm. to Ker. Hellander (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓ 45	OLSSON, Gunhild	2:20	13 23	1	" call	Comm. to Ker. Hellander (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓ 46	BLADH, Dagmar	2:20	13 4	1	" call	Comm. to Ker. Hellander (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓ 47	OMELKA, Rozalia	3:00	15 9/12	4	" call	Walt. Paul, Doylestown, Pa. (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
	(ch) Michal					Dr (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
	" Wasyl					Dr (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
	" Anna					Dr (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						
✓ 48	SALMELE, Alma	2:45	17 23/25	3	To call	husb. Vincino 3906-8th Ave. Bklyn (my Dr Mi "1/16 4 ⁴⁵						
	(ch) Viljo											
	" Veikko											
✓ 49	SVENSSON, Ester	3:40	8 29	1	To call	Fred, Majas Bjorkengen, 229 W. 78 St. (my Dr Mi "1/17 9 ¹⁵						

14-00000

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Friberg, Birger A.	25	Swedish	25/10-22 Gothenburg
Holmberg, Olof E.	26	Do.	26/10-22 Do.
Rylander, Johan Y.	23	Do.	27/10-22 Do.
Svensson, John Hugo	24	Do.	26/10-22 Do.
Silfverberg, Oscar O.	24	Do.	26/10-22 Do.
Axelsson, Arne	25	Do.	1/5-20 Do.
Carlsson, Gustaf	23	Poleish	18/10-22 Do.
Engstrom, Alfred Otto Klas	24	Swedish	26/10-22 Do.
Andersson, Erik Oskar	23	Do.	27/10-22 Do.
Andersson, Johan Oskar	23	Do.	27/10-22 Do.
Andersson, Erik Oswald	26	Do.	26/10-22 Do.
Andersson, Erik Rolf	26	Do.	27/10-22 Do.
Engelbertsson, Magnus	29	Do.	27/10-22 Do.

DEPARTING REAMEN. (Continued)

DEBATING

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johanson, Erik Magnus F	27	Swedish	18/8.22 Gothenburg
Agren, Gustaf Natanael	24	Do.	30/10.22 Do.
Oleson, Wilhelm	26	Do.	10/8.22 Do.
Hansson, Anders Victor	23	Do.	30/10.22 Do.
Bengtsson, Karl Harald	20	Do.	19/8.22 Do.
Finlin, Karl Gustaf	24	Do.	5/5.22 Do.
Carlsson, Walter G.H.	24	Do.	29/9.22 Do.
Finlin, Harry	23	Do.	2/9.22 Do.
Sodin, Erik Herman Samuel	23	Do.	4/5.22 Do.
Finlin, Axel Vilhelm	23	Do.	3/7.22
Andersson, Bernhard	23	Do.	

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.		
Larsen, Axel Haddon	32	Swedish
Larsen, Tage Helmer Vit.	14	Do.
		3/9.21. Gothenburg
		29/11.21 Do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johansen, S.	27	Swedish	Glassen, Olof Alban	36	Swedish
Lundgren, Olof Gustaf	17	Do.	Lilja, Alfred	42	Do.
Swensson, Sveh	17	Do.	Gedersström, Philip	30	Do.
Hardnes, Anders	24	Norway	Fredriksen, Einar	22	Norway
Rongtzen, Einar	22	Swedish	Sell, Trygve	16	"
Killman, Julius	28	Do.	Abrons, Carl	40	Swedish
Vesthalm, Carl M.	31	Do.	Berglund, Carl S.	20	"
Balén, Ole	24	Norway	Danielson, T.	23	"
Lundgren, Josef	24	Swedish	Hansen, Valdemar	20	Dane
Munch, Rudolph	22	Dane	Ahlén, En, Rudolf	26	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth
19	Anderson	Ernest Emil	4/9 21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5/7 132
20	Anderson	Ernest	4/9 21	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/8 136
21	Anderson	Ernest	4/7 22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5/8 170
22	Johannson	Albert Johan	4/9 21	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/13 180
23	Sorenson	Alf E.	4/7 22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/10 160
24	Jacobson	Ernest	4/9 21	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/8 175
25	Frankson	Ernest	4/7 22	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/9 147
26	Torseth	Anders Vilho	4/9 21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/9 165
27	Mattson	Walter Andre	4/7 22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/8 141
28	Johannson	Ernest	4/9 21	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/8 173
29	Frank	Ernest	4/7 22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/8 177
30	Frank	Ernest	4/7 22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/8 177

Line Swedish American Line, September 6

Owners Swedish American Line Gothenburg

Local Agents Swedish American Line 74 South Street

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 15**, 19**22**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG** **165**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar	Master	5/9 20	Göteborg	No	Yes	41	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/9	181	
2	Östvall	Frans Verner	Chief Officer	5/4 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	146	
3	Eriksson	Sigfrid Nils	2nd Officer	14/5 20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	
4	Nordlander	John Leonard	3rd "	1/4 21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	163	
5	Nordnesen	Harry	4th "	4/5 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	
6	Svanberg	Frans Erik	5th "	28/3 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	167	
7	Karlsson	Ivar Henrik	Carpenter	5/6 21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	140	
8	Hansson	Harald	1st Seaman	5/2 19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	185	
9	Johansson	Frans W	2nd "	5/5 21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	170	
10	Johansson	Karl Arvid	Q-master	5/1 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	151	
11	Karlsson	John F	"	4/9 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	155	
12	Berntsson	Karl Emil	"	28/3 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	175	
13	Johansson	Adolf Bernhard	"	2/9 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Sjansen	Georg Oscar	A.B. Seaman	5/9 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	161	
15	Persson	John Hugo	"	1/7 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	161	
16	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	"	1/9 21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	171	
17	Andersson	Gustaf B	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	178	
18	Andersson	Karl F.	"	5/12 22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	158	
19	Andersson	Ernst Emil	"	2/9 21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	152	
20	Johansson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	
21	Andersson	Bernhard	"	5/7 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	
22	Johansson	August Johan	3rd Seaman	20/5 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160	
23	Borgesson	Alf F.	"	1/7 21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	160	
24	Jacobsson	Sigvard Valdemar	"	2/7 21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	158	
25	Andersson	Ernst Gustaf	"	12/7 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
26	Torbergsson	Anders Viktor	"	10/12 21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	
27	Martinson	Karl Andre	"	17/2 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	151	
28	Johansson	Johann	Leader	5/1 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1/4	175	
29	Fransson	Erik Emil	"	17/10 21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	127	
30	Ekvall	Erland August	"	1/7 22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	

Line Swedish American Line, Göteborg

Owners Swedish American Line, Göteborg

Local Agents Swedish American Line, 24 State Street, New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 15**, 19 **22**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG**

166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Börjesson	Algot	✓ Seaman	28/3 22	Göteborg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/4	133	
32	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	✓ Wireless Op.	27/1 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	187	
33	Hedström	Brak Gustaf	✓ " "	13/12 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	158	
34	Jochimsen	Karl Christian	✓ Messboy	10/8 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	142	
35	Christensen	Karl Edward	✓ " "	30/10 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15, 1922, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
101	Jansson	Class Wilhelm	Chief Engin.	6/5 21 Gothenburg	No.	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/9	146
102	Pehrsson	Olof Zachaus	1st Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	167
103	Tibell	Karl Josef	2nd Senior	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	154
104	Gallen	Arvid	2nd Junior	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	165
105	Ejdestrom	Axel Erik	3rd Senior	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	180
106	Tell	Erik Johan	3rd Junior	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	158
107	Peterson	Nils Johan	4th Senior	5/7 22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	155
108	Parvland	Carl Gustaf Götter	4th Junior	28/3 22	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	141
109	Lyholm	Iars Richard	5th Engineer	5/7 22	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	160
110	Andersson	Ragnar Albin	6th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	175
111	Johansson	Gustaf Arvid	Electrician	10/8 22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138
112	Larsson	Axel Padden	Stoker	3/9 21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	159
113	Hasselqvist	Karl Otto J.	Boatman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	156
114	Andersson	Erik	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150
115	Evensson	Ivar Stellan	Greaser	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	148
116	Gester	Knut Rudolf	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	154
117	Niklasson	Axel Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	157
118	Berntsson	Ivar Njelin	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165
119	Lindmark	Bror Ivar	"	7/1 22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	152
120	Berg	Victor Emanuel	"	28/3 22	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	167
121	Lundgren	Erik Gunnar	Stoker	5/5 22	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	172
122	Pettersson	Karl Victor	"	5/7 22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	147
123	Binett	Johan V.	"	10/8 22	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	144
124	Hallengren	John Oscar	"	4/5 22	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	158
125	Hedlund	Otto Herman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	158
126	Gustafsson	Johan Simon	"	20/9 22	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	176
127	Helmetz	John Algot	"	4/5 22	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	155
128	Borjesson	Gunnar E.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	160
129	Andersson	Karl V.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	158
130	Granath	Algot S.	"	3/9 21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 30 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel **SS YOCKER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 15**, 1922, from the port of **GOTHENBURG**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	Andersson	Johan Waldemar	✓ Steber	10/12 22	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	155	
132	Pettersson	Kinar Petri W.	✓ "	10/7 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	159	
133	Pronan	Eskil A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	
134	Andersson	Alex F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	155	
135	Blomgren	Gunnar Wj.	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	155	
136	Lundqvist	Viktor A.	✓ "	10/7 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	154	
137	Rehner	Amos A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	141	
138	Svensson	Valter E.	✓ "	10/9 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	155	
139	Blackqvist	Arvid G.	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	178	
140	Carlsson	August Adolf	✓ "	10/7 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	
141	Ögren	Erik W.	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	165	
142	Nilsson	Einar A.H.	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
143	Nilsson	Emil P.	✓ "	10/7 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	138	
144	Ringman	Karl Herman	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	155	
145	Johansson	Walter A.	✓ Trimmer	10/10 22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	145	
146	Karlsson	Erik S.	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	
147	Karlsson	Walter Lopez	✓ "	10/7 22	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	181	
148	Johansson	Erik S.	✓ "	10/10 22	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swede	5/10	160	
149	Olsson	Georg A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	145	
150	Ludvigsson	Karl A.S.	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	148	
✓ 151	Kvarnstrom	Karl A.	✓ "	11/10 22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	150	
152	Lundin	Erik	✓ "	10/7 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	165	
✓ 153	Persson	Walter Harry	✓ "	10/10 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	150	
154	Nilsson	Erik S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	
✓ 155	SKF	Erik W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	145	
✓ 156	Karlsson	Jonatan S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	170	
✓ 157	Nilsson-Erik	Erik H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	136	
✓ 158	Karlsson	Karl Gunnar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	140	
159	Littke	Johan A.	✓ "	10/8 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	145	
160	Larsson	Einar A.	✓ "	10/10 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
37737 K/R.														

37737
E119

[Handwritten signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel STOCKHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17, 19 22, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
161	Lovgren	Oscar V.	10/6 22	Göteborg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scand	Swede	5/5	140
✓ 162	Fråberg	Björger L.	25/10 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145
163	Blomén	Axel Olof Felas	4/5 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	135
✓ 164	Blomberg	Olof E.	30/10 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	144
165	Hallberg	Otto	5/11 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	140
✓ 166	Hellström	Josef Oscar Alfred	4/11 22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145
167	Karlsson	Helge	20/9 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130
168	Karlsson	Hjalmar V.	27-21078-3/1/43 - (NO CA)	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	146
✓ 168A	Svensson	John Hugo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	136
✓ 169	Herrman	Ture Richard H.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130
✓ 170	Sjöblom	Nils Olof	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135
171	Andersson	Karl Olof	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(Not taken?)
lost by passenger
consult with ship's crew

Manifest
see first
75-5/8
7938

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, 19 22, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
201	Andersson	John A.	✓ Partner	19/8 18 Gothenburg	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand	5/10	189	
202	Vahlstrom	Herman Adolf	✓ Doctor	20/9 21	"	"	61	"	"	5/9	171	
203	Rehnstrom	Ester Alfilda	✓ Nurse	27/6 21	"	"	38	F	"	5/3	131	
204	Malmberg	Alf Torvald	✓ Med Att.	4/5 22	"	"	21	Male	"	5/9	139	
205	Olesen	Maria	✓ Linenkeeper	14/8 18	"	"	47	F	"	5/7	170	
206	Muhr	Teodora Karl V.	✓ Cashier	18/7 22	"	"	27	Male	"	5/1	186	
207	Lagergren	Welf Helmer	✓ Clerk	25/8 20	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	143	
207A	Ohlin	Einar Johannes	✓	7/7 22	"	"	25	"	"	5/8	132	
208	Johansson	Charles Johan	✓ Steward	4/1 22	✓	"	29	"	"	5/11	173	
209	Andersson	Sven Bertil	✓ Asst.	5/5 21	"	"	21	"	"	5/3	142	
210	Hakansson	Hjalmar Uno	✓ Chief Cook	21/8 20	"	"	30	"	"	5/9	210	
211	Jansson	Olof Georg	✓ Cook	5/5 21	"	"	27	"	"	5/4	132	
212	Lidholm	Tor Axel Erling	✓	10/1 22	"	"	19	"	"	5/8	151	
213	Karlsson	Karl Gustaf	✓	10/1 22	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	145	
214	Ostenson	Bror Josef Oscar	✓ Steward	10/1 22	"	"	19	"	"	5/6	130	
215	Nilsson	Tor Yngve Oscar	✓	10/8 22	"	"	25	"	"	5/6	150	
216	Lindstrom	Pere Birger	✓	10/1 22	"	"	18	"	"	5/9	137	
✓ 217	Hult	Douglas Pinalde	✓	10/1 22	"	"	25	"	"	5/4	123	
✓ 218A	Karlsson	Karl Einar Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	6/1	129	
218	Lindstrom	Frans August	✓ Cook	13/1 19	"	"	38	"	"	5/9	150	
219	Ahlberg	Bernadette	✓	17/5 21	"	"	27	"	"	5/6	163	
220	Thoren	Arne	✓	7/5 20	"	"	29	"	"	5/8	147	
221	Neuman	Bernach	✓	10/1 22	"	"	42	"	Polish	5/10	147	
✓ 222	Neuman	Chile	✓ Kitchen Boy	20/10 22	"	"	15	"	"	5/7	138	
223	Gustafsen	John V.	✓	25/5 22	"	"	21	"	Scand	5/8	146	
224	Andersson	Erik Gunnar	✓	10/8 22	"	"	18	"	"	5/2	130	
225	Andersson	Erik Wilhelm	✓	31/10 22	"	"	19	"	"	5/8	130	
226	Lundberg	Arvi Otto Elias	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/9	155	
227	Hakansson-Ekog	Gustaf Hugo Nat.	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/10	161	
228	Carlsson	Karl Johan	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/8	124	
229	Larsson	Tage Helmer Vitalis	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	18	"	"	5/7	122	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1922, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
230	Nielsen	Per	✓	Confectioner	4/5 22	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	150	
231	Lundström	Karl Leander	✓	Baker	25/7 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	153	
232	Andersson	Arvid Wilhelm	✓	" Ass.	10/8 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	134	
233	Sandberg	Verner Arvid	✓	Printer	19/2 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165	
234	Olsson	Helge Teodor	✓	Carpenter	15/5 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	156	
235	Sjöberg	Gustaf Herbert	✓	Musician	1/11 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	120	
236	Berggren	Johan Artur	✓	"	10/8 22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	180	
237	Lundmark	Ener Gustaf Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	126	
238	Bergenholtz	Valfrid Axel	✓	Barber	14/9 18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	173	
239	Smith	Carl Costa	✓	" Ass.	12/11 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/	149	
240	Ericson-Wohlfarth	Carl Einar	✓	Chief Steward	28/3 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	179	
241	Morgan	Karl Oscar	✓	Waiter	7/7 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158	
242	Johansson	Karl Axel	✓	"	20/9 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
243	Lundegård	Werner Oskar	✓	"	30/10 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	125	
244	Jönsson	Karl Oskar	✓	"	10/8 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	170	
245	Lundvall	Peltzer Karl Felix	✓	"	20/9 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	200	
246	Nielsen	Tage Oswald	✓	"	5/7 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	159	
247	Agren	Gustaf Natanael	✓	"	30/10 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	129	
248	Nielsen	Charles Rudolf	✓	"	10/8 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	128	
249	Lundberg	Tore Wilhelm	✓	Boys' room	5/7 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	162	
250	Bergman	Evan Gunnar	✓	" Ass.	10/8 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	115	
251	Hansen	Henry Wilhelm	✓	"	28/3 22	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	123	
252	Frank	Nils Patrik	✓	"	20/9 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	143	
253	Bengtsson	Axel Robert	✓	Bar tender	3/7 20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	150	
254	Möller	Nils Ferdinand	✓	Bedsteward	25/7 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	
255	Erlander	Erik Josef	✓	"	11/6 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	161	
256	Herdberg	Lottea	✓	Bedstewardess	14/9 18	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/7	141	
257	Jansson-Tiesel	Anna	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5/7	139	
258	Mårtensson	Anders	✓	Decksteward	16/2 22	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/6	153	
258A	Strömberg	Evan H. Valdemar	✓	" Ass.	10/8 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	139	
259	Björk	Johan Adolf	✓	Bugler	4/5 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1922, from the port of STOCKHOLM 172

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
260	Högl	Karl Gustaf	✓	20/10 22	"	No.	Yes	26	Male	Swedish	"	5/7	150	
261	Selvig	Harald	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	138	
✓ 262	Rosenberg	Karl Philip	✓	30/10 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
263	Pettersen	Anders	✓	3/10 22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	167	
264	Ekberg	Hjalmar Wilhelm	✓	20/9 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140	
265	Engelbrektsson	Mahaus	✓	20/9 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	134	
✓ 266	Sjö	Anders August	✓	30/10 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	
267	Johansson	Trick Ragnar	✓	10/8 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	131	
268	Sjö	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	132	
✓ 269	Hansson	Anders Viktor	✓	30/10 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	120	
270	Almström	Anders Verner	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	142	
✓ 271	Johansson	Johan Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	
272	Sjö	Johan Gustaf	✓	10/8 22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	125	
273	Andersson	Josef	✓	10/9 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	142	
274	Borjesson	Rolf Vilgot	✓	10/8 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	137	
275	Pihl	Richard	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	110	
276	Thorsén	Erik Arthur	✓	20/9 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	130	
277	Svensson	Gunnar Eugen	✓	10/9 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
278	Hedling	Frank Oscar	✓	4/5 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	129	
279	Andersson	Johan Efraim	✓	10/9 22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	170	
279	Holmgren	Anna A.	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/7	115	
✓ 280	Bergdahl	Anna Estelle	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5/8	120	
281	Andersson	Karl Josef Wald	✓	10/8 22	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/7	130	
282	Andersson	Karl Edward	✓	10/8 22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	134	
✓ 283	Olofsson	Albert Waldemar	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	140	
284	Simon	Milton Karl	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	135	
285	Nilsson	Erik Axel Kinar	✓	10/8 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	
286	Karlsson	Erik Valentin	✓	7/8 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	137	
287	Andersson	Anders Gustaf L.	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5/9	115	
288	Kugman	Karl Artur	✓	20/2 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	147	
289	Johansson	Aif Leonard	✓	20/10 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "B. T. C. R. H. O. L. E." arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19 22, from the port of COTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
290	Sjokvist	Karl Erik Gustaf	Waiter	31/3 22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Swede	5/3	156
291	Andersen	Bror Axel Gustaf	"	18/8 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/7	149
292	Wickberg	Gosta Valdemar	"	16/8 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	5/7	120
293	Rutgeresen	Gustaf Valentin	"	16/2 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/8	157
294	Larsen	Milo Erik Oscar	"	7/4 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/7	157
295	Thoren	Gosta Bertil	"	4/5 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/8	143
296	Helmelt	Arthur Perle	Penitentiary	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5/10	185
297	Dahlgren	Charles Teodor	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/3	136
298	Hagman	Karl Axel Mauritz	"	10/5 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	5/3	140
299	Bengtsson	Karl Harald	"	30/10 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	5/6	110
300	Andersen	Sven Gunnar H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5/8	135
301	Andersen	Ter Albin	"	20/9 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/8	170
302	Carlsen	Milo Johan	Bedstemand	11/11 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/10	152
303	Johannsen	John Alfred	"	10/5 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	5/9	130
304	Larsen	Georg Edwin	"	10/7 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/7	180
305	Andersen	Anders Valdemar	"	7/5 21	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/9	154
306	Niedin	Karl Herbert	"	10/5 22	"	"	"	50	"	"	5/3	136
307	Johannsen	John Pinner	"	10/5 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/7	151
308	Erdman	Maria Charlotte	Bedstemand	14/5 19	"	"	"	51	"	"	5/7	140
309	Andersen	Valborg Xenia	"	19/10 21	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/9	174
310	Thoren	Oliver Gustaf	Penitentiary	18/2 22	"	"	"	28	Male	"	5/11	140
311	Karlsson	Gustaf Leonard	Penitentiary	11/5 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/9	165
312	Dahlgren	Charles Teodor	Steward	7/5 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	5/9	139
313	Brøn	Sven Eugen	Waiter	13/5 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/8	121
314	Blasen	Blas Magnus	"	10/8 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	5/7	142
315	Andersen	Arthur Edvard	"	5/5 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/11	154
316	Christen	Bror Gunnar Edvard	"	1/4 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	5/9	146
317	Danielsson	Walter Gustaf	"	5/5 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	150
318	Andersen	Helge Gustaf	"	4/5 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	5/7	130
319	Christensen	Algot Jens	Penitentiary	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/10	140
320	Johannsen	Gersten Bertil	Ass.	10/5 22	"	"	"	15	"	"	4/6	90

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel *ST. CLAUDE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *NOVEMBER*, 19 *22*, from the port of *GOTTENBURG*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	Sanjander	Walter	✓ Pentecost	10/22/22	Gettenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scand	Swede	5/3	119	
202	Wolfe	Harry	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	129	
203	Wolfe	John	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	129	
204	Carman	Ever	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	169	
205	Johnson	John	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	146	
206	Johnson	Wm	✓	27/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	146	
207	Smith	Wm	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	153	
208	Wm	Arthur	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	
209	Langberg	Carl	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	
210	Wolfe	Carl	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	169	
211	Johnson	Wm	✓	10/22/22	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	100	
212	Barnes	Wm	✓	4/5/22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

11-15-22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, *Master*

of the

Stockholm

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 22

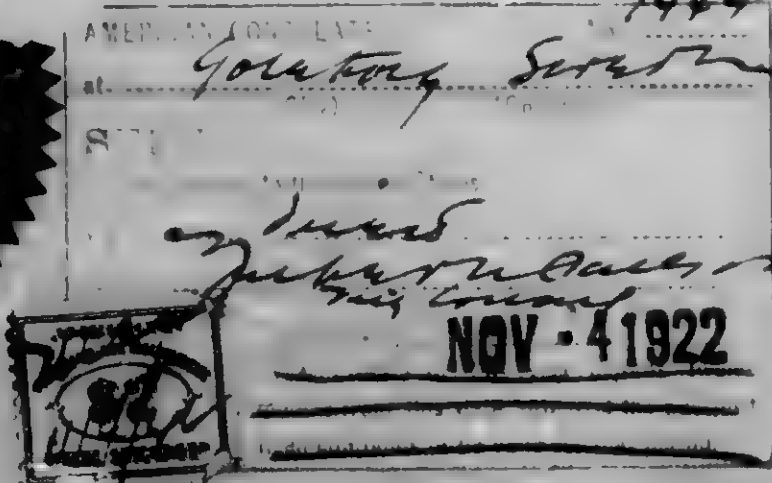
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. G. Anduberg
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Goteborg, Sweden,
November 4th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Harbert W. Sullivan
Vice Consul of the United States



Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rus' viak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chennai, I. I.
November 21, 1942

I, master of the Daniel S. S. Indamaity
(Nationality)
from port of Santa Lucia, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15, 1922, consigned to American Motor Transport Co.; is now lying at Shannon R. I., and is expected to sail November 22, 1922, for Santa Lucia, Cuba via United States port of Sancti Spiritus. First port of call in United States this voyage was Shannon R. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5913

14-1013

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Time of Arrival	Remarks
18	Jansson John	21	M	Finnish	Finland	1922		
19	Fallstrom Walter	27	M	Danish	Danish	1922		
20	Ardill Alfred	19	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	1922		
21	Onderaen Anders	"	M	Danish	Danish	1922		
22	Matinicus Oscar	24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	1922		
23	Kache Karl	"	M	"	"	1922		
24	Johansen Hans	"	M	"	"	1922		
25	Kaell Erik	16	M	Danish	Danish	1922		
26	Akeson Vagn	20	M	"	"	1922		
27	Johansen Kolf	"	M	"	"	1922		
28	Fagerstrom Arne	17	M	Swedish	Sweden	1922		
29	Vagner Olaf	"	M	"	"	1922		
30	Torkildsen Irene	27	F	Norwegian	Norway	1922		
31	Sedersen Kazatyn C.	31	M	"	"	1922		
32	Fabrics Godelph C.	31	M	"	"	1922		

Line 10-120
Local Agents: H.P. Metals Refining Co., Chicago & J.
See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1349

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. T. Jensen	19	Norwegian	W. J. H. 24/10/22
L. T. Hildrum	21	"	"
L. Baacke	50	"	Chicago 24/10/22
O. Martinussen	23	"	"
R. Johansen	21	Swedish	" 20/10/22
A. Andersen	30	Danish	" 19/10/22
A. Ardell	30	Finland	"
W. Fallstrom	28	"	" 20/11/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Christensen	20	Danish			
B. Moseid	21	Norwegian			
A. Jensen	28	"			
D. Lindel	18	"			
A. Lalland	18	"			
R. Luthmann	18	"			
A. Lunde	31	"			
H. Lundgren	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

A. Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mortensen	Erik	Leppanen	24/10/22	"	"	32	"	Swedish
18	Jansson	John	Leman	2/11/22	"	"	50	"	"
19	Fallstrom	Walter	"	2/11/22	"	"	27	"	Finland
20	Ardell	Alfred	"	19/10/22	"	"	29	"	"
21	Andersen	Anders	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish
22	Martinussen	Oscar	"	24/10/22	"	"	23	"	Norwegian
23	Baacke	Karl	"	"	"	"	50	"	"
24	Johansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
25	Kaell	Erik	Fineman	4/11/22	"	"	26	"	Danish
26	Akerson	Vagur	"	20/11/22	"	"	28	"	"
27	Johansen	Rolf	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish
28	Fagerstrom	Arne	"	19/10/22	"	"	28	"	Finland
29	Vagur	Olaf	"	"	"	"	48	"	Danish
30	Hildrum	Lars	"	27/10/22	Norfolk Co.	"	21	"	Norwegian
31	Tedersen	Karsten	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
32	Fabrius	Adolph C.	Sydenhams	3/11/22	St. John	"	24	"	Swedish

Line American Metal Transport Line, New York.
Owner: Hudson Steamship Co., Copenhagen.
Local Agents: H. S. Metals Refining Co., Chicago, Ill.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the vessel on board

Vessel *Nordamerika*, arriving at *Chicago*

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *Nov. 1, 1922*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Nordamerika*

By the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stewards more than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Karl Backe (Seaman)
Hans Johansen (Seaman)
Rolf Johansen (Seaman)

All signed on from
this port 10/21/22
and all men
of their calling
from action
at Im. Insp

176

DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

J. Macdonald
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)
(Title)

14-1574

from the port of *Santa Lucia, Cuba*

177

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

Family name Given name

1	<i>Linne</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Master</i>
2	<i>Linne</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Master's Family</i>
3	<i>Linne</i>	<i>Erik</i>	
4	<i>Linne</i>	<i>Carl</i>	
5	<i>Teterum</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>Servant</i>
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Toto</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>
7	<i>Hagedorn</i>	<i>Klaus</i>	<i>2nd</i>
8	<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>
9	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>2nd</i>
10	<i>Kayrap</i>	<i>Kay</i>	<i>3rd</i>
11	<i>Teterum</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Winch Operator</i>
12	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Klaus</i>	<i>Steward</i>
13	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Ligne</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Cook</i>
15	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Viggo</i>	<i>Chef Cook</i>
16	<i>Trankelt</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Master</i>
17	<i>Mortensen</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>Boys' Porter</i>
18	<i>Janson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>
19	<i>Fallstrom</i>	<i>Walter</i>	
20	<i>Arnell</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	
22	<i>Matinussen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	
23	<i>Backe</i>	<i>Karl</i>	
24	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Klaus</i>	
25	<i>Kaell</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>Fireman</i>
26	<i>Akerson</i>	<i>Vagur</i>	
27	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Rolf</i>	
28	<i>Fagerstrom</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	
29	<i>Vagner</i>	<i>Olef</i>	
30	<i>Thorkildsen</i>	<i>Loren</i>	

24/1922

1/10

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

2/12

Line *American Metal Transport Line, New York*

Owner *Nordamerika Steamship Co., Copenhagen*

Local Agents *K. P. Metals Refining Co., Chicago, Ill.*

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1574

FORM 690
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

 Vessel *Nordamerika*, arriving at *Shannon R.I.*, 1922, from the port of *Santa Lucia, Cuba*

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Rimmel</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>29/1922</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
2	<i>Rimmel</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Master's Family</i>	<i>17/1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>f.</i>					
3	<i>Rimmel</i>	<i>Erik</i>						<i>6</i>	<i>m.</i>					
4	<i>Rimmel</i>	<i>Carl</i>						<i>1</i>	<i>f.</i>					
5	<i>Teterson</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f.</i>					
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Titus</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>19/1922</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>					
7	<i>Hagedorn</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>18/1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>50</i>						
8	<i>Loisum</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>19/1922</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>41</i>						
9	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>29</i>						
10	<i>Kayrup</i>	<i>Kay</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>29/1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>22</i>						
11	<i>Teterson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Winch Operator</i>	<i>19/1922</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>29</i>						
12	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>19/1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>61</i>						
13	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Ligne</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>f.</i>					
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>29/1922</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>					
15	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Viggo</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>	<i>2/1922</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>18</i>						
16	<i>Tronholt</i>	<i>Elio</i>	<i>Master</i>					<i>19</i>						
17	<i>Montenau</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>29/1922</i>				<i>32</i>			<i>Swedish</i>			
18	<i>Jansson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/1922</i>				<i>50</i>						
19	<i>Fallstrom</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>2/1922</i>				<i>27</i>			<i>Finland</i>			
20	<i>Arnell</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>19/1922</i>				<i>29</i>						
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>						<i>29</i>			<i>Danish</i>			
22	<i>Matniussen</i>	<i>Osce</i>		<i>4/1922</i>				<i>23</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>			
23	<i>Kasche</i>	<i>Karl</i>						<i>50</i>						
24	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Louis</i>						<i>28</i>						
25	<i>Kroll</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>18/1922</i>				<i>26</i>			<i>Danish</i>			
26	<i>Akersen</i>	<i>Vagur</i>		<i>29/1922</i>				<i>28</i>						
27	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Rolf</i>						<i>21</i>			<i>Swedish</i>			
28	<i>Fagerstrom</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>19/1922</i>				<i>28</i>			<i>Finland</i>			
29	<i>Vagner</i>	<i>Olef</i>						<i>48</i>			<i>Danish</i>			
30	<i>Thildum</i>	<i>Louise</i>		<i>27/1922</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>21</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>			
31	<i>Tedersen</i>	<i>Karsten</i>						<i>18</i>						
32	<i>Fabrizio</i>	<i>Adolph G.</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>29/1922</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>24</i>			<i>Italian</i>			

 Line *American Metal Transport Co. New York*

 Owner *Norden Steamship Co. Copenhagen*

 Local Agents *H.L. Metals Refining Co. Shreveport, La.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lunn Master, of the Danish Lloydamerika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Nov, 19

P. J. MacGraw
act
Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba, November 6, 1922

NOTE TO IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS: No. 32 -- Adolph G. Fabricius, signed on at Santa Lucia, Cuba, is not to be paid off in the United States unless his passport is properly visaed by an American Consul Officer.

Shannon Fisher
American Vice Consul

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 6 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa which appeared on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Shannon Fisher
General VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Shannon Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date 6 NOV 1922

Service No. 7765
4200

closed with 32
y my

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Noravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Montara*, arriving at *New York*, Nov. 15th, 1922, from the port of *Gibraltar, Sept 16th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Uguro Paolo	1st mate	6-20-22 Genoa	yes	yes	52	male	White	Italian	5'6"		
2	Salustri Cesare	2nd mate	8-7-22 do	do	do	34	do	do	Italian	5'11"		
3	Humphries William	Cook	8-7-22 do	do	do	33	do	do	Irish	5'6"		
4	W. J. Meyer Willie	A.B.	8-7-22 do	do	do	22	do	do	City	5'11"		
5	Reuben Raphael	A.B.	8-7-22 do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"		
6	O'Brien J. A.	A.B.	8-7-22 do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8"		
7	Fuma A.	A.B.	8-7-22 do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"		
8	Caldarozzo Domenico	A.B.	8-7-22 do	do	do	32	do	do	1st papers	5'8"		
9	Segondi Joseph	A.B.	8-7-22 do	do	do	26	do	do	Italian	5'6"		
10	Sanoni Giovanni	Donkeyman	8-8-22 do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6"		
11	Cappais Pasquale	Ben.	8-8-22 do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11"		
12	Agosta Salvatore	A.B.	8-8-22 do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10"		
13	Giardino Paolo	A.B.	8-8-22 do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10"		
14	Arison Andrew	A.B.	8-8-22 do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"		
15	Hansen Ady	A.B.	8-11-22 do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5"		
16	Moore H. L.	Master	Genoa, Italy									

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-
ment of State.

J. M. O'Brien
American Vice Consul

no fee charged

NO. 2477
Genoa, Italy
City Country
OPEN
For the journey to the United States
Date *11 AGO 1922*
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passenger continues to the United States)

27	Macimento Frago de	A.B.	14/9/22 Gibraltar	yes	yes	25	male	White	Portuguese	5'8"		
28	San Diego John		"	"	"	52	"	"	Spanish	5'6"		
29	Gonzalez Ramon		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
30	Bastos William	Cook	"	"	"	62	"	"	British	5'3"		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Smith & Wren
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P.T.O.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of Barletta (Mortara), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of November, 1922

D. L. Moore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 306.

Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 7
at Gibraltar, Spain	(City)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
Direct to the United States	
American Consul	Sept 14, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is presented to the Immigration Service)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
Nov. 18, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Marchioness,
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15, 1922 consigned to
United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is
expected to sail November 18, 1922 for Santiago and Jamaica.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mc. Mury	William	✓	9/7-22	-	-	31	-	-
19	Thompson	John	✓	9/5-22	-	-	39	-	-
20	Llewellyn	Samuel	✓	10/12-22	-	-	41	-	-
21	Hamilton	Isaiah	-	10/19-22	-	-	29	-	Paid off Jamaica Nov 6/22
22	Amore	Wilfred	✓	7/5-22	-	-	28	-	-
23	Mc. Boin	William	✓	9/5-22	-	-	29	-	-
24	Frey	Oscar	✓	10/19-22	-	-	51	-	-
25	Harvell	Adam	✓	9/13-22	-	-	18	-	-
26	Olsen	Anders	✓	Supercargo 3/6-22 N. York	-	-	44	-	Scand. Norway
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Mc. Mury
Master

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners U. F. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1032

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mc. Munn	William	✓	9/7-22	-	-	-	31	-	-
19	Thompson	John	✓	9/5-22	-	-	-	39	-	-
20	Llewellyn	Samuel	✓	10/13-22	-	-	-	41	-	-
21	Hamilton	Isaiah	-	10/19-22	-	-	-	29	-	-
22	Amore	Wilfred	✓	Trimmer 7-22	-	-	-	28	-	-
23	Mc. Bain	William	✓	9/5-22	-	-	-	29	-	-
24	Frey	Oscar	✓	Coak 10/19-22	-	-	-	51	-	-
25	Harwell	Adam	✓	Muesby 9/13-22	-	-	-	18	-	-
26	Olsen	Anders	✓	Supercargo 3/6-22 N. York	-	-	-	44	-	Scand. Norway
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. P. Watts
Ink.

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c Jumps (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nav. S.S. Manchioneel*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 15th*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Liverpool*, *Nov. 4th* 19 *22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fehr	Hans	Master	8/23-20	Boston									
2	Haavik	Meidell	1st Off.	4/6-22	N. York									
3	Thomsen	Sigrid	2nd -		Norway									
4	Haugland	Vincent	Chief Eng.	2/19-20										
5	Sidriksen	Sidrik	2nd -	4/8-22										
6	Knutson	Konrad	3rd -	11/11-21										
7	Fernison	Michael	Carpenter	3/27-22	N. York									
8	Helgesen	Sure	Donkeym.	7/4-22										
9	Ludviksen	Sigvard	Steward	9/13-22										
10	Kangsmik	Sveve	Sailor	10/5-22										
11	Jensen	Albert												
12	Lindberg	Helmer												
13	Karlson	Karl		10/6-22										
14	Christensen	Rasmus												
15	Paulsen	Albert												
16	Green	Asyiah	Fireman	3/16-22	Jamaica									
17	Graham	Nataniel		9/5-22										
18	Mc. Mury	William		9/7-22										
19	Thompson	John		9/5-22										
20	Llewellyn	Daniel		10/13-22										
21	Hamilton	Isaiah		10/19-22										
22	Amore	Wilfred	Trimmer	7/5-22										
23	Mc. Boim	William		9/5-22										
24	Frey	Oscar	Coak	10/19-22										
25	Harwell	Adam	Smelby	9/13-22										
26	Olsen	Anders	Supercargo	3/6-22	N. York									
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *United Fruit Co.*
Owner *O. & A. Lopez*
Local Agents *United Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REAL NOV 1922

J. Mc. Boim
Anders

82

Robert
Master, East

15th day of November, 1922

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

J. R. Watts
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector.

Date **NOV - 3 1922**

Stan W. Parviz
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **SANTIAGO de CUBA** (City) (Country)
No. **1006**
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *[Signature]*
(Consul)
Date. **NOV - 3 1922**
(The validity of this visa expires twenty
days from the date, provided the passenger
does not continue the voyage to that country.)
Seal and
rec Stamp

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nav. S.S. Transatlantic*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 15th*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Kingston*, *Nov 14th 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Jonathan</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Nov. 9-22</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>British</i>			
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>9-22</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>28</i>						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. v. d. Fehr, Master, of the Nav. S. Manchianal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of November, 1922

H. v. d. Fehr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J. T. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 52183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

182

I, Frederick R. L. Miller, Surgeon of the S. S. ALGERIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons in England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922.

at New York.

Frederick R. L. Miller
Surgeon S.S. ALGERIA

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	126	✓	✓ 20	12
STEERAGE	13	✓	13	12
TOTAL	259	✓	✓ 33	315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian..
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	145	12	165	
2nd Cabin	145	12	165	
Steerage	145	12	165	
Total	292	33	325	

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	✓	65	42	
2nd Cabin	✓	13	12	20

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	✓	9	2	
2nd Cabin	✓	2	1	

Algeria
Ans. for
12/16/22
EC

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

4th November, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality		† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or town		Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	Greer	Samuel	78		M	retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	CANADA	Vancouver		Brother, James Greer, Innisrush, Portglenone		CANADA	B.C. Vancouver
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11:30 AM

W. H. Thompson

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Balli Master, of the S. S. ALGERIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Balli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick L. L. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. ALGERIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 564 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1922,
at New York

W. L. Miller
Notary Public

Frederick L. L. Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ALGERIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

4th November, 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2. *Assessment*

185

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15th November 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. C. C. C. Master, of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 567 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Frederick R. L. Miller*, Surgeon of the *S.S. ALGERIA*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians of London, & Royal College of Surgeons, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *55* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 19*22*
at *New York*

Wm. Hampton Miller
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ALGERIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

4th November 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Brennan	Charles	27	✓ M	S weaver Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Ardara	Father, Patrick Brennan, Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y. New York
2		Breslin	Patrick J.	32	✓ M	S labourer Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Ardara	Mother, Mrs. Rose Breslin, Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y. New York
3		Colgan	Euphemia	34	✓ F	M keeper Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father, Samuel Forsythe,	N.Y. New York
4 UNDER 16		Colgan	Samuel	8	✓ M	S school Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Bushmills, Co. Antrim	N.Y. New York
5 UNDER 16		Colgan	Charles	2	✓ M	S nil No	-----	No	British Irish	U.S.A. New York		N.Y. New York
6		Daly	Patrick	24	✓ M	M labourer Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Lisburn	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Daly,	N.Y. Bloomfield
7		Daly	Sarah	23	✓ F	M keeper Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Lisburn	42 Bridge Street,	N.Y. Bloomfield
8 UNDER 16		Daly	Rebecca	3	✓ F	S nil No	-----	No	British Irish	Ireland Lisburn	Lisburn	N.Y. Bloomfield
9 UNDER 16		Daly	Jennie	5	✓ F	S nil No	-----	No	British Irish	Ireland Lisburn		N.Y. Bloomfield
10		Donnelly	Anna M.	33	✓ F	S domestic servant Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. Merion	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Donnelly, Ballymilligan, The Loop, Money more	PENN. Merion
11		Gilmartin	Annie	30	✓ F	S maid Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother, Denis Gilmartin, Cliffoney, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York
12		Hannon	Mary	30	✓ F	S maid Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hannon, Creevykeel, Cliffoney	N.Y. New York
13 34378		Graham	John Park	24	✓ M	M officer Yes	English	Yes	British English	India N.W.F.P.	Father-in-law, Alexander Bannu, 8 Lansdowne Crescent, Portrush	N.J. Ridgewood
14		Graham	Jane Clyde	28	✓ F	M keeper Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	India N.W.F.P.		N.J. Ridgewood
15		Kane	Sarah	35	✓ F	S domestic servant Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballyshannon	Father, John Kane, Wardtown,	MASS. Boston
16		Kane	Isabella	26	✓ F	S domestic servant Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballyshannon	Ballyshannon	Mass Brookline
17		Keating	Ella	47	✓ F	S stenographer Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Maria Keating, Graigue-na-managh, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y. New York
18		Martin	Teresa	62	✓ F	S tress Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Sutton	Brother, Michael Martin, St. Teresa's, Sutton, Co. Dublin	PENN. Philadelphia
19 272017		Murdock	Ross	37	✓ M	S mechanic Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. Bridgeport Conn.	Father, Ross Murdock, 39 Haypark Avenue, Belfast	N.Y. New York
20 4/24/27		Murray	Mary	26	✓ F	S domestic servant Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Clones	Father, Patrick Murray, Derrykeeney, Newtownbutler	N.Y. New York
21		McAleer	John	23	✓ M	S labourer Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Dungannon	Father, Frank McAleer, Mulbuoy, Dungannon	PENN. Philadelphia
22		McGinley	Margaret	37	✓ F	S domestic servant Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, John McGinley, Lower Churchtown, Kilcar	PENN. Philadelphia
23		McGinley	Nellie	18	✓ F	S housekeeper Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Strabane	Mother, Mrs. Catherine McGinley,	PENN. Philadelphia
24		McGinley	Maggie	19	✓ F	S domestic servant Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Ballindrait, Strabane	PENN. Philadelphia
25		McGivern	Elisabeth	29	✓ F	S dressmaker Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Newcastle	Father, John McGivern, Kells, Co. Meath	CONN. Hartford
26		O'Farrell	Mary	53	✓ F	S maker Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. Dover, N.H.	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Smyth, Market Street, Magherafelt	N.H. Dover
27		Sutherland	Della	44	✓ F	S waitress Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother, Alexander Sutherland, Toome, Carrigallen	N.Y. New York
28		Wilson	Elisa Ann	31	✓ F	S domestic servant Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A. Bellfont	Father, George Wilson Munterneese, Mt Charles, Donegal	PENN. Bellfont
29		Geevey	Kate	70	✓ F							
30		Morgan	Ernest Cecil	19	✓ M	S clerk Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Morgan, 11 William Street, Donaloney, Co. Down	PENN. Philadelphia

Certified Erasion - Sheet 55 Line 29- Kate Cooney, not embarked- Short Shipped.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14. 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Gatti Master, of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, from 1891 to 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick C. L. Miller, Surgeon of the S. S. ALGERIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

W. L. L. Miller
Notary Public

Frederick C. L. Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 November, 1922

189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	N.Y. Self	\$150	No		(Sister - Miss Annie Forrester, 4464 Park Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Stevenston	
2	N.Y. Self	\$50	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	grey	none	Scotland Stevenston	
3																					
4	Brother-in-law	\$30	No		Bro.-in-law, William Mathieson, 2153 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 6	dark	brown	none	Scotland Cambuslang	
5	Yes Self	\$150	No		Friend - Thomas Lowerison, c/o Byron Carter, 100 Merry Mount Road, Quincy, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Scotland Cronberry	
6	N.Y. Self	\$10	No		Uncle - Robert Murray, 17 Evergreen St., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
7	N.Y. Self	\$55	No	Yes 1895-Spring 1897 field	Sister - Mrs Susan Cooper, 344 King St., Springfield, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
8	Yes Self	\$50	No		Friend - Edward Fitzpatrick, c/o Ferguson, 53 Phillips St., Weymouth, Mass.	Indefinitely	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn.	none	Scotland Glasgow	
9	Yes Self	\$50	No		Friend - Edward Fitzpatrick, c/o Ferguson, 53 Phillips St., Weymouth, Mass.	Indefinitely	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dk. brn.	none	Scotland Glasgow	
10	Yes Self	\$29	No	Yes 1913 Edge 1922 Wood	Friend - Mrs Jane Mountford, 100 Elm St., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Bankhead
11	Yes Self	\$30	No		Brother-in-law, Thos. Sinclair, c/o MacFarlane, 150 Hill St., Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	blue	none	England London	
12	N.Y. Self	\$23	No		Son - James Stewart, Box 3 Browder, Keny.	Indefinitely	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland Lesmahagow
13	N.Y. Self	\$10	No		Bro.-in-law, John Campbell, 51 Mary St., Bordentown, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown	none	Scotland Johnstone	
14	Yes Self	\$10	No		Brother - Thos. Swanston, c/o Coulter, 7429 Park Ave., Swislevale, Pittsburgh.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	none	Scotland Greenock	
15	Yes Self	\$20	No		Sister - Mrs Mary Scott, 84 No. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
16	N.Y. Self	\$28	No		Son - Frank Caldwell, 377 E. 137 St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	brown	left thumb broken	Scotland Glasgow	
17	N.Y. Son	\$26	No		Friend - Robert Watson, Algonquin, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
18	N.Y. Self	\$12	No	Yes 1913-Davy 1914 W. Va.	Friend - Robert Watson, Algonquin, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Scotland Clackmannan	
19	N.Y. Self	\$12	No	Yes 1912-Davy 1913 W. Va.	Friend - Thomas McKnight, 424, 24th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	none	Scotland Clackmannan	
20	Yes Self	\$50	No		Brother - David Mathew, 176 Winthrop St., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	Tattoo marks left forearm	Scotland Kilbirnie	
21	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	Yes 1905 Granton 1912 Ford	Friend - Michael Oldham, 21 Euclid Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	hazel	Tattoo on left arm	Scotland Kilwinning	
22	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	Yes 1910-Davis 1922 town	Sister - Mrs Maggie McKeegan, 6 North 7th Street, Duquesne, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	arm.	Scotland Peebles	
23	N.Y. Husband	-	No		Brother - Archibald McArthur, 81 Quincy Ave., Arlington, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	none	Ireland Bushendall	
24	N.Y. Brother	\$25	No	Yes 1892 Arling 1893 ton N.J.	Husband - Russell Cobb, 210 Riverside Dr., New York	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	blue	none	Ireland Bushendall	
25	N.Y. Husband	\$50	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Bailieston	
26																				Brest-le-	
27																				Lithuania Torsk	
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Galtie, Master, of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, Frederick R. L. Miller, Surgeon of the U. S. ALGERIA, sailing Hereward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick R. L. Miller
M.D. 1887

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.C..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ALGERIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

4th NOVEMBER 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		Hill 117541 ✓ James 11/21/12	21	M	S Turner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Father - James Hill, 35 Ernest Street, Arbroath.	Ill. Chicago
2		Lewis ✓ Arthur	36	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone	Wife - Mrs Eliza Lewis, 13 Collier St., Johnstone.	N.Y. Yonkers
3	856791-2113 7/20/32	Allen 195533 ✓ Rebecca 7/1/12	35	F	Wd woman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle - Robert Colquhoun, 3 Stevenson Dr., Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Gallacher ✓ Catherine	52	F	M Nil	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Son - Hugh Gallacher, 1 Baird Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y. Woodside
5		Crain ✓ John	30	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone	Nephew - Oliver Crain, 12 Dimity Street, Johnstone.	Conn. Wilton
6		Gibson O.B.E. ✓ Mary	21	F	S Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Thoms Gibson, 626 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	Mass. Holyoke
7		Anderson ✓ John	43	M	M Moulder	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Father - Peter Anderson, Rosslea,	Cal. Los Angeles
8		Anderson ✓ Jane Ann	34	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Blairgowrie, Perthshire.	Cal. Los Angeles
9	UNDER 18	Anderson ✓ Ian Smith	7	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	Mother - Mrs Alexina Burns, 28 Duff St., Macduff, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y. Yonkers
10	7-1121224-11/29/36	Burns- ✓ James Alexander	23	M	S Fitter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverurie	Father - George Findlay, Premnay Cottage, Inverurie.	N.Y. Yonkers
11	539566-10-9-29-2008	Findlay ✓ George	23	M	S Fitter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Keith	Wife - Mrs Euphemia Gass, 7 Lennox St., Renton, Dumfriesshire.	N.Y. Yonkers
12		Gass ✓ William	40	M	M smith	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Renton	Father - Patrick Ford, 47 Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	N.J. Belleville
13		Ford 177775 ✓ Mary 1/1/16	17	F	S Servant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Wife - Mrs Jessie Leslie, 60 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen.	Ariz. Winslow
14		Leslie ✓ Robert	58	M	M Seaman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Barbara Leslie, 60 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen.	Ariz. Winslow
15		Leslie ✓ Daniel	23	M	M Grocer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife - Jessie Lister, o/o Grier- son, 4 Battery Place, Kirkcaldy.	Pa. Philadelphia
16		Lister ✓ Alexander Martin	30	M	M Moulder	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	Father - Thomas Leask, 4 Dunedin Tee, Clydebank.	Va. Richmond
17		Leask ✓ Elizabeth	25	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Agnes Hunter, 55 Whitehaugh Avenue, Paisley.	Pa. Bryn Mawr
18		Morrison ✓ James Orr	57	M	M Foreman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inkerman	Mother - Mrs Jane Pirrie, 7 Underwood Lane, Paisley.	N.Y. Katonah
19		Morrison ✓ Ann	59	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inkerman	Mother - Mrs Jane Robb, Wardmill House, Arbroath.	Ill. Stockton
20		Pirrie ✓ James	23	M	S Fitter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father - Wm. Pirret Knox, Gleneagles Cottages, Scotstoun.	Mich. Detroit
21		Robb ✓ George	35	M	S Draughts-	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Wife - Mrs Jean McMinn, 15 Clune Brae, Port Glasgow.	Mass. Boston
22		Knox ✓ William Pirret	24	M	S Ship	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Scotstoun	Wife - Mrs Mary Dowds, 34 Alexander St., Alexandria.	Pa. Philadelphia
23		McMinn ✓ Samuel	31	M	M Plater	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mary Caven, 34 Alexander St., Alexandria.	Pa. Philadelphia
24		Morton ✓ James	28	M	M Weaver	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Darvel	Mother - Mrs Eliz. Berryman, 20 Wellington Street, Greenock.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	P-4098	Richardson ✓ John	37	M	M Weaver	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Father - William Bain, 9 Rowallan Gdns., Glasgow.	Pa. Wilkensburg
26		Dowds ✓ Sarah	26	F	S Worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria		
27		Caven ✓ James	31	M	M Barman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton		
28		Berryman ✓ Mary	29	F	S Manageress	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock		
29		Berryman ✓ Isabel	17	F	S Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock		
30		Bain ✓ William	36	F	S House-	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1044

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7350
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 4 1943

Date

Joseph Salomon
Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943

Date

Eric R. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7350
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 4 1943

Date

Joyce Salomon
Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943

Date

Eric S. Berman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 November, 1922

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	Self	\$80.00	No	Aunt - Mrs Rachael Neilson, 2936 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Arbroath
2	Y	Self	\$96.00	No	Friend - Patrick McKay, 85 Morningside Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
3	Y	Mother	\$55.00	No	Mother - Mrs Rebecca Begg, 250 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Y	Self	\$22.00	No	Husband - Hugh Gallacher, 4, 12th St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	none	Scotland Rutherglen
5	Y	Sister	\$45.00	No	Sister - Mrs Margt. Barnes, 246 Hill, Wilton, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	hazel	none	Scotland Johnstone
6	Y	Uncle	\$22.00	No	Uncle - George Hart, 57 Franklin St., Holyoke, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	lt. brn.	face.	Scotland Glasgow
7	Y	Self	\$200.00	Yes 1909 Newark	Sister - Jane Anderson, 2416 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	none	Scotland Blairgowrie
8	Y	Husband	-	No	Los Angeles, Cal..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	brown	none	Scotland Blairgowrie
9	Y	Father	-	No	Uncle - James Fullerton, 84 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair	blue	none	Scotland Johnstone
10	Y	Self	\$45.00	No	Uncle - James Fullerton, 84 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	blue	point off middle finger right hand	Scotland Grange
11	Y	Self	\$45.00	No	Sister - Mrs Alice Newlands, 61 Passaic Ave., Passaic, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue scar on small finger of left hand	Scotland Inverurie
12	Y	Self	\$42.00	No	71 John St., Bellville, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Alexandria
13	Y	Self	\$22.00	No	Son - Robert Leslie, Box N., Winslow, Ariz..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Motherwell
14	Y	Self	\$55.00	No	Brother - Robert Leslie, Box N., Winslow, Ariz..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fresh	grey blue	Tattoo marks both hands	Scotland Orkney
15	Y	Self	\$55.00	No	Uncle - Andrew Craig, 806/812 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Scotland Kirkwall
16	Y	Self	\$45.00	No	Professor Gray, 7 So. Boulevard, Richmond, Va..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	grey	none	Scotland Dunshalt
17	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Daughter - Isabella Morrison, Box 21, Bryn Mawr, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Clydebank
18	Y	Self	\$80.00	Yes 1921 Mawr	Friend - John McDougall, Girale Ridge Farm, Katonah, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Barrhead
19	Y	Self	\$55.00	No	Brother-in-law, John Doy, 207 P.O. Box, Stockton, Ills..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland Paisley
20	Y	Self	\$22.00	No	Friend - Alexr. Holme, 154 California Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	black	none	Scotland Paisley
21	Y	Self	\$200.00	No	Friend - Mrs Mary McNeil, 11 Church St., Boston, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	lt. brn.	none	Scotland Arbroath
22	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister-in-law Mrs Bina Archibald, 368 E. 18th St., Paterson, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fresh	fair	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister - Mrs Bina Archibald, 368 E. 18th St., Paterson, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	Y	Self	\$45.00	No	Aunt - Mrs Kate Murphy, 249 E. Elkhart St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	none	England Barrow-in-Furness
25	Y	Self	\$45.00	No	Friend - John Smyth, 249 East Elkhart St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Scotland Newmilns
26	Y	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother - William Berryman, 423, 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn.	none	Scotland Newmilns
27	Y	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother - Rudolf Bain, 1041 Cole St., Wilkensburg, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Tattoo right wrist	Scotland Newmilns
28	Y	Self	\$50.00	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	none	Scotland Alexandria
29	Y	Self	\$50.00	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	none	Scotland Dumbarton
30	Y	Self	\$50.00	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	black	none	Scotland Kilbirnie
31	Y	Self	\$50.00	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn.	none	Scotland Kilbirnie
32	Y	Self	\$50.00	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn.	none	Scotland Kilbirnie
33	Y	Self	\$50.00	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	fresh	fair grey	none	England London

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Lottie Master, of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick R. J. Miller, Surgeon of the S. S. ALGERIA, sailing November 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London, & Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Wharton Miller
M.D. S.S. A.P.

Shooking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 November, 1922

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y. Self		\$1.50	No	Cousin - Neil MacKay, 1675 W. Philadelphia, Detroit, Mich.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Arbroath	
2	N.Y. Self		\$1.12	No	Uncle - Alexr. Forrest, 959 Anderson Ave., West Bronx, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Edinburgh	
3	N.Y. Self		\$1.65	No	Brother - Douglas Hamilton, 807 So. 10th St., St. Clair, Mich.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Forfar	
4	N.Y. Husband		\$2.30	No	Husband - Geo. Harkness, c/o Haggarty, 414 13th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
5	N.Y. Step-Father		\$1.14	No	Brother-in-law, James Stewart, Box 3 Browder, Kentucky.	Indefinitely	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
6	N.Y. Self		\$5.00	No	Brother - George Lawrie, 1070 Priestly Ave., Lawrence, Erie	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
7	N.Y. Self			No	Bro.-in-law, Allan Gibbons, 474 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Paisley	
8	Yes Self		\$1.25	No	Cousin - George Townsend, 260 W. 36th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
9	N.Y. Self		\$1.14	No	Home - 31 Fairview Street, Uncontia, New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
10	N.Y. Self		\$1.86	No	Aunt - Miss Jessie Edmestone, 54 Couper St., Pawtucket, R.I.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
11	N.Y. Self		\$1.50	No	Uncle - Alexander Green, 40 1/2 Evergreen Ave., Morristown New Jersey.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
12	N.Y. Self		\$1.68	No	Husband - David John McGillivray, 181 Williamabram Ave., Springfield, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
13	N.Y. Self		\$1.80	No	Friend - Donald McIntosh, 947 W. 3rd St., Plainfield, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
14	N.Y. Husband			No	Friend - John Brown, 379 Howe Ave., Passaic, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
15	N.Y. Father			No	Friend - John Stirling, 8 Daggette Tce., Schenectady, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
16	N.Y. Husband		\$2.38	No	Friend - George Lawrie, 1070 Priestley Ave., Lawrence Park, Erie, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
17	N.Y. Uncle		\$1.27	No	Friend - Mrs. Catherine Israel, 6941 Ridge Blvd., Bayridge, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow	
18	N.Y. Self		\$1.40	No																
19	N.Y. Self		\$1.10	No																
20	N.Y. Self		\$1.00	No																
21	Yes Self		\$1.30	No																
22	N.Y. Self		\$1.55	No																
23																				
24	N.Y. Self			Yes	New York	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England, Rochester	
25	N.Y. Husband			Yes	New York	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A., Brooklyn	
26	Yes Self		\$1.00	No	Father-in-law, James Doir, cousin David Clark, 8124 Mandalay, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Dundee	
27	Yes Husband			No																
28	Yes Father			No																
29	Yes Father			No																
30	N.Y. Self		\$1.60	Yes	New York	Home/ 31 Fairview St, Oneonta, New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland, Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ally Gatti Master, of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York
Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick L. Miller, Surgeon of the S. S. ALGERIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named", as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
of London & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
 at New York.

Wm. L. Miller
Notary Public

Frederick L. Miller
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ALGERIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

4th NOVEMBER, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		McGregor	James	32	✓ M	M Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jean McGregor, 18 Hayburn St., Partick, Glasgow.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
2		McGregor	Alexander	30	✓ M	M men	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mary McGregor, 28 Kersland St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
3		Wiseman	Isabella	41	✓ F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Father - Alexr. Walker, 413 St. Vincent St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	UNDER 16	Wiseman	Mary	12	✓ F	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers		N.Y.	Yonkers
5		Walker	Francis	32	✓ M	S. Fixer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Yonkers
6		Irvine	John	23	✓ M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton- grange	Wife - Mrs Jean Irvine, 74 Fifth St., Newtongrange, Midlothian.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Elliott	Minnie	35	✓ F	S. Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Lucy Sullivan, 6 Cross St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8		Knox	Robert	47	✓ M	S. Account- ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Janet Knox, 18 Annfield Rd., Partickhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Great Neck
9		Barbour	Charles	27	✓ M	M Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife - Mrs Annie Barbour, 10 Hill Street, Clydebank.	Mass.	Lawrence
10		Carswell	Thomas Ross	30	✓ M	S. Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Isabel Ross Carswell, Viewfield Tce., Clydebank.	Cal.	Piedmont
11		Cook	David	23	✓ M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Agnes Cook, 98 Fairfield, Dunfermline.	Ill.	Danville
12		Campbell	Jeanie	58	✓ F	S. maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Nephew - James Boyd Adam, 12 Campbell St., Johnstone.	N.Y.	Port Richmond
13		Doig	James	66	✓ M	M Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter/ Mrs Mary Thomson, 6 Commercial Street, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
14		Doig	James Alexander	29	✓ M	S. Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
15		Doig	Elizabeth	64	✓ F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
16		Doig	Joan Wood	32	✓ F	S. Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
17		Doig	Jane	28	✓ F	S. Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
18		Doig	Grace Scott	24	✓ F	S. Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
19		Doig	Annie	22	✓ F	S. dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
20	TRANSIT	Duncanson	Marion McCallum	30	✓ F	S. duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Mrs Mary Hamilton, 1005 Argyle St., Glasgow, S.	Aust.	Brisbane
21	TRANSIT	Gillespie	James Stirling	47	✓ M	M Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Wife - Mrs Nellie Gillespie, Westwood, Rothesay, Bute.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Gow	Eleanor Agnew	28	✓ F	S. keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father - John Gow, Carlowrie, Elgin.	N.Y.	Bayridge
23		Galloway	James	46	✓ M	M smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - William Galloway, 11 Hartfield Gdns., Dumbarton.	Del.	Wilmington
24		Galloway	Mary Ann	46	✓ F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Del.	Wilmington
25		Galloway	Christina	20	✓ F	S. woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Del.	Wilmington
26	UNDER 16	Galloway	James	15	✓ M	S. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Del.	Wilmington
27	UNDER 16	Galloway	Mary	9	✓ F	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Del.	Wilmington
28		Howe	Helen Dougal	26	✓ F	S. Bottler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Jessie Howe, 143 Victoria Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Grantwick
29		Hotchkiss	Sarah	22	✓ F	S. (Asst.)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Sarah Hotchkiss, 1 Argyle St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Westfield
30		Hunter	John T	30	✓ M	S. Pattern- maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Charles Hunter, 305 Strachan Street, Arbroath.	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 15 November, 1922

195

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of N. Y. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is there present or subsisting, or likely to arise, any legal disability to the alien's entry for care and treatment of his mental condition as supported by clinical examination? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or of all forms of organized government? (See questions for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by any person, firm, or corporation, to employ him in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	N.Y. Self	\$160 No		Uncle - John Park, Park Hotel, Rock Springs, Wyo..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fresh	dark grey	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Ballindalloch	
2	N.Y. Self	\$200 No		Sister - Mrs Janet Johnston, 245 Stone Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fresh	fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Ballindalloch	
3	N.Y. Self	\$45 Yes 1919-1922		Bro-in-Law, James Robertson 2054 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	dark	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Auchtermuchty	
4	N.Y. Mother	- No		Cousin - Mrs Mora Keenan, 64 West 98th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fresh	black	black	none	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	
5	N.Y. Self	\$25 No		Friend - George Durie, Greatneck, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fresh	dark	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Auchtermuchty	
6	Brother-in-law	\$11 No		Cousin - James Rolley, 442 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Darnocomer (Ayrshire)	
7	N.Y. Friend	\$38 No	Yes 1912- New York	Brother - William Ross Caraway, 64 Portsmouth Rd., Piedmont, Cal.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 dark	dark	blue	none	✓	Ireland	Portadown	
8	N.Y. Self	\$200 Yes 1920 San Fran.		Brother - John Cook, 20 No. Main St., So. Danville, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	lt. brn.	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	Yes Self	\$51 No		Niece - Mrs Marg. Sloss Logan, 258 Decker Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	black	dk. brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Catrine	
10	Yes Self	\$100		Daughter/ Miss Jessie Doig, c/o David Clark, 8164 Mandalay, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fresh	fair	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Glydebank	
11	Yes Self	\$15 No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fresh	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Grangemouth	
12	N.Y. Self	\$90 No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair	black	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Ayr	
13	N.Y. Self	\$800 No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fresh	white	grey	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Kirtlemuir
14	N.Y. Self	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fresh	black	grey	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Dundee
15	N.Y. Self	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fresh	grayish	gr. blue	none	✓	Scotland	Forfar	
16	N.Y. Self	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fresh	black	grey	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Dundee
17	N.Y. Self	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair	black	grey	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Dundee
18	N.Y. Self	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	black	grey	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Dundee
19	N.Y. Self	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	black	grey	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Dundee
20	Yes Self	\$10 In 1914 transit		Peel Street, Brisbane, Australia.	In transit to No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair	brown	brn.	none	X	Australia	Brisbane	
21	Yes Self	\$10 No		Brother - George Gillespie, 2039 No. Hope St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	N.Y. Self	\$25 Yes 1912	1914 Boston	Aunt - Mrs Cath. Israel, 694I Ridge Blvd., Bayridge, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Fochabers	
23	Self	\$50 No		Friend - Mrs Esther Brown, 134I Reed Street, Wilmington, Del..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 med.	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Dumbarton	
24	N.Y. Husband	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark	brown	dark	none	✓	Ireland	Corlea	
25	N.Y. Father	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 med.	brown	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Dumbarton	
26	N.Y. Father	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 med.	brown	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Dumbarton	
27	N.Y. Father	- No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	med.	brown	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Dumbarton		
28	N.Y. Self	\$20 No		Aunt - Mrs Annie Towns, 81 Columbia Ave., Grantwick, N.J..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair	brown	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Dundee	
29	N.Y. Self	\$25 No		Friend - Miss Adelina Bill, c/o Mrs Hermiston, 60I Lennox Avenue, Westfield, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fresh	fair	blue	small tattoo on rt. arm.	✓	Scotland	Motherwell	
30	N.Y. Self	\$50 No		Uncle - Louis Lietzan, 6092 Staunton Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	fair	blue	on rt. arm.	✓	Scotland	Arbroath	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Lattin, Master of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "ALGERIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

4th NOV. 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 November 1922

196

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fletcher	John	57		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. 25th June, 1900	No. 109 Second Street, Newport, R.I..
2	Fletcher	Margaret	55		F	M		Newport, R.I., U.S. Passport No 186352 1900.	
3	Fletcher	Alexr. McDonald	7		M	S	13th October, 1915		
4	Simpkin	Leah Mary	31		F	S	New Bedford, Mass., 17th Jany. 1891.		562 Summer Street, New Bedford, Mass..
5	Kerr	Thomas Ross	79		M	S		U.S. Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. Passport No 213267 1866.	1927 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa..
6	Sawyer	Joseph Harrison	44		M	M	Nashua, N.H., 15th August 1878.		3 Quincy Street, Nashua, N.H..
7	Sawyer	Margt. Harrison	44		F	M		By Marriage U.S. Passport No 213490 Saginaw County Court, 19th September 1914.	201 W. W. B. Bldg., Saginaw, Michigan.
8	McGregor	Robert	61		M	S			Aunt - Mrs Bella McKenzie, 149 West 63rd St., New York.
9	Hope	Catherine	55		F	S	New York, 16th September 1867.	U.S. Passport No. 109471	Home - 105 Francisco Ave., Rutherford, New Jersey.
10	McLoughlin	Jennie	50		F	M	New York, 4th July 1872.	U.S. Passport No 208712	32 Broadway New York City.
11	Bennett	Gordon C	27		M	M	Geneva, Ills., 29th Augt. 1895.		
12	Bennett	Lulu	28		F	M	Missiona, Mon., 1st August 1894.		
13	Cobb	Russell	25		M	M	Washington, D.C., 7th May 1897.		
14	Cobb	Elena	27		F	M			210 Riverside Drive., New York City.
15	Lennon	Letitia	42		F	M		Providence, R.I. District Court. 5th October, 1901	Husband - Henry Lennon, 110 South Bend St., Pawtucket, R.I..
16	Lennon	Charles	9		M	S	30th May, 1913, Pawtucket	U.S. Passport No. 140728 Jersey City, Supreme Court. U.S. Passport No 20243	Brother - Ernest Duvel, Westford Lea, N.J..
17	Duvel	William	64		M	S		Salt Lake City, By Marriage, date Passport No. 36569, 10/5/1921. Unknown	Daughter - Mrs Elsie Flynn, Bingham Canyon, Utah.
18	Benton	Annie	65		F	Wd			
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion - Sheet 1, Line 14- Elena Cobb, transferred to Sheet 5 Line 27

Amos H. BURSER

Shockinging

78

- 4 IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **54**
197

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 4th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 November, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gullen	Mary	42	✓	F	S	167466 <i>Hugh</i> Supreme Court, New York, 23rd August, 1921	22 East 47th Street, New York
2	Donohue	Rose	28	✓	F	S		2400 84th Avenue, New York
3	Dykes	John W.	36	✓	M	S	220687 <i>Hugh</i> District Court, Camp Devens, Mass: 20th September, 1918	483 Dickinson Street Springfield, Mass.
4	Woods	John	38	✓	M	S	188722 <i>Hugh</i> Supreme Court, 1882 Indent, Card 498 New Orleans, La.	1882 160 West 93rd Street, New York
5	McIntyre	Neil	40	✓	M	M	District Court, Philadelphia, Penn: 30th August, 1910	1424 West Dauphin Street, Philadelphia, Penn.

* If John Woods died
before inspection
1922

J. H. Murphy
Sup.

8⁴⁵ AM

Certified Erasion - Sheet 54 Line 2 - Rose Donohue, not embarked- Short Shipped.

amachewy PURSER

Shore Kingman

79

- 3612
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick R. L. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Algeria", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922,
at New York.

Frederick R. L. Miller
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Print

26

List A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended (where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rice	Agnes	16	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Bonhill	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Rice, 42, Croft Loan, Bonhill.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		Egum	Emilie Soffie	45	F	M	wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Denmark Copenhagen		N.Y.	Portchester.
3		Egum	Asarid Lezzy	20	F	S	Nil	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Denmark Copenhagen	Uncle- Emil Jensen,	N.Y.	Portchester.
4	U. S. CIT.	Egum	Eflen Emilie	15	F	S	Nil	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Denmark Copenhagen	Arikirgade 16th.	N.Y.	Portchester.
5	UNDER 18	Egum	Viola F.	11	F	S	School	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Denmark Copenhagen	Copenhagen,	N.Y.	Portchester.
6	UNDER 18	Egum	Anna	8	F	S	School	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Denmark Copenhagen	Denmark.	N.Y.	Portchester.
7		Harrison	Bridget	20	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Ireland Bunduff	Father- Jack Harrison, Bunduff, Castlegall P.O. Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
8		Jones	Joseph	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father- Colin Jones, 26, South Shamrock St., Glasgow, S.S..	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Jones	William	46	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch U.S.A. Chicago	Brother- Colin Jones, 26, South Shamrock St., Glasgow, S.S..	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Murray	James	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Winchburgh	Father- John Murray, 7, Midrie Rd., Winchburgh.	Pa.	Swiss Vale.
11		Murray	Richard	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Winchburgh		Pa.	Swiss Vale.
12		Garvey	James	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Ireland Longfield	Wife- Kate Garvey, Longfield, Stradone P.O. Co. Cavan	Mass.	Boston
13		Blyth	Margaret	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Belgian	Yes	U.S.A. Belgium	Belgium Belgium Brussels	Mother- Mrs. Vie Butteman, 9 Rue Van Schoor, Brussels	N.Y.	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

List **26**

The entries on _____
be typewritten _____
the immigration officer.

15th November, 1916

199

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, alien intends to remain in country where he came, or alien intends to remain in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. <small>Has to place in discharge, or has been for care and treatment of the alien, or supported by charity? If yes, state.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. etc. <small>(See Instructions for All Test of this question.)</small>	Whether coming for reason of any other indication, previous, or agreement, written or verbal, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	\$75	No	1902-Port-) 1908 Chester Husband-	Aunt-Mrs. Mary Scullion, 3441, Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- dark	brown	none	Scotland Bonhill.
2	N.Y.	Husband	\$35	Yes	1902 Port-) 1908 Chester Husband-	Hans Pieter Egum,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	blue	none	Denmark Havrelijerg
3	N.Y.	Father	- Yes	1908 Chester)	Birth to 1908	258, Madison Ave.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	brown	none	Denmark Vejle.
4	N.Y.	Father	- Yes	1908 Chester)	Birth to 1908	Portchester,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair	brown	none	U.S.A. Stamford.
5	N.Y.	Father	- Yes	1908 Chester)	Birth to 1908	N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair	brown	none	Denmark Copenhagen.
6	N.Y.	Father	- Yes	1908 Chester)	Birth to 1908	N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair	brown	none	Denmark Copenhagen.
7	N.Y.	Sister	\$130	No	1902-Port-) 1908 Chester Husband-	Sister- Mrs Mary Herlihy 785 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C. Uncle- William Jones, 768, Congress St., W.Chicago, Ill..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fresh	brown	none	Ireland Bunduff
8	N.Y.	Self	\$150	Yes	1922 N.Y.	Friend-William Hart, 768, Congress St., W.Chicago, Ill..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2 fresh	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow.
9	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	1902-Port-) 1908 Chester Husband-	Aunt- Mrs Emma Mitchell, 2337 Braddock Ave., Swiss Vale, Pa.	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2 dark	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow.
10	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	1902-Port-) 1908 Chester Husband-	Sister - Mary A. Garvey, 24 Traymore St, Boston	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2 fresh	grey	none	Scotland Winchburgh
11	Yes	Self	\$15	No	1902-Port-) 1908 Chester Husband-	Husband - Kenneth Blyth, Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fresh	fair	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Husband	\$50	No	1902-Port-) 1908 Chester Husband-		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 dark	blue	none	Belgium Lebbeke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel Colli Master, of the s.s. Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$35, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick L. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Algeria", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1922,
at New York

Frederick L. Miller
Witness

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

referred to in manifest

List

25

A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

4th NOVEMBER

19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Mitchell	James Ramsay	26	M	Tailor's Scutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Mitchell, 69, High St., Rutherglen.	R.I. Providence.
2		Paterson	Margaret Helen	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Mother-Mrs. Annie Reid, 5, Causewayend, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Portchester.
3		Paton	John	21	M	Miner Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father- David Paton, 231, Baldrige Burn, Dunfermline.	Pa. Leckrone.
4		Sheridan	William	27	M	2-4-30	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father-Thomas Sheridan, 9, Second Terrace, Clydebank.	Pa. Port Griffith.
5	DEPORTED	Scott	Alexander G	29	M	3-1-30	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Christina Scott, 13 Laighcartside St, Johnstone.	N.J. Plainfield.
6		Scott	William	24	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Christina Scott, 13 Laighcartside St, Johnstone.	N.J. Plainfield.
7		Walker	Joseph Edward	21	M	Instrument maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Peter Walker, 65, Shamrook St., Glasgow, W.	N.Y. Oswego.
8		Watson	George	40	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Watson, 34, East Vermont St., Kinning Park, Glasgow.	Ohio. Cleveland.
9		Kenny	Catherine	20	F	maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Mother-Mrs. Annie Kenny, 83, Whitehill Rd., Burnbank.	N.Y. New York.
10		Cooper	James	53	M	Shaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Cooper, 20, Grampian Rd., Torry, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
11		Forrest	Alexander	49	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Wife - Mrs. Jean Forrest, 51, East Main St., Whitburn.	Ind. Bicknell.
12		Freel	John	30	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father-Patrick Freel, 19, Albert St., Alexandria.	Pa. Philadelphia.
13		Reid	John	53	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife-Mrs. Jean Reid, 17, School Lane, High Blantyre.	Ill. Chicago.
14		Young	Robert	23	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father- Robert Young, 40, Pittencrieff St., Dunfermline.	Pa. Jeannette.
15		Hyndman	Andrew	45	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Hyndman, 12, Quarrie St., Johnstone.	Mass. Springfield.
16		McLachlan	Colin Stevenson	20	M	Carman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Saginaw	Mother-Mrs. Minnie McLachlan, 24, Newmarket St., Ayr.	Mich. Saginaw.
17		Fullerton	Joseph	21	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother-Mrs. Helen Fullerton, Douglas Pl., Glasgow, W.	Pa. Treverskyn.
18		Herron	Daniel	32	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock.	Friend-Mrs. Catherine Sharkey, 6, Chapel St., Greenock.	Pa. Philadelphia.
19		Paton	David	29	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Janet Paton, 12, Moss Lane, Dunfermline.	Pa. Leckrone.
20		Jameson	Christopher	44	M	Engine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beath	Wife-Mrs. Elisabeth Jameson, 10, Pipe St., Portobello.	Pa. Turtle Creek.
21		Jameson	John	21	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beath	10, Pipe St., Portobello.	Pa. Turtle Creek.
22		Jameson	Alexander	18	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beath	Portobello.	Pa. Turtle Creek.
23		McMinn	James	27	M	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Agnes McMinn, 16, High St., Paisley.	N.J. Newark.
24		McMinn	Jeanie	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	N.J. Newark.
25		Byrne	Thomas	21	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- James Byrne, 8, Lochend St., Motherwell.	N.J. Newark.
26		Treanor	Francis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilpatrick	Father- Hugh Treanor, Old Church Pl., Old Kilpatrick.	Mass. Boston.
27		Balfour	David Hunter	20	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Alexander Balfour, 12, Trainard Ave., Tollcross.	N.J. Passaic.
28		McGowan	Andrew	21	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister-Miss Matilda McGowan, 42, Kirk St., Motherwell.	Pa. Pittsburgh.
29		McCrum	William	29	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-Mrs. Maria McCrum, 26, Queen St., Motherwell.	Pa. Pittsburgh.
30		Rice	John	47	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Brother-Bernard Rice, 42, Croft Loan, Bonhill.	Pa. Philadelphia.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **25**
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15th November, 1922.

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	N.Y Self	45	No	Cousin-Hamilton Jarvie, 61, Home Ave., Providence, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	N.Y Self	25	Yes 1905- New York	Husband-George Paterson, 53, Pearl St., Portchester, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Inverurie.
3	Yes Self	21	No	Brother- Henry Paton.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	N.Y Self	25	No	Leckrone P.O. Fayette Co., Pa. Cousin-Frank Gaghan, 1125, Main St., Port Griffith, Pa..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y Self	21	No	Friend - Thomas G. Hendry, 925 W. 4th St, Plainfield	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
6	N.Y Self	21	No	Friend - Thomas G. Hendry, 925 W 4th St, Plainfield	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk. brown	blue	Red mark below right eye.	Scotland	Fauldhouse
7	Yes Self	25	No	Sister-Mrs. Caroline Devine, 70, West 7th St., Oswego, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dk. brown	blue	tattoo on right arm.	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes Brother	25	No	Brother- William Watson, 1352, 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	lt. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
9	N.Y Mother	45	No	Uncle- Joe Kenny, 1223, Second Ave., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre.
10	N.Y Self	23	No	Brother- Roderick Cooper, 1655, East 51st St., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes Self	21	No	Brother-in-law- Geo. Learmouth.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Whitburn.
12	Yes Self	21	No	Ragsdale Knox Co. Bicknell Ind. Uncle-Henry Donnelly, 2345, Potter St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alexandria.
13	Yes Self	21	No	Friend-Thomas Hamilton, 34, East 112th Pl., Roseland, Chicago.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Govan.
14	Yes Self	21	No	Uncle- John Young, 110, North 3rd St., Jeanetta, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
15	Yes Sister	25	Yes 1909- 1914 Lynn, 1919- 1922 Saginaw	Sister- Margt. Stewart, 25, Whaddens St., Chicopee Falls, Springfield, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey	fair	Top of thumb of left hand missing.	Scotland	Johnstone.
16	Yes Self	25	Yes 1922	Father-Collin McLachlan, 514, South Weeclock, Saginaw, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	Yes Brother	25	No	Brother-James Fullerton, Box 16, Cuddy P.O., Treveskyn, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Blantyre.
18	Yes Self	27	No	Friend-Hugh Quinn, 2350, Watkins St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Adana.
19	Yes Self	21	No	Brother- Henry Paton, Leckrone P.O. Fayette Co., Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	Yes Self	25	Yes 1903 coming 1903- Lona-	Brother-in-law- James Queen, 143, Turtle Creek, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Berwick-on-Tweed.
21	Yes Self	-	Yes 1907 coming 1903- Lona-	143, Turtle Creek, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Portobello.
22	Yes Self	-	Yes 1907 coming	Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
23	N.Y Law	100	No	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Helen McGaw, 51, Belleville Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley.
24	N.Y Mother	-	Yes 1916	Brother-in-law-Frank Dongan, 35, Freeman St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
25	N.Y Law	50	No	Brother-John Treanor, 271, Charles St., Boston, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	black	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
26	Yes Brother	25	No	Friend-John Brown, 379, Howe Ave., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Marketown.
27	N.Y Self	21	No	Brother- William McGowan, Box 355, Moon-Run, Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Holytown.
28	Yes Brother	27	No	Brother-in-law-Wm. McGowan, Moon-Run, Box 355, Pittsburg Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Bellshill.
29	Yes in-law	25	No	Sister-Mrs. Mary Scullion, 3441, Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Mark on nose	Scotland	Motherwell.
30	Yes Self	21	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alyt Colli, Master of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: taxi engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick C. L. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Algeria", sailing henceforth,
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
of London, & Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 19 22
at New York

Frederick C. L. Miller
MDIC LDCP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

203

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Colli, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the s.s. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick C. J. Miller, Surgeon of the SS "Algeria", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London, & Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

W. Langford Miller
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

List

A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA".

Passengers sailing from ELASGO

4th NOVEMBER

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Beren	John Mitchell	20		M	S	Apprentice Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Berch, 12, George Dr., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		Catherwood	William	22		M	S	Steel Smelter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-Dorcas Catherwood, 8, Adel St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3		Goldie	John	19		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duntocher	Father-John Goldie, Hardgate, Duntocher.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		Grant	Alexander Brown	36		M	M	Finishing Overseer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Wife-Mrs. Georgina Grant, 12, Blyth Pl., Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Hosie	Emmeline	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Mother-in-law—Mrs. Ann Hosie,	N.Y.	Portchester.
6	UNDER 18	Hosie	Emmeline	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	7, Victoria St.,	N.Y.	Portchester.
7	UNDER 18	Hosie	Violet	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Inverurie,	N.Y.	Portchester.
8	UNDER 18	Hosie	William	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Portchester.
9		Mason	Robert	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Mason, 5, Well St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
10		Mason	Charles	24		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Kate Mason, 147, Baldrige Burn, Dunfermline.	N.J.	Newark.
11		MacLachlan	John	26		M	W	Spirit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Cameron, Wallhouse, Torphichen, Linlithgowshire.	L.I.	Woodhaven.
12		McCall	Stewart	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McColl, 18, Macdowall St., Johnstone.	Mass.	Worcester.
13		McArthur	Daniel	50		M	M	Steel- Locomotive Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine McArthur, 46, Craig St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington.
14		McMinn	Alexander	38		M	W	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother—	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 18	McMinn	David	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James McMinn,	N.Y.	New York.
16	UNDER 18	McMinn	Alexander	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	15, Johncarrick St.,	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 18	McMinn	Margaret	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springburn,	N.Y.	New York.
18	UNDER 18	McMinn	Katherine	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
19	UNDER 18	McMinn	Joseph	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son—	N.Y.	New York.
20		McMillan	Joseph	47		M	M	Furnace-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robert McMillan,	N.Y.	New York.
21		McMillan	Margaret	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	153, Wellfield St.,	N.Y.	New York.
22		McMillan	Mary	18		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springburn,	N.Y.	New York.
23	UNDER 18	McMillan	Johnstone	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 18	McMillan	Albert	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
25		McStee	Alexander	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McStee, 3, Arthur St., Hamilton.	Pa.	Ellsworth.
26		McKinley	James	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother-David McKinley, Rathlin Island, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
27		McLachlan	William	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McLachlan, 21, Laighpark, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
28		McGavin	Allan	27		M	S	Steel-turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-William McGavin, 330, Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	Pa.	N.Braddock.
29		Percival	John	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife-Mrs. Ellen Percival, 8, Barrack St., Hamilton.	Pa.	Ellsworth.
30		Rennie	John	38		M	M	Gas Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Rebecca Rennie, 29, Rolland St., Dunfermline.	Mass.	Vineyard Haven

Certified Erasion- Sheet 23, Line 13, Daniel McArthur, transferred to Sheet 5 Line 26 Second Cabin.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest must be a permanent or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15th November, 1922.

14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Engaged to marry or has been married in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country (Questionnaire for full text of this section.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																																		
1	Yes	Self	\$28	No		Aunt-Mrs. Susan Ure, 1850, E. Clemintine St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
2	N.Y.	Self	\$10	No		Friend-William Thomson, 160, Amber St., Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Motherwell.																																		
3	Yes	Self	\$7	No		Friend-Robert Barber, 57 Bellmont Avenue Detroit	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Duntocher.																																		
4	N.Y.	Self	\$60	Yes	1921 Chicago.	Brother- Francis Grant, 5038, Broadway, Chicago, Ill..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.																																		
5	N.Y.	Husband	\$29	Yes	1922 Chester	Husband-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue none	Ireland	Glencastle.																																		
6	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	Born there	William Hosie, 35, Pearl St.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Yonkers.																																		
7	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	Born there	Portchester, N.Y.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Portchester																																		
8	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	Born there	Brother-in-law-William Gibb, 354, Walnut St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown none	Scotland	Neilston.																																		
9	N.Y.	Self	\$7	Yes	1914 Yonkers	Friend- Thomas Anderson, 22, Grant St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline																																		
10	N.Y.	Self	\$8	No		Uncle-Adam McKay, 3929, Dalrymple Ave., Woodhaven, L.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey	Tattoo left forearm.	Scotland	Kingussie.																																		
11	N.Y.	Self	\$30	No		Sister-Mrs. Agnes O'Connor, 44, Bowdison St., Worcester, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue none	Scotland	Johnstone.																																		
12	Yes	Self	\$8	No		Brother-Archibald McArthur, 91, 1892-Arlington	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown none	Scotland	Baillieston																																		
13	N.Y.	Brother	\$25	Yes	1893 N.J..	Brother-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey none	Scotland	Valley Field																																		
14	N.Y.	Self	\$100	No		Walter Smith, 318, Monroe St.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
15	N.Y.	Father	-	No		New York,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
16	N.Y.	Father	-	No		N.Y.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
17	N.Y.	Father	-	No		N.Y.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
18	N.Y.	Father	-	No		N.Y.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
19	N.Y.	Father	-	No		N.Y.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
20	N.Y.	Self	\$250	No		Daughter-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
21	N.Y.	Husband	\$100	No		Mrs.-Margt. Smith, 318, Monroe St.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt. brown	grey none	Scotland	Burntisland																																		
22	N.Y.	Father	-	No		New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
23	N.Y.	Father	-	No		N.Y.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue none	Scotland	Glasgow.																																		
24	N.Y.	Father	-	No		Friend- George McCansh, Box No. 6, Ellsworth, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	grey none	Ireland	Lurgan.																																		
25	N.Y.	Self	\$10	No		Cousin-Mrs. Mary Henley, 124, West 24th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dk. brown	grey none	Ireland	Rathlin Island.																																		
26	N.Y.	Self	\$228	No		Sister-in-law-Mrs. Harriet Peden, 41 Cliff St., Yonker, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	grey none	Scotland	Paisley.																																		
27	N.Y.	Self	\$10	No		Uncle - William Paterson, 7, Quarry St., N. Braddock, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey cheek	Scotland	Motherwell																																		
28	N.Y.	Self	\$30	No		Friend-George McCansh, Box No. 6, Ellsworth. Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	7½	dark	brown	side of chin	Scotland	Hamilton.																																		
29	N.Y.	self	\$20	No		Friend-Mrs. Agnes Forbes, Box 632 Vineyard Haven, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	blue none	Scotland	Dundee.																																		
30	N.Y.	Self	\$25	No																																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. G. G. G. G. Master of the S. S. "Algeria", from Glaegou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick R. L. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Algeria", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Frederick R. L. Miller
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$11k + 12v, v^3/p.$$

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

19 22

84

Shortly Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passenger

U. S. citizen

Abstract

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

15th November, 1922.

207

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

15th November, 1922.

207

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Gatti Master, of the s.s. "Algeria", from Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick L. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Algeria", sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 516 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Frederick L. Miller
MRS LRP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Miller

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ALGERIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 4th November

19 23

Certified Erasures - Sheet 51 Line 17- Peter Hamilton, not embarked, Short shipped.
" " Line 20- Bridget Harrison, manifested twice. See Manifest 26. Page 7

Total passengers
11,500

U.S. Census

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

#2-1 for [unclear] 11/07/20

[Signature]

Amos Neway. PUSHER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

No race will be found on the back of this sheet.

no corresponding info.

16-589

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th November, 1922

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to obtain a passport or travel document of the United States, or is he coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or is he coming to the United States for a permanent purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or is he coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or is he coming to the United States for a permanent purpose?	Whether alien is a member of any other, secret or subversive organization, or is he coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or is he coming to the United States for a permanent purpose?				Whether alien is a member of any other, secret or subversive organization, or is he coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or is he coming to the United States for a permanent purpose?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	15	NO	Sister, Miss Rosanna Baxter, 624 Columbus Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrigallen
2	Yes	self	24	NO	Brother, Edward Brogan, 514 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
3	Yes	self	50	NO	Friend- Robert J. Dornan, 202 East 82nd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
4	Yes	cousin	27	NO	Cousin, Michael Brady, 514 West Merrill Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
5	Yes	aunt	22	NO	Aunt, Bridget A. Cargan, 472 Main St., Stamford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Lissan, Cookstown
6	Yes	sister	280	NO	Sister, Mrs. Annie Ryan, 117 West 62nd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Waghara
7	Yes	sister	120	NO	(Aunt, Mrs. Teresa Devery, 152 Bartholomew Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Waghara
8	Yes	aunt	24	NO	Brother, Patrick Devanny, 199 Beacon Street, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carlow
9	Yes	aunt	24	NO	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Finlay, 11 Walnut Street, Milford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carlow
10	Yes	self	25	NO	Brother, John Ellis, 287 2nd Street, Albany, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	aunt	25	NO	Brother, Michael Gallagher, 2738 North Opal St., Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	Yes	brother	28	NO	Brother, Patrick Gallagher, 246 West 112th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Ardara
13	Yes	sister	21	NO	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret McDermott, 413 West 53rd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Dundoran
14	Yes	self	22	NO	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Mitchell, 124 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Onagh
15	Yes	self	28	NO	Cousin- Patrick Hughes, Coosaba, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	N.Y. self	25	NO	Sister, Mrs. C. Kenny, 310 Hyndland Ave, Westvale, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Ireland	Altmartin
17	N.Y. self	25	NO	Sister, ONE	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland	Gortahork
18	Yes	sister	NO	785 Columbus Avenue, New York	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlagai
19	Yes	self	25	NO	Brother, Frank Herron, 1617 North 20th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Fintown
20	Yes	sister	25	NO	Sister, Miss Mary Herron, 2200 St. James' Place, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Fintown
21	Yes	self	27	NO	Aunt, Mrs. Ann Dillon, 643 Deeraw Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	IRELAND	Glenties
22	Yes	self	26	NO	Sister, Miss Ellen Maguire, 336 West 21st Street, Shirley, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Kiltylogher
23	N.Y. self	23	NO	Sister, Miss Margaret Martin, 407 Lafayette Ave, Clifton Cincinnati, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Stradone
24	N.Y. self	25	NO	Sister - Mrs Mary Finneron, 15 Titchiner Pl, Mountclair, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bromahair
25	Yes	intended husband	25	NO	Plance - John Colgan, 56 Westsummit Ave, St Paul, Sister, Miss Lily Morahan, 216 West 89th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
26	Yes	sister	25	NO	Uncle, David Mullen, 301 West 113th Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
27	Yes	self	210	NO	Sister-in-law, Mrs Ethel Murphy, 524 River Road, Edgewater, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Tandragee
28	N.Y. self	210	NO			NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex^o Colli, the Master of the S.S. "Algeria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

50

210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGERIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY, 4th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th November 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Arnold	Ernest Charles	36	M	S	145623 Hays	District Court, Philadelphia, Penn: 20th August, 1920	Park Avenue, Huntington, L.I.
2	Deherty	Arthur B.	20	M	S	Philadelphia, 4th August, 1902	69261 Hays	1313 North 23rd Street Philadelphia, Penn.
3	Gibbons	Edward	60	M	S	12018 Hays	Superior Court, New York City: 14th October, 1892	432 East 42nd Street, New York
4	Gray	John	60	M	S	73320 Hays	Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J.: 9th August, 1921 Passport No. 73320	47 Blecker St., Newark, N.J.
5	Kerr	Mary	42	F	M	223012 Hays	District Court, Newark, N.J.: 15th July, 1922	27 Warren Place, Newark, N.J.
6	Kerr	James	11	M	S	223012 Hays	Passport No. 223012 District Court, Camp Meade, Maryland: 7th June, 1918	do.
7	O'Kelly	Frank Joseph	24	M	S	11375 O'Kelly	By Marriage 24th May, 1922	1234 South 21st Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
8	Reilly	Mary Catherine	35	F	M	204399 Hays		1720 North 23rd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
9	Ryan	Anna	40	F	M			117 West 62nd Street, New York
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Certified Erasion - Sheet 50, Line 8, Mary Catherine Reilly, not embarked.

James Hays PURSER

86

- 8 City
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.M.

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1th NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th November 1922. 211

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Davidson	William	60		M	M	1680481 Hughes	Boston, Mass.. District Court, 23rd September 1918.	23, Lenox St., Lowell, Mass..
2	Cook	George	32		M	S	213747 Hughes	Supreme Court, Staten Island, New York	470, Park Ave., New York.
3	Smalldon	William	52		M	S	2069778 Hughes	Brooklyn Queens County Court, 5th August 1922	1304, 41 St., S.W. Washington, D.C..
4	Markley	Catherine	18		F	M			4002, 8th St., San Francisco, Cal..
5	Blyth	Kenneth Ross	32		M	M	Emb. Brussels	U.S. District Courts Cleveland, Ohio. 19th December 1916.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York
6	Blyth	Margaret	84		F	M			Norfolk, Va..
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion - Sheet 22, Line 4, Catherine Markley, not on board.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 22 Line 6- Margaret Blyth, transferred to Sheet 26 Line 13.

Amos Lewis, PURSER

87

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. 5.

ALGERIA

ANOTAR

arrived

11/15/22

19

M.

from

212

R. Plumosa

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

S. S. ALGERIA

Anchor Line

arrived Nov. 15, 1922

191

M.

from New Tuller

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	CLERKIN, Sara (sis) Kathleen	2:30	51 6/7		2	To call	Bel. Martin Ryan, 117 W 62 St. City	John	11/17	3 ²⁵	4	4	4
							do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 2	KENNY, Catherine	2:35	25 9		1	To call	Uncle Joseph K., 1373-2 nd St. City	Kate	11/16	10 ¹⁵	1		
✓ 3	GILVARRY, Isabella	2:30	51 15		1	" call	Uncle Mary's Med. not 413 10 33 St. City	"	11	11			
✓ 4	BYRNE, Thomas	2:35	25 25		1	" call	for Martha Luggan, 31 Freeman St. City	John	11	11			
✓ 5	O'DOHERTY, Winnifred	2:45	52 8		1	" call	Uncle Daniel Hotel Pennsylvania City	"	10	11			
✓ 6	HARRISON, Bridget	2:55	26 7		1	" call	Uncle Mary Heilichy, 785 Columbus St. City	"	9 ⁴⁰	11			
✓ 7	WOTHERSPOON, Elizabeth	3:20	24 7		1	" call	Uncle Joseph A. Kenny, 1373-2 nd St. City	Kate	10	11			
✓ 8	CRILLY, John	3:25	24 21		1	" tel. \$	for David Borill, 320 So. 5 th St. Gloucester, N.J.	"	11/17	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 9	RYAN, Jenny	3:40	24 9		1	" call	Uncle John, 79 Prospect Pl., Bklyn, City	John	11/16	10 ¹⁰	1		
✓ 10	BOYLE, Catherine	3:45	24 17/20		2	" call	cous. Mrs. Mary Kelly, 407 W 54 St. City	Beck	11/18	11 ⁴⁰	6	4	6
	CRAIG, Mary (sis)						do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	BAXTER, Mary Kate	2:35	51 1		1	To call	for Mrs. B. 624 Columbus St. City	Kate	11/16	9 ⁴⁰	1		
✓ 12	Montgomery, Rose	5:25			1	fr. exp. 11/17-4 th	RR. Trust. John Colgan, 57 W. Summit St. City	"	11/17	2 ¹⁵	7	7	7

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 21 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1413

PORT OF New York
Nov. 21, 1922
I, master of the British S. S. Algeria
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 159 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15th, 1922, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 W.R., and is expected to sail November 18th, 1922, for Glasgow, Scotland via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm Woods	38	British	Glasgow, Nov 2/22
J. L. Leman	36	"	" " "
C. Donnelly	30	"	" " "
D. Laird	25	"	" " "
J. Bryson	28	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Todd	Serge	✓	to make	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	18/11/22	do
19	Wood	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	18/11/22	do
20	Howie	Alexander	✓	master	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-5	18/11/22	do
21	Campbell	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	18/11/22	do
22	Anderson	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6-1	19/11/22	do
23	Nicolson	Ally	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	18/11/22	do
24	Keat	William	✓	Engineer	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-3	18/11/22	do
25	Shelby	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-4	18/11/22	do
26	McPherson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	13	M	do	do	5-5	18/11/22	do
27	MacDonald	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	18/11/22	do
28	McDonald	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-10	18/11/22	do
29	Bonwell	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	15/11/22	do
30	Nicolson	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	18/11/22	do

Line Anchor Line (Anderson Bros) Ltd
Owners Anchor Line (Anderson Bros) Ltd
Local Agents Anchor Line Ltd, 20, Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (A), (B), (C), and (D) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above and are to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Mitchell	36	British	Glasgow Nov 2/22
D. Farrell	39	"	" " "
J. Oliver	25	"	" " "
T. Thompson	23	"	" " "
A. Melvin	27	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Mil</i>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1512

A. Collie
R.E.B. for Master

[OVER.

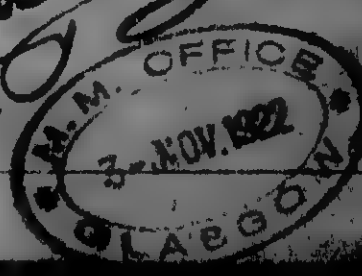
No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
18	Todd	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Wood	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M do do 5'4 140 lbs L
20	Howles	Alexander	✓ Master	do	do	do	do	22	M do do 5'5 140 lbs L
21	Campbell	Nicholas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M do do 5'10 170 lbs L
22	Neverson	Donald	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M do do 6'1 199 lbs L
23	Nicolson	Ally	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M do do 5'6 180 lbs L
24	Kent	William	✓ Corporal	do	do	do	do	49	M do do 5'5 140 lbs L
25	Sheehy	James	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	36	M do do 5'4 150 lbs L
26	Hepburn	John	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	43	M do do 5'5 140 lbs L
27	MacDonald	William	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	22	M do do 5'8 152 lbs L
28	Stewart	James	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	38	M do do 5'10 162 lbs L
29	Bonwell	Colin	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	34	M do do 5'8 154 lbs L
30	Neverson	Malor	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	41	M do do 5'9 155 lbs L

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and are hereby discharged in the United States. They are all necessary

Line Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) Ltd
 Owners Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) Ltd
 Local Agents Anchor Line Ltd, 20, Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$300 dollars for each omission. See also title 18, U.S.C., § 1001.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Algeria", arriving at New York, 15 November, 1922, from the port of Glasgow 11/4/22

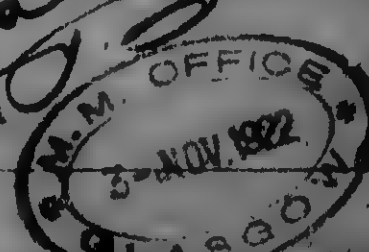
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bothe	Alexander	Master	2/11/22	Glasgow	h	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5-6	168	h
2	McGillivray	James	1st Officer	do	do	h	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-8	200	h
3	Phair	Lachlan	2nd Officer	do	do	h	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-9	160	h
4	Quine	John	3rd Officer	do	do	h	Yes	41	M	do	do	6-1	200	h
5	Hutchell	Robert	4th Officer	do	do	h	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-10	207	h
6	Dunn	John	5th Officer	do	do	h	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-11	180	h
7	Miller	Frederick	Surgeon	do	do	h	Yes	32	M	do	do	6-1	200	h
8	McGillivray	Alastair	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-11	170	h
9	Gray	Robert	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-11	160	h
10	Haris	Frederick	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-9	175	h
11	McLennan	Isaac	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	28	F	do	do	5-0	130	h
12	Hawitt	Charles	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	170	h
13	Coates	Herbert John	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	160	h
14	Hughes	Albert	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	160	h
15	Arnold	Daniel	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-6	160	h
16	Brown	Alexander	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-5	160	h
17	McNeill	Sammy	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-6	150	h
18	Ladd	George	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-6	150	h
19	Wood	William	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-7	160	h
20	Haris	Alexander	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-5	140	h
21	Campbell	Nicholas	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-10	170	h
22	Henderson	Samuel	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	34	M	do	do	6-1	190	h
23	Nicolson	Ally	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	160	h
24	Kent	William	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-5	140	h
25	Sheehy	James	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-6	150	h
26	Hepburn	John	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-5	140	h
27	MacDonald	William	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-8	150	h
28	Stewart	James	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	58	M	do	do	5-10	160	h
29	Cornwall	John	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-8	150	h
30	Henderson	Malor	Passenger	do	do	h	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-9	160	h

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities

Line Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) LtdOwners Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) LtdLocal Agents Anchor Line Ltd 20 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Colli, Master, of the S.S. "Algeria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922

Robert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Algeria"**, arriving at **New York**, **15 November 1922**, from the port of **Glasgow**

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	James	✓ AB	2/11/22	Glasgow	ho	yes	44	M	Scottish	British	5-9	160 lbs	None
2	Wilson	Bilham	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	54	M	do	do	5-6	154 lbs	do
3	McGillivray	Dugald	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	23	M	do	do	5-10	178 lbs	do
4	McPhail	Ronald	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	34	M	do	do	5-9	154 lbs	do
5	McLennan	James	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	36	M	do	do	5-5	160 lbs	do
6	Franklin	Alexander	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	41	M	do	do	5-6	138 lbs	do
7	McIntosh	Duncan	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	39	M	do	do	5-8	200 lbs	do
8	McLaren	John	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	19	M	do	do	5-9	154 lbs	do
9	McLennan	Duncan	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	45	M	do	do	5-6	169 lbs	do
10	Donnelly	Charles	✓ AB	do	do	ho	yes	30	M	do	do	5-8	160 lbs	do
11	Ward	Dugald	✓ P.D.	do	do	ho	yes	19	M	do	do	5-4	146 lbs	do
12	Macdonald	Duncan	✓ P.D.	do	do	ho	yes	19	M	do	do	5-6	145 lbs	do
13	Stewart	William	✓ P.D.	do	do	ho	yes	14	M	do	do	5-5	140 lbs	do
14	Macdonald	Hugh	✓ P.D.	do	do	ho	yes	16	M	do	do	5-6	180 lbs	do
15	McIntosh	Robert	✓ Deck Boy	do	do	ho	yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	154 lbs	do
16	Leitch	Ronald	✓ do	do	do	ho	yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	158 lbs	do
17	McIntosh	Charles	✓ Deck Boy	do	do	ho	yes	49	M	do	do	5-4	160 lbs	do
18	Spencer	James	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	35	M	do	do	6-	180 lbs	do
19	McLennan	Broadwood	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	31	M	do	do	5-11	168 lbs	do
20	Sharp	Danald	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	38	M	do	do	5-10	154 lbs	do
21	McIntosh	Charles	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	45	M	do	do	5-8	160 lbs	do
22	McLeod	Angus	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	30	ho	do	do	5-6	154 lbs	do
23	Gordon	John	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	26	M	do	do	5-9	158 lbs	do
24	McIntosh	James	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	103 lbs	do
25	McIntosh	James	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	154 lbs	do
26	McIntosh	John	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	24	M	do	do	5-4	160 lbs	do
27	McIntosh	John	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	3	M	do	do	5-6	169 lbs	do
28	McIntosh	John	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	33	M	do	do	5-6	160 lbs	do
29	Boyle	Robert	✓ 3rd "	do	do	ho	yes	48	M	do	do	5-4	160 lbs	do
30	McIntosh	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	ho	yes	40	M	do	do	5-5	160 lbs	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Produced
in accordance with
the provisions of
the Act of Congress
of February 5, 1917,
relating to the
immigration of
aliens.
3-NOV-1922
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Colli, Master, of the S.S. "Algeria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December, 1922

H. Colli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 15 January, 1922, from the port of Glasgow. 217

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Keill	John	✓ Steward	2/11/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5-6	151 lbs	None
2	Kennedy	Hugh	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	161 lbs	do
3	Bell	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-9	161 lbs	do
4	McKadden	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	158 lbs	do
5	Allison	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-4	148 lbs	do
6	Russell	David	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-8	154 lbs	do
7	Clark	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	161 lbs	do
8	May	Joseph	✓ Shipman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-10	108 lbs	do
9	Paterson	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	168 lbs	do
10	McCall	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	110 lbs	do
11	Boyd	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	153 lbs	do
12	Waddell	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140 lbs	do
13	Cochran	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	169 lbs	do
14	Wyle	Andrew	✓ Shipman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	160 lbs	do
15	Fargulerson	Alexander	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6-2	170 lbs	do
16	McAulay	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	67	M	do	do	5-6	154 lbs	do
17	Dolan	Matt.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	168 lbs	do
18	Reamy	Bernard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	140 lbs	do
19	Robertson	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	160 lbs	do
20	Morrison	George	✓ Ship Stbd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	174 lbs	do
21	Pickering	Leslie	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-11	154 lbs	do
22	Higgins	Sharon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	150 lbs	do
23	McGee	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	140 lbs	do
24	McIntosh	Alfred	✓ Ship Stbd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	148 lbs	do
25	Smith	William	✓ Ship Stbd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	149 lbs	do
26	McLachlan	William	✓ Ship Stbd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	140 lbs	do
27	Muir	Archd.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	161 lbs	do
28	Wilson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	167 lbs	do
29	McDonald	Malcolm	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-10	168 lbs	do
30	Deas	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-3	134 lbs	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

W. H. Murphy
The above information was produced
and sworn to by the undersigned
on this 15th day of January, 1922.
at New York, New York.
Signature of Agent
Signature of Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collier, Master, of the S.S. "Algeria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922

A. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 15 November, 1922, from the port of Glasgow 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alexander	James	Capt. Shaw	2/10/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	h	Scotch	British	5-5	128 lbs	None
2	McKee	George	Chief Purser	do	do	do	do	22	h	do	do	5-5	132 lbs	do
3	McKee	Robert	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	35	h	do	do	5-9	144 lbs	do
4	Dally	Daniel	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	28	h	do	do	5-4	144 lbs	do
5	Thomson	Thomas	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	23	h	do	do	5-5	138 lbs	do
6	McKee	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	24	h	do	do	5-4	143 lbs	do
7	Richardson	Archie	Capt. Roy	do	do	do	do	17	h	do	do	5-2	128 lbs	do
8	Nickerson	Brian	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	28	h	do	do	5-8	139 lbs	do
9	McKee	Charles	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	35	h	do	do	5-8	140 lbs	do
10	Taylor	John	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	49	h	do	do	5-8	144 lbs	do
11	Duffie	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	36	h	do	do	5-1	145 lbs	do
12	Selford	John	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	40	h	do	do	5-8	140 lbs	do
13	McKee	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5-2	124 lbs	do
14	McKee	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5-3	126 lbs	do
15	McKee	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	46	P	do	do	5-2	128 lbs	do
16	Buchanan	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5-6	128 lbs	do
17	McKee	George	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	148 lbs	do
18	Sutherland	Charles	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-1	140 lbs	do
19	Kyle	William	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	144 lbs	do
20	McKee	William	Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	h	do	do	5-10	190 lbs	do
21	McKee	Adam	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	23	h	do	do	6-2	200 lbs	do
22	Gunn	Dieter	do	do	do	do	do	23	h	do	do	5-11	180 lbs	do
23	McKee	John	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	70	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
24	McKee	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-11	155	do
25	McKee	Mary	Chief Purser	do	do	do	do	16	h	do	do	4-10	112 lbs	do
26	McKee	John	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	33	h	do	do	5-3	140 lbs	do
27	McKee	Dugald	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-10	161 lbs	do
28	McKee	John	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-8	140 lbs	do
29	McKee	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	145 lbs	do
30	McKee	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	140 lbs	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Kellie, Master, of the S.S. "Algeria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922.

Kellie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 5th November 1922, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bains	James	First Stew	2/11/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	h	Scot	British	5-11	188 lbs	None
2	Doig	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	42	h	do	do	5-8	148 lbs	do
3	Bannan	Ally	do	do	do	do	do	48	h	do	do	5-8	154 lbs	do
4	Bryson	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	h	do	do	5-2	130 lbs	do
5	Marshall	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	42	h	do	do	5-7	150 lbs	do
6	Barnett	James	do	do	do	do	do	36	h	do	do	5-8	152 lbs	do
7	Douglas	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	h	do	do	5-10	164 lbs	do
8	Korreshe	Ally	do	do	do	do	do	40	h	do	do	5-8	150 lbs	do
9	Christie	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	h	do	do	5-8	154 lbs	do
10	Chislaka	James	do	do	do	do	do	33	h	do	do	5-7	154 lbs	do
11	Johnston	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	30	h	do	do	5-11	162 lbs	do
12	Wheeler	Hugh	Apples	do	do	do	do	21	h	do	do	5-8	144 lbs	do
13	Campbell	Alexander	Apples	do	do	do	do	24	h	do	do	5-11	154 lbs	do
14	Penchbark	Stef	App. Stds	do	do	do	do	48	h	do	do	5-7	144 lbs	do
15	Hobbs	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	48	h	do	do	5-8	174 lbs	do
16	Dewar	David	do	do	do	do	do	53	h	do	do	5-9	160 lbs	do
17	Hitchell	Fred.	do	do	do	do	do	36	h	do	do	5-7	160 lbs	do
18	Colony	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	31	h	do	do	5-6	154 lbs	do
19	Hall	John James	do	do	do	do	do	54	h	do	do	5-6	138 lbs	do
20	Bennetford	William	1st Stew	do	do	do	do	34	h	do	do	5-9	144 lbs	do
21	Phillips	William	1st Stew	do	do	do	do	44	h	do	do	5-6	128 lbs	do
22	Black	John	1st Stew	do	do	do	do	29	h	do	do	5-9	136 lbs	do
23	Greenlee	Thomas	1st Stew	do	do	do	do	39	h	do	do	6-	146 lbs	do
24	Bannan	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	38	h	do	do	5-5	154 lbs	do
25	Boylan	Allan	do	do	do	do	do	36	h	do	do	5-9	184 lbs	do
26	McRae	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	h	do	do	5-6	150 lbs	do
27	Livingston	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	h	do	do	5-7	144 lbs	do
28	Dewlin	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	45	h	do	do	5-5	184 lbs	do
29	Murphy	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	19	h	do	do	5-8	154 lbs	do
30	Harrell	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	39	h	do	do	5-7	150 lbs	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien.

List

Owners

Local Agents

16-1720

The
set
is
the
U.
S.
I.
O.
have produced
nationalities
and
discharged in
if necessary

3-NOV-1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collis, Master, of the S. S. "Algeria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December, 1922.

A. Collis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 OF RULE 10.

Registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 15 November, 1922, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simpson	John	Barber	2/11/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	h	Scotch	British	5-8	160 lbs	None
2	Benson	Reginald	Deck hands	do	do	do	do	31	h	do	do	5-6	150 lbs	do
3	Graham	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	42	h	do	do	5-8	170 lbs	do
4	Webster	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	h	do	do	5-6	140 lbs	do
5	Liddell	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	h	do	do	5-3	140 lbs	do
6	Pherson	David	do	do	do	do	do	35	h	do	do	5-5	150 lbs	do
7	Brown	George	Deck hands	do	do	do	do	18	h	do	do	5-4	140 lbs	do
8	Dwight	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	30	h	do	do	5-6	150 lbs	do
9	Oliver	James	Deck hands	do	do	do	do	25	h	do	do	5-8	160 lbs	do
10	Ferguson	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	h	do	do	5-8	160 lbs	do
11	McFarlane	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	h	do	do	5-8	160 lbs	do
12	McFarlane	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	h	do	do	5-8	160 lbs	do
13	High	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	h	do	do	5-6	140 lbs	do
14	Nos 10, 11, 12 & 13 transferred to sheet No 4.													
15	159 in crew													
16	<div> <p>American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland. Date, NOV 3 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Edmund R. Quinn</i> Vice Consul of the United States.</p> </div>													
17	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11473 at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN for the purpose of the United States immigration laws. <i>Edmund R. Quinn</i> Vice Consul Date NOV 3 1922 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee \$2.00 - 9/4</p> </div>													
18	<div> </div>													
19	<div> </div>													
20	<div> </div>													
21	<div> <p>GLASGOW, SCOTLAND</p> </div>													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-2700

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collier, Master, of the S.S. "Algonquin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 1922.

A. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thompson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7350

Nov. 14-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 4 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Jay L. Selman
Camera Operator

